

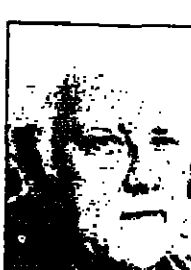
مكذبا من الأصل



STEPHEN HAWKING
Is everything we
do preordained?
Science and free will, page 16



ROCKING THE BOAT
Hi-tech revolution
in the pop industry
Special report, page 10



NORMAN PAINTING
Phil Archer thanks
The Times doctor
Page 3; Body and Mind, page 10

30p
SAVE 15p

THE TIMES

No. 64,772 TUESDAY OCTOBER 12 1993

Clarke targets building projects Trade figures spark fears for recovery

By Philip Bassett
and Philip Webster

FALLING exports to recession-hit Europe and a rise in factory gate prices yesterday added to fears about the strength of Britain's economic recovery. A business survey said it may be running out of steam, and a widening of the trade gap is expected in the coming months.

The figures emerged as Kenneth Clarke began a sustained effort to slash billions of pounds from Whitehall budgets, prompting further worries that the construction industry, so vital to the recovery, could be badly hit.

The Chancellor is seeking big savings in road, school and hospital building programmes as the government tries to remain within its £253.6 billion spending target

Further cuts in the defence and transport department budgets seem likely when the cabinet's spending committee reports later this month

while fulfilling its promises to improve health, education, law and order and social security provision — including help for those worst hit by the imposition of VAT on fuel.

With the sharp rise in the underlying rate of price increases emphasising the need for continued vigilance over inflation, Mr Clarke will be taking the toughest possible line in talks with fellow ministers. He has already admitted that there is "blood on the floor" of the cabinet's EDX spending committee.

Malcolm Rifkind is understood to have said that he will have to ask for a full-scale defence review if the Treasury insists on the cuts it is proposing, and John McGregor's road programme is also thought to be under threat.

Yesterday's figures emphasised the impact of the recession in the rest of Europe on the home economy. Nearly three-fifths of Britain's exports are to the Continent, and the difficulties there led to a £300 million fall in exports between June and July.

The importance of the European market was underlined yesterday in Dun & Bradstreet's survey of 1,700 managing directors, which said that export optimism had declined for the second successive quarter. Firms remained confident of better sales at home, particularly in the run-up to Christmas, but profit margins were threatened as prices were expected to stay the same.

Philip Mellor, B&D's marketing manager, said: "The prospect of a last quarter spending spree accompanied by low or negligible price rises

and very restrained wage increases bodes well for the government's attempts to keep inflation down. However, the expected drop in export demand, affected no doubt by the recession elsewhere in Europe, is worrying and could potentially upset the pace of recovery. This has been fragile and now appears to be run out of steam."

While B&D sounded optimistic on inflation, ministers will have been worried by yesterday's increase in the news from the factory gate, where the underlying rate of price rises jumped from 2.7 to 3 per cent.

Job prospects for graduates have reached a 20-year low, with just over a third of those completing courses in 1992 in work at the turn of the year... 7

THIS WEEK IN THE TIMES

Is she living in a house near you?



● Last week this girl was squatting in Kensington. What would you do if she moved into your home? Tomorrow, Rachel Kelly checks the proposed changes in the law.

● Britain's newest art gallery opens in Birmingham this week with paintings worth £100 million. Tomorrow, Richard Cork sheds some light on the Gas Hall.

● "If ever there was a miscarriage of justice, here is a terrible one." Later this week, Bernard Levin reflects on the curious case of Mr John Berry

Arts	39-41
Births, marriages, deaths	20
Body and Mind	17
Business	25-30, 32
Chess	9-10
Comics	48
Crossword	19
Court and Social	20
Crossword	24
Diary	18
Law	35-37
Law Report	38
Leading articles	19
Letters	21
Obituaries	21
Sport	42-46, 48
Times Today	24
Weather	34
Your Own Business	23
TV & Radio	47

Buyers The Times presents
Austria Sch 321 Belgium s 65
Canada £1.75; Canada £1.75
Cyprus £1.00; Denmark Dkr 16.00
Finland Mk 15.00; France F 12.00
Germany DM 4.00; Gibraltar 80p
Greece Dr 350; Netherlands F 4.50
Ireland Ir £ 3.20; Italy L 3.200
Luxembourg Lf 60; Austria S 275
Netherlands Dfl 22.00; Norway Kr 16.00; Portugal Esc 275; Spain Pes 160
Sweden Skr 17.00; Switzerland S Fr 3.50; Tunisia Din 2.00; USA \$3.00.



A creation featuring body armour by French designer Jean-Paul Gaultier, whose spring and summer collection triumphed in Paris yesterday. Iain R. Webb, page 3

Charities unite in battle to defend tax privileges

By Angela Mackay and Christopher Elliott

MANY of Britain's leading charities held emergency meetings yesterday to fight proposals by an independent think-tank that they should be stripped of tax concessions.

Save the Children, the Spastics Society, the Royal National Lifeboat Institute, Barnardo's and others are all opposed to any plans to end their charitable status, which they say would cripple them financially.

The 310-page report, which described charity as a medieval concept that had no place in the modern world, was funded by the Home Office and 22 other bodies.

establishing it." The report said it wished to bring Britain in line with other countries in the European Community which do not recognise charitable status as a special category for tax purposes.

VAT and other tax concessions would instead be hinged on performance.

Don Reading of Save the Children said: "We think the idea is totally inappropriate. Successive governments have asked the voluntary sector to do more and more, and now to remove some of the things which give life to some voluntary sector organisations is a totally artificial



Fries: a starting point for debate on future

It recommends Britain's voluntary sector of more than 170,000 charities should be divided into "non-profit" organisations which compete for government contracts and "authentic" voluntary bodies whose main role is to campaign for change.

The authors of the report, three former home office officials working for Centre for Research and Innovation in Social Policy and Practice, argued that the formal concept of charity was meaningless and redefinition was necessary to weed out those organisations which obtain tax relief for doubtful reasons.

Organisations targeted include some leading independent schools, such as Eton College, which has charitable status.

Barry Knight, one of the authors, said: "Much of what we know as the voluntary sector has lost its bearings and has forfeited that right to be taken seriously. Nothing less than radical reform will succeed in re-

cial division."

Richard Fries, head of the Charities Commission, a statutory body which would be abolished if the proposals were made law, said it was "a misconception to describe charities as a medieval concept". However, he welcomed the report as a stimulus to debate on the role of charities.

Britain's 170,000 registered charities share an annual gross income of £16 billion.

US military tactics fail on two fronts

FROM MARTIN FLETCHER IN WASHINGTON

THE Clinton administration's deployment of troops abroad ran into trouble in the Caribbean and in Africa yesterday.

More than 200 in Haiti were prevented from landing from their ship by dockside gunmen while American diplomats and foreign journalists were threatened.

In Mogadishu, the new American emphasis on diplomacy to settle the crisis left Somalia confused when an overnight demonstration of military might by four-engined AC130 Hercules gunships firing into an area of open ground outside the capital convinced some of the followers of the fugitive warlord Muhammad Farrah Aidid that American intentions were anything but pacific. Leaflets, dropped on the city after Robert Oakley, President Clinton's special envoy to Somalia, had met Ahmed Rage, a well-known critic of General Aidid, said the warlord was "a thug" standing in the way of peace.

The diplomatic mission looked likely to collapse after the first day when members of General Aidid's inner council threatened to abandon their

unilateral ceasefire if Mr Oakley did not make contact with them before he left the country today. A senior Aidid aide said the general's supporters were losing faith in Mr Clinton's offer to start talks about setting up a national transitional council for Somalia later this month in Addis Ababa, the Ethiopian capital.

In Haiti, the plainclothes gunmen, who are backed by Haiti's military and police, said they intended to make Haiti into a "second Somalia". US troops there are part of a 1,600-strong UN force being sent to help rebuild Haiti before the return of Jean-Bertrand Aristide, the deposed president, this month. However, his enemies in the military and police are turning increasingly violent.

The Pentagon last week sought to postpone the deployment, which will be completed today, but it was overruled by the State Department. However, the USS Harlan County, an amphibious warship, is off the Haitian coast ready to evacuate the Americans quickly if necessary.

Somalia solution, page 11

Nobel prize awarded to Briton

By Nigel Hawkes
SCIENCE EDITOR

A BRITISH researcher was awarded the Nobel Prize for Medicine yesterday. Dr Richard Roberts, 50, shares the \$825,000 prize with an American, Dr Philip Sharp, for discovering how genes are arranged within the genetic material DNA.

Dr Roberts, educated at the City of Bath Boys' School and Sheffield University, has worked in America for more than 20 years. He made his discovery in 1977 at Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory in New York. Dr Sharp, 49, reached the same unexpected conclusion in the same year, working independently at Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Until then it had been assumed that the genes in plants and animals were made up of continuous segments of DNA. Dr Roberts and Dr Sharp showed that, far from being continuous, they are broken up by pieces of DNA with no obvious purpose, like a sentence with

Oxford legal feathers fly in Roman debate

By John O'Leary, Education Editor

NOT since the days of the great Beowulf debate have the high tables at Oxford University been so roused.

Eight centuries of tradition were swept aside yesterday as Roman law ceased to be a compulsory subject for undergraduate lawyers for the first time since 1180.

The change, forced through by young dons after a narrow

vote last year, has split the law faculty. But tradition dies hard at Oxford and students may yet vote with their feet to save the course, following in the footsteps of their counterparts in the English faculty who two years ago threw out proposals by young dons to make the study of Beowulf optional.

The law faculty's new introductory course has a sociological bent, with Roman law remaining as an option. However, Romanists, who occupy several of the senior posts, argue that their subject offers an essential grounding in legal principles. Oxford is one of the few English universities still teaching Roman law and the subject could be further downgraded if students shunned it.

When the first lectures of the new academic year took place yesterday, however, undergraduates appeared to favour the classical option. They do not have to commit themselves until after Christmas, but about 150 of the 250 first-year students opted for Roman law.

Continued on page 2, col 1



Starting today: Queen's Counsel — a weekly strip cartoon on the law and lawyers... Page 35

AP AUDEMARS PIGUET The master watchmaker.



The Royal Oak. This limited edition of 1000 pieces was created on the occasion of the twentieth anniversary of the original model.

ONE OF THE GREAT
DESIGNS OF THIS CENTURY.
AND PROBABLY THE NEXT.

Available at:
Asprey, Garrard, Kitchinsky, Maplin & Webb (Pearson - Terminal 3 & 4),
David Morris, Moussier, The Watch Gallery,
Watches of Switzerland Ltd.,
Jersey: C.T. Maine, Wolverhampton: J.J. Rudel.

BBC scraps Radio 5 for 24-hour news and sports service

BY ALEXANDRA FREAN
MEDIA CORRESPONDENT

BBC Radio 5 is to be replaced with a 24-hour news and sports service, after the board of governors last night ordered a reorganisation that will affect millions of listeners to several channels.

The decision represents a victory for listeners to Radio 4 who have led a vigorous and highly effective public relations campaign to thwart the corporation's original plans to place a 24-hour news service on Radio 4's long-wave frequency. It deals a severe blow to the rival campaign to save Radio 5.

Nick MacKinnon, founder of the Save Radio 4 Long Wave campaign, welcomed the news as a "gleeful occasion" for listeners to Radio 4, but said he now intended to sue the BBC governors for breaching a promise made last October not to change the basic content of the station's long-wave broadcasts.

In addition to scrapping Radio 5 and drastically reducing children's programmes from approximately 375 to 75 hours a year, the changes agreed unanimously by the governors yesterday include moving *Test Match Special*, currently on Radio 3, and some Open University and education programmes, now on Radio 5, to Radio 4 long wave.

The governors' decision, which was reached at a special meeting yesterday afternoon with the BBC board of management, aims to end more than 18 months of strife at the corporation brought about by its determination to launch a 24-hour news service despite widespread opposition from listeners.

The issue is of particular importance to the BBC as the corporation is in the midst of negotiations with the government about the renewal of its

■ A leading campaigner for Radio 4 long wave is to sue the corporation, accusing it of breaking commitments to licence-payers

royal charter, which expires in 1996.

Marmaduke Hussey, the chairman of the corporation, said that the new station heralded a fresh concept in British radio: "The marriage of news and sport brings together two of the BBC's strongest assets."

John Birt, the BBC's director-general, said that the decision was based on extensive

A NEW satellite television channel catering specifically for transvestites is to be launched in Britain in December. It will feature uncensored sex shows from Thailand, feature films, discussion programmes and phone-ins.

The station, to be called Transformation, and which is promoting itself under the slogan "TVs on TV", will be closely monitored by television watchdogs in the UK.

Stephanie Anne Lloyd, the channel's founder, who had a sex change 11 years ago and runs a chain of six shops for transvestites in the UK, is aiming for a target audience of 25,000 viewers in Britain and 50,000 in Germany.

research. "This will bring new listeners to the BBC and extend choice for all licence-payers," Mr Birt said.

The new service will not, as had been originally planned, carry heavyweight news programmes such as Radio 4's *Today* programme, but will be aimed at 25 to 44-year-olds and listeners in the C and D socio-economic groups — clerical and manual workers — who are currently not well

served by Radio 4. It is unclear how the new service will deal with the clashes that will arise when important sporting events coincide with breaking news stories.

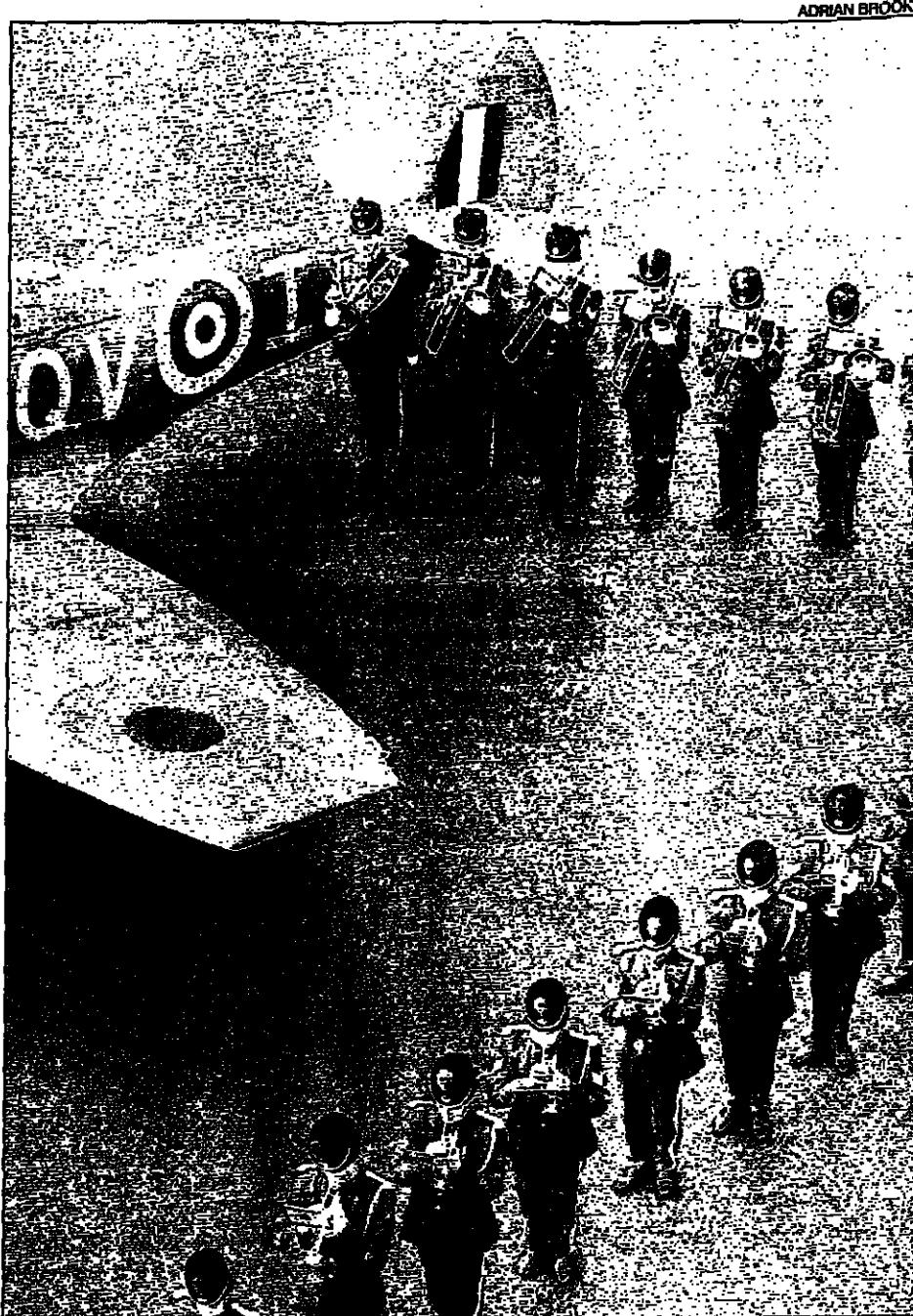
The changes are bound, however, to stir further public opposition, not least from the Save Radio 4 Long Wave campaign. Led by a group of articulate activists, the campaign is the most powerful audience lobby ever to tackle the BBC. It has succeeded by enlisting the support of at least 30,000 listeners and many upmarket celebrities, including Sir John Gielgud, Alan Ayckbourn, Sir George Solti and the Prince of Wales.

Mr MacKinnon said: "It is unacceptable for the BBC to use Radio 4's long wave frequency as a dumping ground for all the services made homeless by the new news and sports service, when they made a specific public promise last year that Radio 4 long wave would meet the listeners' needs."

He now intends to sue the governors for a refund of that part of his licence that funds Radio 4, approximately £2.50. It is the first time that the BBC has been sued by a member of its audience for failing to live up to promised services, as neither the corporation's charter nor the television licence itself commit the BBC to provide any specific services.

At the heart of the debate is the poor quality of radio reception in certain areas. Restricting Radio 4 to its FM frequency would have prevented it being heard by about two million listeners in Britain and continental Europe.

Law, page 35



The Central Band of the RAF tuning up on the parade square at Uxbridge, west London, yesterday for their British tour this month. Concerts in eight cities and towns will celebrate the 75th anniversary of the formation of the Royal Air Force

Carey urges end to 'corrosive' criticism of political leaders

By GILLIAN BOWDITCH, SCOTLAND CORRESPONDENT

THE Archbishop of Canterbury yesterday called for an end to the "unrelenting, corrosive criticism" of Britain's political leaders. It was, Dr George Carey said, undermining their authority.

Speaking in Edinburgh, he said that in the past two months there had been much criticism of the leadership of John Major and John Smith.

"That kind of criticism, when passed in unrelenting form, can convey the idea that we are a totally mean-spirited and doubting nation. In a democratic society we have to encourage leadership, we have to support leadership," he said.

Dr Carey has been the guest of Dr James Weatherhead, moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. He is the first Archbishop of Canterbury to make such an official visit.

Dr Carey said that his call for an end to the criticism of

party leaders did not mean that people had to remain uncritical of government and politicians. "We should use criticism to reflect that which we believe in rather than that type of corrosive criticism which can undermine authority," he said.

He added that the Church had a right to become involved in politics and to speak out on policies.

He went on to voice some criticism of the home secretary's speech at the Conservative party conference on single parents.

"Let's not have a society where we start apportioning blame. Many of these girls need our help and support because if you have young children you can't get out and get a job."

The archbishop said he had talked to many families with problems and had recently met three young Birmingham mothers who had been desert-

ed by their boy friends. "I saw something of their anguish. We must not beat them with big sticks."

Last night, John Redwood, the Welsh Secretary, told BBC Television: "There are a lot of single mothers who deserve our co-operation and support. But I hope the archbishop agrees with me that there is a small minority who need encouraging to form stable relationships before they have children."

□ The Very Rev David Standfield, the provost of Portsmouth who is to be the new Bishop of Salisbury, called yesterday for higher taxes and condemned the "selfish" goals of the Tory party.

Preaching at Portsmouth Cathedral, he described the party conference at Blackpool as a "pantomime". He said he would readily accept a lower standard of living "in order that others may simply live".

NEWS IN BRIEF

Police seize couple in hunt for bombers

Detectives investigating the recent series of explosions in the capital were last night questioning a man and a woman seized by armed police yesterday at their home in Neasden, north London.

Police were lying in wait when a young man arrived at his rented flat in an old red Ford Fiesta. As he looked for a parking place, a marked police car drove across the front of the Fiesta, other vehicles pulled up behind and armed plainclothes officers ordered the driver out of his car. A secretary working at a nearby estate agents said that she saw a woman brought down from the flat with a blanket over her head.

Four men arrested over the weekend were still being held at Paddington Green police station, central London. All five men are Irish. The arrests follow an intelligence and surveillance operation by Scotland Yard and M15. The attacks have included explosions in Finchley Road, Highgate, West Hampstead and Kilburn.

Lockerbie stalemate

The Foreign Office yesterday rejected a request by the Libyan lawyers of the two men accused of the Lockerbie bombing for a meeting with Douglas Hurd, the foreign secretary. A spokesman said the Foreign Office had "nothing to discuss" and that any legal matter could be discussed with the Scottish legal authorities. Britain has dismissed the latest Libyan requests as an attempt to play for time, and insists that tougher UN sanctions should go ahead on schedule. Tripoli appealed yesterday to the UN secretary-general to suggest a solution to break the stalemate.

Murder couple jailed

A man and woman were jailed for life yesterday for a three-year-old murder solved after a new technique built a picture of the victim's features. Michael Doherty and Susan McGregor, both 27, of Kilburn, north London, were found guilty at the Old Bailey of murdering Sheila Taylor, 62, an artist. In 1989 a post-mortem examination on Miss Taylor concluded she died from a heart attack. Last year, after new information, another examination ruled she had been strangled. A forensic pathologist reproduced her features from her skull and several people came forward.

Michelangelo on hold

The export of Michelangelo's drawing *The Holy Family with the Infant St John the Baptist* to an American museum was stopped by the national heritage secretary, Peter Brooke, yesterday. Mr Brooke said no export licence would be granted for the drawing, bought at Christie's in July by the Getty Museum in Malibu, California, before November 4. The deferral might then be extended another five months to allow campaigners who want the picture to remain in Britain to match the £4,469,750 price the museum agreed to pay. The drawing had not been seen in public since 1836.

Runaway boy caught

A boy aged 13 described by police as a "crime wave all on his own" was questioned yesterday after being recaptured. The boy had been on the run since Friday, when police went to arrest him at his home in Leeds with a social services order for him to be locked up. He is due to appear before a youth court in connection with burglaries and car crime.

Mugger jailed for death

Relatives of a 72-year-old woman killed by a mugger wanting money for drugs expressed anger yesterday at the five-year sentence imposed by an Old Bailey judge. Constance Brown was knocked down in Streatham, south London, by Anthony Small, 19, and died later from her injuries. Small pleaded guilty to manslaughter and robbery.

Bad back halts pop case

A barrister's backache has delayed an unprecedented legal challenge to the recording industry from George Michael, the rock star, whose contract dispute with Sony was re-listed for the High Court next Monday. The full hearing is expected to last at least two months, at a cost of hundreds of thousands of pounds. Rock revolution, page 10

Andy Stewart dies



Andy Stewart, the Scottish entertainer, left, died at his home in Arbroath yesterday aged 59. Mr Stewart, a father of six, had been suffering from a heart condition. New year in Scotland was not complete without a rendition by him of the two songs that made him famous, "Scottish Soldier" and "Donald Where's Your Troopers", the latter staying in the top ten for 38 weeks after its re-release in 1989.

Lord Ashley cheered

Lord Ashley of Stoke, who has had his hearing restored after 25 years of deafness, was loudly cheered when he rose to speak in the House of Lords yesterday. Lord Cranborne, a junior defence minister, congratulated the former Labour MP on the remarkable results of a recent operation for a cochlear implant.

Wettest October looms

Britain is heading for the wettest October since records began with the average monthly rainfall already fallen in the first 11 days. In the first week of October east Scotland had six times its average and London, with 3in, nearly five times. Across most of the country the totals were between two and three times the norm. Forecast, page 24

Oxford's legal feathers fly

Continued from page 1
students attended an introduction to Roman law.

Professor Peter Birks, Regius professor of civil law and leader of the Romanists, said: "There is no bitterness in the faculty, but quite a lot of people do deeply regret the change. I fought very hard to prevent it, but I am sure Roman law will survive on its merits."

Several of the key supporters of the new "Introduction to Law" course come from universities without a tradition of Roman law. They see change as necessary to bring Oxford into line with other universi-

ties. John Dewar, of Hertford College, said: "I am not against Roman law, and there is no question of replacing one course with another. We were simply trying to create space for new ventures."

A report by the Quality Audit Division of the Higher Education Quality Council yesterday said there was an over-emphasis on examinations at Oxford and the university should use more continuous assessment of students.

□ Oxford could lose its last women's college unless the university changes its rules to help it retain valuable lecture-

ships. Elizabeth Llewellyn-Smith, principal of St Hilda's College, claims in this week's *Oxford Magazine*.

Regulations introduced to prevent sexual discrimination against women were putting single-sex colleges at a disadvantage in attracting academics.

When Somerville College admits its first male students next year, St Hilda's will be Oxford's only remaining women's college. But Dr Llewellyn-Smith says that the college faced financial problems if it could not compete successfully for lectureships without a mixed intake.

Briton wins Nobel prize for genetic research

Continued from page 1
nonsense words inserted at regular intervals.

Both men made their discoveries when working on a virus responsible for the cold. Scientists were initially disbelieving, but soon "split genes" began to be found everywhere in plants and animal cells.

Dr Roberts said yesterday: "Everybody thought that genes were laid out in exactly the same way, and so it came as a tremendous surprise at the time. No one had anticipated it... it was one of the discoveries that came, really, once in a lifetime, where dogma is completely overturned."

Split genes are the commonest gene structure in higher organisms. Only in very simple life forms such as bacteria do the genes occur as single blocks of DNA.

The discovery provided a new mechanism for understanding evolution. This had been assumed to happen by random mutations in the genes, leading to very gradual change. As a result of the work it became clear that mutations might also occur by shuffling the gene segments about, a much more rapid process.

Dr Roberts, married with four children, is the son of a technical officer in the Civil Service. He was brought up in Bath and Bristol and emigrated to America after his PhD in chemistry at Sheffield. He is research director of New England Biolabs, in Beverly, Massachusetts, in Beverly, Massachusetts.

He said that winning the prize was "every scientist's dream come true".

MacGregor fights to head off rail rebels

By JILL SHERMAN AND ARTHUR LEATHLEY

JOHN MacGregor, the transport secretary, is mounting a concerted offensive over the next three weeks to head off a backbench rebellion on the rail privatisation bill.

Mr MacGregor and other transport ministers will meet the leading rebels next week to try to persuade them to back the government's plans when the bill returns to the Commons early next month.

He is also meeting Bob Reid, chairman of British Rail, and other rail managers who are encouraging MPs to back a Lords amendment, carried in July, allowing BR to bid for passenger franchises.

Mr MacGregor was warned yesterday that opposition had hardened and that he faced a knife-edge vote if the government refused to accept or compromise on the amendment. The rebels claim that at least ten MPs are prepared to vote against the government.

enough to overturn its majority of 17.

Many MPs, particularly in commuter areas, have had numerous complaints about rail privatisation. Sir Rhodes Boyson, MP for Brent North, said: "The government would be advised to accept the Lords amendment. There is no enthusiasm for rail privatisation in my constituency."

Last night, however, several rebels were backing away from open conflict in advance of next week's meeting, hoping that a deal could be reached. "The government has promised to consider the Lords amendment and we will respect that until next week," one potential rebel said.

Ministers are discounting reports that as many as 21 MPs are prepared to defy the government on the franchise amendment. However, they are now working on options to avert the possibility of defeat.

Britain asks EC to ease pain of poverty

By MICHAEL DYNES
WHITEHALL CORRESPONDENT

BRITAIN is seeking European Community aid for areas that were once among the richest parts of the country.

Tim Sainsbury, the industry minister, announced a list yesterday containing all or part of 19 London boroughs and swaths of the Home Counties including all of Kent. He said that urban areas suffering industrial dereliction and high unemployment, rural areas facing low economic growth, and fishing towns and regions hit by pit closures, could soon qualify for EC aid worth more than £500 million.

Decisions on which areas should qualify for EC aid are expected to be made by the European Commission in November, enabling local authorities to apply for grants to help urban and rural development schemes from January.

If the EC approves Britain's request, all parts of the London boroughs of Islington, Tower Hamlets, Newham and Hackney will be eligible for EC economic aid. Parts of the boroughs of Barking and Dagenham, Bexley, Camden, Enfield, Greenwich, Haringey, Havering, Lambeth, Lew-

isham, Southwark, Waltham Forest, Brent, and selected wards in Ealing, Hammer-smith and Fulham, and Kensington and Chelsea, will also be eligible.

The entire East Thames corridor, including Dartford, Gravesham, Rochester-upon-Medway, Gillingham, Thurrock and all of Kent, has been included in Britain's submission of areas needing aid. Areas of Suffolk, Norfolk, East Sussex, Hampshire, Avon, Dorset, Bedfordshire, Devon and Cornwall, and the Isle of Wight, are also on the list.

Fishing ports on the list include Brixham in Devon.

Bridlington in Humberside, Scarborough and Whitby in North Yorkshire, and the ports along the Moray coast in Grampian as far as Peterhead. Help is also being sought for areas hit by pit closures and the loss of traditional local industries, such as the shipyard run down at Barrow-in-Furness.

Most of the urban and rural areas already receiving EC economic aid remain the same. The main exceptions are Merseyside and the Highlands and Islands, which now qualify for aid designed to help whole regions lagging behind in development.

Everest
Autumn Windfall!
Massive savings.

UP TO 30% OFF

It's one of our biggest ever offers and your biggest ever opportunities.

Everest are cutting up to 30% off the price of all their products.

Not only that, there are five more good reasons to install Everest this Autumn.

1. Everest Double Glazing has Pilkington K Glass as standard at no extra cost.

2. You'll save on your fuel bills this Winter, because Pilkington K Glass works 70% better than single glazing and 39% better than ordinary double glazing.

3. With VAT charges on fuel from

next April, there is no better time to fit Everest.

4. You'll never have to paint your windows again. They're made from PVC-U or aluminium which means they'll never flake, rust or peel.

5. They're more secure. A multi-point locking system and locking window handles help keep out unwelcome visitors.

Because it's such a big discount we can offer it for a limited period only. So don't let it breeze past.

Find out how you can fit the best for 30% less. Call us today or return the coupon today for a free quote.

Caradon Everest Ltd, Everest House, Sopers Road, Cuffley, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 4SG

Call Free on 0800 010123

YES I want to save up to 30% off Everest products

Please arrange for a free quotation (I am interested in: Replacement windows ☐ Secondary glazing ☐ Entrance doors ☐ Patio doors ☐ Conservatories ☐ Roofline products (drainpipes, gutters, fascia, bargeboards, soffits) ☐

Everest
FIT THE BEST

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Home Tel No _____

Everest FREEPOST, Cuffley, Herts EN6 4YA

سكن في الامم

Jealous husband is jailed for killing daughter by mistake

By Nicholas Watt

A FATHER was jailed for six years for the manslaughter of his four-year-old daughter and the attempted murder of his estranged wife yesterday after he ran over them in his car.

Manchester Crown Court was told that Everill Laud, 52, a factory machinist, tried to murder his wife Pat, 36, who had left him after violent outbursts, because he suspected her of being unfaithful. He admitted both charges.

Sentencing him to two concurrent six-year sentences, Mr Justice Auld told Laud: "This appalling tragedy stems from your obsessive, morbid jealousy. Without any rational belief you came to the conclusion your wife was unfaithful and as a result you drove your car deliberately at her intending to kill her."

"I am sure that you, above all, know it wasn't your wife you killed, but your beloved daughter."

Sir Frederick Lawton, a retired Lord Justice of Appeal, last night criticised the sentence imposed on Laud. "It is a bit on the lenient side," he said. "You always get a discount for a guilty plea and he should have got about eight to ten years."

Sir Frederick said the sentence highlighted inconsistent sentencing in Britain's courts. "There is inevitably an inconsistency in sentencing. A great

deal depends on the emotional temperature of the court."

Mrs Laud, still on crutches, sat in court yesterday as details of her daughter Sandra's death were recounted. Geoffrey Tattersall QC, prosecuting, said that Mrs Laud saw her husband in his car at a car park near their home in Old Trafford, Manchester, last October. Laud had just appeared before a court on an assault charge.

He had ordered them to get in the car, but Mrs Laud had refused and walked away. He then drove towards her "consumed by a mixture of jealousy and anger", the court was told. Laud accelerated into them, narrowly missing his stepson, but hitting his wife and daughter, who were holding hands.

Sandra died from multiple injuries to the skull, brain and abdomen, while Mrs Laud received skull, rib and hip fractures.

While at the scene Laud broke down shouting: "Oh Jesus, what have I done. My little girl."

David Turner QC, defending, said that the case had all the elements of a Greek tragedy. "By his own hand he killed his only daughter and his life has been wrecked by what happened."

The court was told that the couple's marriage had been violent because Laud was

convinced his wife was having an affair, despite her protests of innocence. They separated when Laud assaulted his wife after refusing to let her take Sandra and his adopted son, Omar, 6, on a trip.

He was charged with assault and Mrs Laud took the children away from him. She obtained a county court injunction ordering Laud to leave them alone, but he repeatedly pursued his wife begging her to return.

She lived in constant fear of her husband and on the afternoon last October, after picking up the children from school, she spotted him in his car.

Mr Turner said: "On the day of the offences he was seeking a reconciliation. Whatever his motivation the Crown accepts he was suffering from an abnormality of mind which substantially impaired his mental responsibility."

He said that Laud's world had collapsed after his wife left him. "He had started a young family for the first time and she motivated him to buy a house," Mr Turner said. "He lived at this house and they had all the material things that they had worked for."

"He was convinced she was having an affair with her employer. It was obviously a deluded belief and a delusion of obsessive jealousy."



Creations by France's Jean-Paul Gaultier, left, and Germany's Karl Lagerfeld, centre and right, in Paris

Fashion's bright son rises in the East

FROM IAN R. WEBB IN PARIS

AS THE first models bustled through the corridors of Gallerie Vivienne, dressed in stretched T-shirts draped with robes covered by tattoo designs, the audience gasped with delight.

Jean-Paul Gaultier achieved another triumph when he unveiled his 1994 spring and summer collection yesterday. He is a master of the eclectic patchwork of plundered references, mixed with a large measure of humour, and this season he drew from the East. Sari-style trousers worn with knitted T-shirts printed with oriental script were bound about the bosom with even more colourful cloth.

A tailored frock coat which fluted out at the hem was an important piece, coming in all manner of fabrics and colours. At first it appeared soberly in black and natural rough linens, but variations included several pairs of old denim jeans pulled apart and reassembled, and a glamorous version in sky-blue and copper-shot organza.

Gaultier nodded to the other main theme of the season, punk. Pleated miniskirts, dresses and jackets with bondage-style lacing, zips and studs were given new life. He even used Joan of Arc as the inspiration for sackcloth and ashes dresses with accessories of gleaming silver armour.

Venezuelan aged 60 tops Everest age record

By Lin Jenkins

RAMON Blanco, a 60-year-old Venezuelan violin maker, has become the oldest man to conquer Everest, beating the previous record by five years.

Details of his achievement came as the death was announced of Gary Ball, the New Zealand mountaineer, who pioneered guided tours of Mount Everest. He died after developing altitude sickness while close to the 26,795ft summit of Mount Dhaulagiri in the Himalayas, the world's seventh highest mountain.

Mr Ball, 40, was brought lower down the mountain by his longtime climbing partner Rob Hall, but despite medical treatment died from pulmonary oedema. Hall, assisted by a sherpa and two Japanese climbers, lowered Mr Ball's body into a deep crevasse just above base camp. "Letting go of that rope was one of the most difficult things I've ever had to do," Mr Hall said.

Sr Blanco, who reached the summit on October 7, beat the record set by the American Dick Bass in 1985 when he was 55. Also among the party to climb Everest was Ginette Harrison, a doctor, who became the second British woman to conquer the mountain. Rebecca Stephens made the climb in May.



Harrison: reached Everest summit

Gibraltar court told of Newall remorse

FROM RICHARD FORD IN GIBRALTAR

A FORMER Army officer broke down and wept in front of his girl friend as he unburdened himself of the remorse he felt over the killings of his parents, a court in Gibraltar was told yesterday.

Roderick Newall, 28, was alleged to have opened his heart to the Brazilian divorcee after reading a passage from a book by Herman Hesse that described the grief and horror of death and the ensuing guilt.

Desmond de Silva QC, for the prosecution, told the court: "He spoke in terms of regret, of being responsible for the killings and that it was only after the murder that he had understood how very much in love his parents were with each other. He spoke of the pain and burden of his guilt."

He said that after seeing the film *Cape Fear* while in Florida, Mr Newall, a former lieutenant in The Royal Green Jackets, allegedly told Helena Peto that "it was good to live in fear."

Mr de Silva added: "Because of his inner torment,

Helena Peto suggested that he see a psychiatrist. But he said he could not do that but he would have her to help him come to terms with the murder and his own guilt."

The Crown is applying for Mr Newall to be extradited to Jersey to stand trial for the murders there of his father, Nicholas, 56, and mother, Elizabeth, 47, in October 1987. His brother Mark, 26, an international financier, is in custody in Jersey charged with the murders.

The Crown claims that Mr Newall's many admissions of guilt, coupled with other evidence, means there is a case for him to answer. Mr and Mrs Newall were last seen as they and their sons dined at a restaurant on Jersey to celebrate Mrs Newall's fortieth birthday. The family had earlier shared two bottles of champagne at the couple's £200,000 bungalow in Clos de L'Antiquaire at Saint Brelade.

The Newalls' bodies have never been found.

Actor thanks Times doctor for heart tip

By Lucy Berrington

PHIL Archer was back in Ambridge yesterday after the actor who plays him had his life changed by Thomas Stuttaford, the Times doctor. Last night's episode of *The Archers* saw the farmer's return after a two-month trip to Australia, written into the BBC Radio 4 series so that Norman Painting, who plays Phil, could have treatment that ended 11 years of heart problems. He is one of two remaining founder members of the cast. *The Archers* was first broadcast in 1951.

Mr Painting had been "tired, breathless and distressed" since suffering four heart attacks and a cardiac arrest in 1982. Dr Stuttaford's article outlined the use of ACE

inhibitors, a group of drugs that counteract the enzymes causing the constriction of blood vessels. It prompted Mr Painting to approach Professor Peter Sleight, at the John Radcliffe Hospital in Oxford, who prescribed the treatment.

"Within two weeks I felt better than I'd felt in years," Mr Painting said yesterday. "In January I was finding it difficult to walk more than a hundred yards. Now I am striding all over the place."

Mr Painting has contacted Dr Stuttaford to thank him. He told him: "I go around with a wedge of copies of your piece, handing it out to anyone who has heart problems."

Body and mind, page 17

Thief has 26 years to pay fine

By Frances Gibb, Legal Correspondent

A PETTY criminal has been given 26 years to pay off £4,000 in fines and compensation at £3 a week.

The decision by Cardiff magistrates to allow Philip Williams until 2019 to settle his debt — thought to be a record length of time — has prompted outrage from his victims. Williams, now 22, will be 48 by the time he finishes paying. The normal time limit applied for a fine is 12 months. In exceptional circumstances, offenders are allowed up to three years to pay compensation.

Williams, who lives with his parents in a council house at Tremorfa, Cardiff, receives £30 a week social security benefit. He pleaded poverty when he appeared before the court for failing to pay his fines. He was warned that he would face 45 days in jail, but he offered to pay £3 a week.

William Budd, managing director of Budd Electrical Sales in Roath, Cardiff, was awarded £1,000 compensation against Williams more than two years ago after a theft from his store. He has received nothing so far. Williams has since incurred several other penalties with convictions for deception, theft, and threatening behaviour.

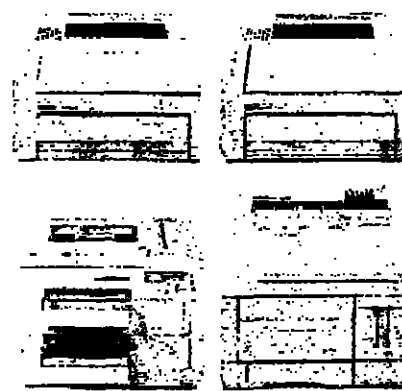
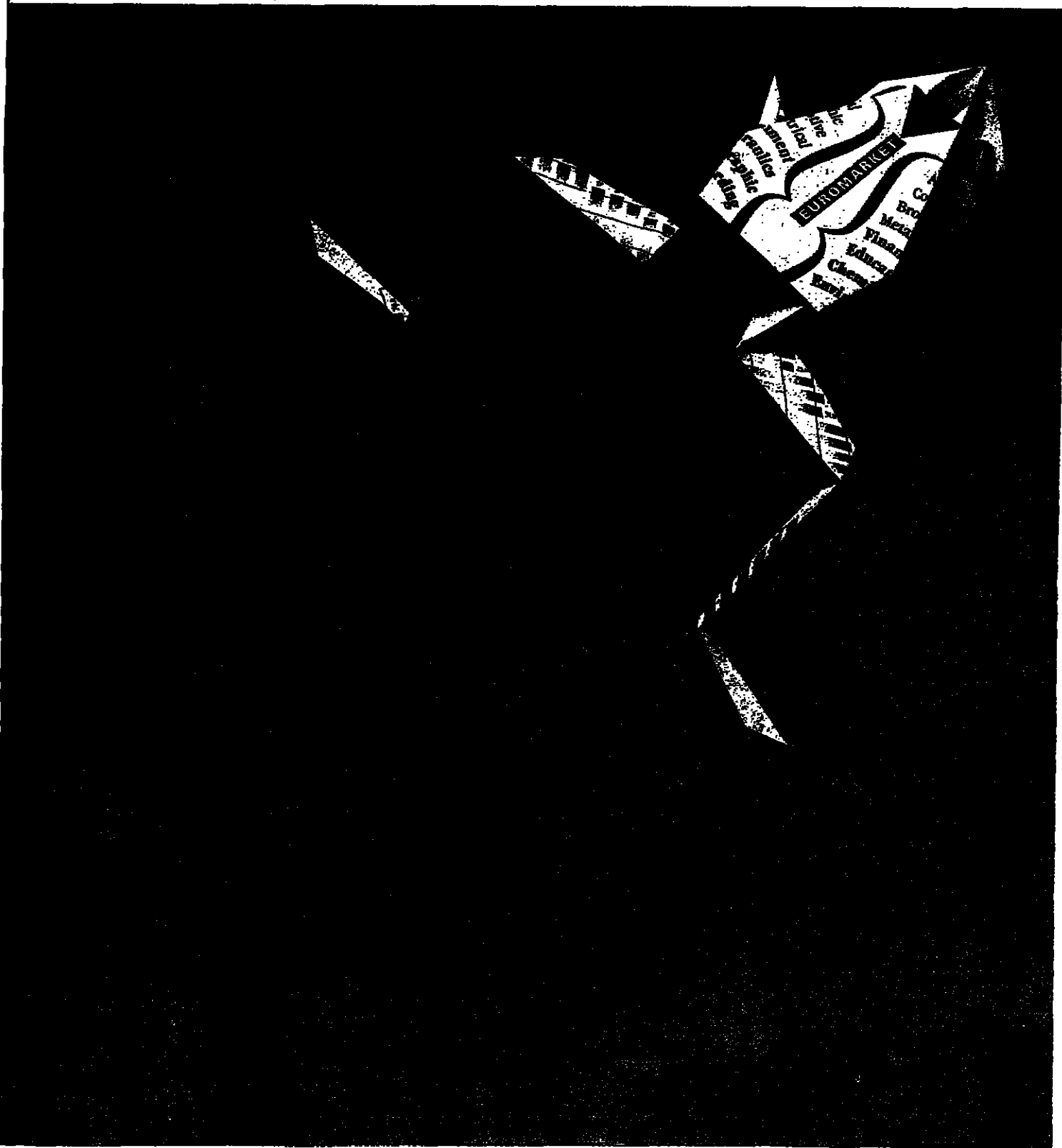
Mr Budd said: "Criminals are just laughing at their victims, the police and the courts when this sort of sentence is doled out. This man's cheek just astounds me. What the courts should do is to put him in prison until he pays off the fines."

Williams said: "I think the magistrates got it right. I haven't had a conviction for two years and I fully intend paying off all my fines."

No official from Cardiff city magistrates' court was available for comment yesterday.

HP LaserJet printers.

For businesses that are one jump ahead.



Whatever business you're in, HP LaserJets will help you leap out to a higher plane.

Because we understand that a document says as much about the quality and professionalism of your company as anything else.

That's why HP introduced the first desktop laser printer, why we sell more than anyone else, and why the HP LaserJet 4 range continues

to set the industry standard.

Contact your dealer today to find out which HP LaserJet 4 can best help your company leap ahead of the competition or call HP on 0344 369222.

hp HEWLETT-PACKARD

Double Miles, No Strings Attached.

Between October 12, 1993 and March 31, 1994 earn double
AAdvantage® miles on every return flight to the US.

It is the fastest and simplest way to earn free travel to any of the 327 cities worldwide that American serves. This offer applies to all fares which qualify for AAdvantage miles, not just full fares.

All you have to do is be a member of the AAdvantage Travel Awards Programme. If you aren't, simply call 0345 789789 and you will be enrolled instantly.

Then fly American and we'll double your mileage on every return trans-Atlantic flight between the UK and the US. There's no limit to the free travel you can earn.

You don't have to register for this promotion or fill out any paperwork. Just be an AAdvantage member, and we'll take care of the rest.



American Airlines®

Official Airline of World Cup USA '94

Offer applies only to AAdvantage members with an AAdvantage mailing address in the UK. To qualify for double miles, members must travel trans Atlantic between the UK and the US on American Airlines on an eligible paid ticket and post activity to their AAdvantage account. Double miles only apply to return trans Atlantic segments from the UK. Only base miles will be doubled. Other restrictions may apply. Offer is subject to government regulations. AAdvantage is a registered trademark of American Airlines, Inc. American Airlines reserves the right to change the AAdvantage programme at any time without notice.

مركزنا للرحلات

Secret financial deal may save Churchill's archive

By IAN MURRAY

THE Chartwell Trust has almost completed a delicate financial deal to keep Winston Churchill's vast collection of private and public papers from being sold to foreign institutions after a three-year battle to save the archive.

Details of the deal remain a closely guarded secret while negotiations continue between the trust, the Churchill family and the National Heritage Memorial Fund.

Ian Montrose, a London solicitor who is one of the two trustees, said: "I am obliged to stonewall any questions about what is happening. But any stories saying the papers are going to America are complete lies and not based on any facts."

He and his fellow trustee, Peregrine Churchill, nephew of the wartime leader, originally put the collection up for sale to raise money for the statesman's heirs, including his grandson, Winston. Peregrine Churchill said yesterday he was unable to comment.

■ From a tear-stained letter as a schoolboy to his "finest hour" speech: Churchill's papers may yet be saved for the nation

"The negotiations are delicate, but they have been like that for years."

The trust is obliged to obtain as much money as possible for the papers and that could most easily be done by selling them at auction, where they would attract many overseas bidders.

Sotheby's estimates the contents of just 125 of the 1,200 file boxes in the collection could raise about £5 million. If the collection were sold as one lot it could fetch up to £50 million. The trust has been trying to assemble a collection of private and public British papers to put up the funds.

The National Heritage Memorial Fund is optimistic that it can buy the collection, and believes the Churchill family would accept a lower price rather than see the papers go abroad. Even if the papers

went to a foreign buyer, they would not be given an immediate export licence. The fund expects a public appeal for donations would raise the necessary amount.

There is considerable concern about the impending sale at Churchill College, Cambridge, where the collection is kept in a custom-built archive. "We are optimistic of a deal being done, but the uncertainty has been very unsettling," said Michael Allen, the bursar.

There is a great deal of concern about this at the very highest level. We believe there would be a great deal of public hostility to the sale.

The trust's papers include everything Churchill wrote from his school days to his defeat in the 1945 election. The papers from that date to the end of his life were donated to

the college by his widow and are not for sale.

"The college believes that it is in everybody's interest to keep them all together. There cannot be any other comparable collection of social and political documents of our age," Mr Allen said.

Alan Kucia, the collection's archivist, said: "I do not know if Churchill had an early conviction of his greatness, but he kept everything that other people would normally throw away. There is a tear-stained letter to his mother when he was a homesick schoolboy of ten. There are all the household accounts: we can see exactly how much he spent on cigars and booze."

Some of the most interesting papers are the drafts of his wartime speeches because they show his thought processes. They were typed out in very large typescript and then full of his own handwritten annotations in different coloured inks. His "finest hour" speech is full of them.

Leading article, page 19



Teena Sams, left, wife of the kidnapper Michael Sams, with Stephanie Slater

Victim of Sams hugs his wife

STEPHANIE Slater yesterday met the wife of the man who held her captive for eight days.

Miss Slater, 26, was moved by hearing Teena Sams apologise on television to her husband's victims and rang the BBC studios near her Birmingham home. The two women then appeared together on BBC's *Good Morning with Anne and Nick*, and hugged.

Miss Slater said: "I just wanted to reassure her that I believe that she had nothing to do with it and she's not to blame." As Mrs Sams wiped away tears, Miss Slater added: "She's suffered as much as I have. My circumstance was different because Michael Sams held me hostage. But there's also torture of the mind, which Teena must have gone through." Sams was jailed for life in July for kidnapping Miss Slater and murdering Julie Dart.

Mrs Sams, 44, who is filing for divorce, said: "I thank God that she believes me. Today is the best day of my life."

Bae peace protester took blood into factory

A PEACE protester prayed and sang songs as he caused £90,000 damage to equipment at a British Aerospace plant, a court was told yesterday.

Chris Cole, 30, told the jury at Luton Crown Court that BAE weapons caused death and destruction around the world. When he broke into the plant at Stevenage, Hertfordshire, in the early hours of January 6 this year, he wanted to draw the workers' attention to what they were doing.

Cole, of Oxford, a member of Swords into Ploughshares, denies causing criminal damage.

He said he chose Stevenage because the plant manufactured the nose cones for aircraft and missiles and was at "the sharp end" of the weapons system.

After breaking into the complex, he used a crowbar and household tools and a small amount of human blood in a baby's bottle.

He told the jury that BAE were "very loathe to think about blood. They produce brochures with glossy pictures of missiles taking off and never show what happens. I wanted to show that this was a bloody business."

In a computer room he poured blood on to a keyboard and pinned up pictures of children playing amid bomb damage in Beirut.

Finally, he went to a hangar where the nose cones were manufactured. "I hammered on a nose cone and wrote 'Love not War'."

The case continues.

Dutch to deport 30 football hooligans

By JOHN GOODBODY
SPORTS NEWS
CORRESPONDENT

THIRTY English football fans were being deported under police escort from Holland last night after a night of drunkenness and violence in Amsterdam ahead of tomorrow's vital World Cup clash.

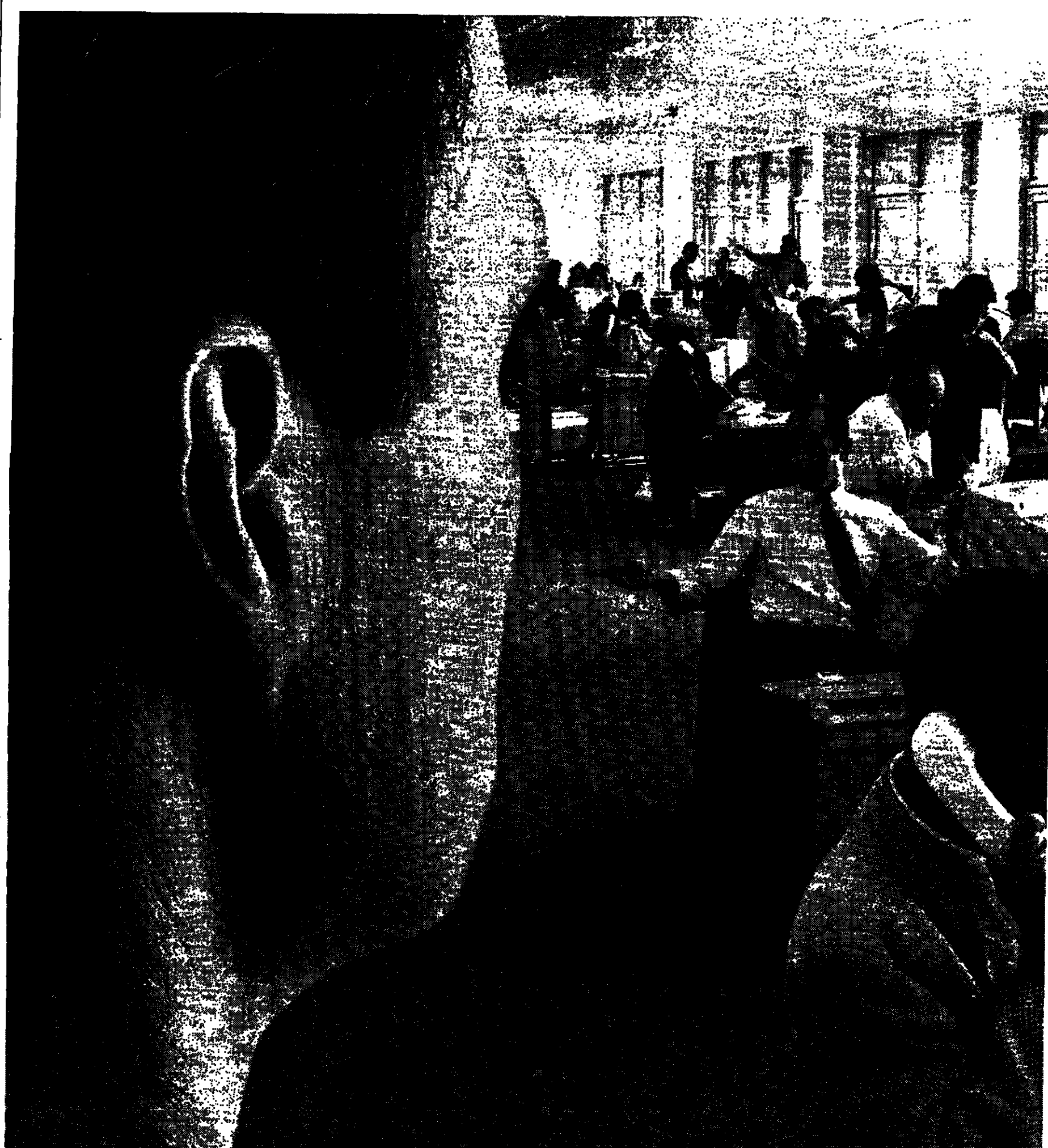
Thirty-nine England fans were arrested after up to 50 started attacking passers-by near the city's red-light district. Eight will appear before a Dutch public prosecutor on assault charges tomorrow or Thursday and will be held in police cells until then. One fan was released without charge.

The eight to be detained were arrested at around 1am for allegedly kicking and beating a passerby. They are also alleged to have threatened others with a knife. Another four fans were arrested for drunkenness.

About 5,000 England fans are expected in Rotterdam for the World Cup qualifying match and Dutch authorities, fearing clashes with their own breed of hooligan, have promised a strict policy on troublemakers.

They have said that English hooligans will face £100 on-the-spot fines and special court hearings. Offenders will not be deported until they have been tried, a policy which the British government has always urged on its European counterparts.

David Miller, page 46
England fly out, page 48



THE TIMES requests...

THE TIMES / DILLONS FORUM

MARGARET THATCHER The Downing Street Years

A unique opportunity to hear the former prime minister and question her on her career

THE publication next month of the first volume of Margaret Thatcher's memoirs, the inside story of her 11½ years as Britain's first woman prime minister, will be the biggest publishing event of 1993.

The Times, in co-operation with Dillons the Bookstore, is to stage two forums, one in London and another in Leeds, at which Lady Thatcher will speak about her Downing Street years — a unique opportunity for Times readers to hear and question the greatest prime minister since Churchill.

The London forum, chaired by Jeffrey Archer, will be at the Barbican Centre on Tuesday, October 19. The Leeds forum, chaired by Richard Whiteley, is at Leeds Town Hall on Wednesday, October 27. Both start at 7.30pm.

Tickets cost £30, which includes a copy of *The Downing Street Years* (HarperCollins, £25).

■ To book tickets, write to *The Times* Dillons Forum, enclosing your name, address and a cheque for the enclosing amount. For the London forum, send your application to the Barbican Box Office, Silk Street, application to the Barbican Box Office, Silk Street, application to the Barbican Box Office, Silk Street, application to the Barbican Box Office, Silk Street.

■ Credit cardholders can book with the Barbican Centre on 071-638 8891, or the Leeds branch of Dillons the Bookstore on 0532 347108.

A word in your ear on BT prices. "Down."

We want your business to save money — and we're ready to prove it. We've cut the cost of a new standard business exchange line by over a third.

Our pricing packages can mean discounts on every call you make. Even calls to Western Europe and North America are down in price. For example, this year alone, the cost of a 3 minute peak direct

dialled call to the USA has come down by over 18%. These are permanent, not temporary offers and are just some of the recent pricing initiatives from BT. To find out more about them, and other ways to save money, call us now on **Freefone 0800 800 800**. We want your business — and we're ready for your call.

Yes, please send me your information pack.

Title: Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms
Initials: _____ Surname: _____
Job Title: _____
Company Name: _____
Company Address: _____
Postcode: _____
Daytime Telephone (Code) _____ (No) _____
Number of Employees at that site: _____
Do you want someone to contact you? ☐ YES ☐ NO
Tel (UK) Dept WWYR, FREEPOST 0800 800 800, Bristol BS1 2HR.
No stamp needed.



We go further, to bring you closer.

"TRUST ME, WITH SAGE, DOING THE ACCOUNTS IS NOW A COMPLETELY PAINLESS OPERATION."

"I don't mind saying that I was fed up to the back teeth with keeping the books straight, inventory control, and chasing invoices. I'm a trained dentist not an accountant. And quite frankly my time is better spent filling teeth rather than VAT Returns.



Recommended by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England & Wales

I'd heard about Sage Sterling. It's the UK's best selling accounts package so naturally I was keen to give it a go.

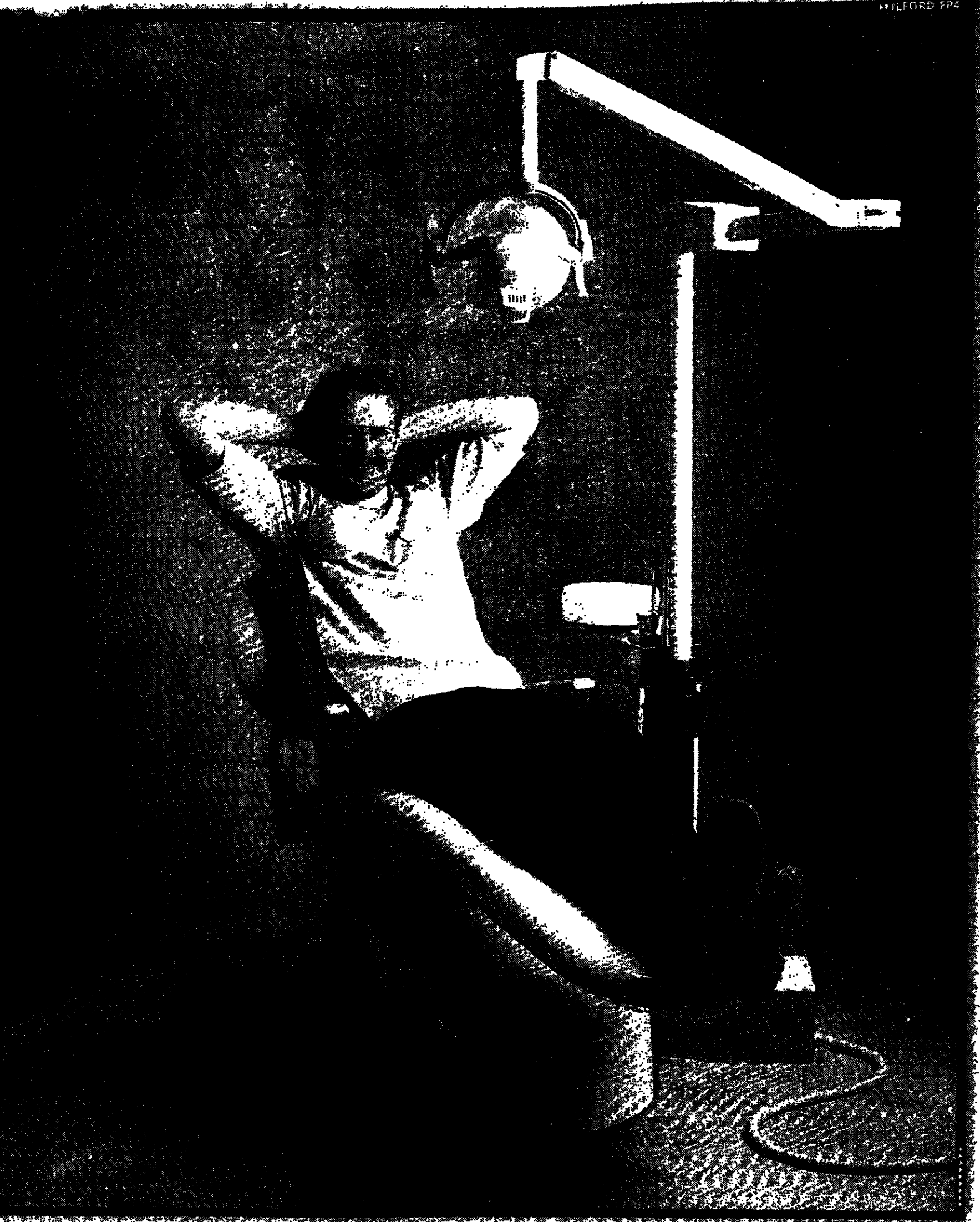
It's certainly easy to use. I more or less know my way around a computer, so I quickly picked up this system from scratch.

IT'S SO EASY TO USE

You see, there are no complicated commands. There's nothing to bamboozle me. Sterling thinks like I think, and I can follow exactly the same procedures and logic as in manual bookkeeping. So it's easy to fill in VAT Returns and to reconcile bank statements.



There are the three basic ledgers; sales ledger, purchase ledger and nominal ledger. There's also a stock control facility, computerised invoicing, and order



processing. And the beauty is that I only had to buy the applications that suited my practice.

I simply phoned Sage, there was no jargon and no hard sell. I was offered advice, a brochure, a demo disk and the name of a specialist in my area. Later, I called the Sage **BACK** on the 0800 number Helpdesk to **STERLING** opposite.

see me through my early days.

The bottom line is that it's saved me a lot of time and effort and ultimately, money. These days the only books I have to fill are the ones with my appointments in."

Prices range from £99—£899. Call Sage free between 9am and 5pm

(0800) 447777

Please send me a Sage Sterling information pack.

Title & Initials _____

Surname _____

Job Title _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Tel. No. _____

Is your business computerised? Yes ☐ No ☐

I would like to receive a free demo disk ☐

Disk required: 3.5 ☐ 5.25 ☐

DOS ☐ Windows ☐ Mac ☐

Complete and return this coupon to:

The Sage Group plc, Sage House, Benton Park

Road, Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, NE7 7LZ. TT7

THE BEST ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE TO HELP YOUR BUSINESS GROW

There are four products in the Sage Sterling range. BOOKKEEPER a basic system for the smaller business, which includes sales, purchase and nominal ledgers. ACCOUNTANT adds on budgetary control and management reports. ACCOUNTANT PLUS also gives you stock control and invoicing. FINANCIAL CONTROLLER has all these features plus order processing and multi-company facilities. Operating Systems DOS, Windows or Macintosh. Single and Network versions for DOS and Windows. System Requirements 1. To run under Windows: MS-DOS 3.1 and Windows 3.1 or later, with IBM compatible PC (386SX/4MB or above). 2. To run under DOS: MS-DOS 3.1 or later, with IBM compatible PC (8088/512KB or above) with hard disk.

* THE LICENSED PROGRAM MATERIALS ARE RECOMMENDED BY THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES. HOWEVER, ANY AGREEMENT MADE IN RESPECT OF THE LICENSED PROGRAM MATERIALS OR FOR THE PURCHASE OF RELATED GOODS OR SERVICES SHALL BE MADE BETWEEN THE MEMBER AND THE SUPPLIER OR MANUFACTURER AND THE INSTITUTE SHALL NOT BE A PARTY THEREOF AND CANNOT THEREFORE BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE OCCASIONED BY THE USE OF THE LICENSED PROGRAM MATERIALS OR RELATED PRODUCTS OR SERVICES. FOR THIS REASON MEMBERS SHOULD SATISFY THEMSELVES THAT THE LICENSED PROGRAM MATERIALS OR SERVICE FULFILLS THEIR OWN STANDARDS OR REQUIREMENTS, AND SHOULD NOT RELY MERELY ON THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE INSTITUTE.

مكتبة الأهل

TUESDAY OCTOBER 12 1993
G THE
ETELY

مكنا من الأصل

Graduates confront worst employment hopes for 20 years

BY JOHN O'LEARY, EDUCATION EDITOR

EMPLOYMENT prospects for graduates have reached a 20-year low, according to figures published yesterday.

Little more than a third of those graduating in 1992 were known to be in permanent employment by the turn of the year. Fewer than 42 per cent of those still in contact with college careers officers had jobs.

The recession and the increase in those emerging from degree courses have produced three years of worsening conditions in the graduate labour market. An unemployment rate of 5.5 per cent in 1988-9 had more than doubled to 12.9 per cent by the end of last year.

The jobless figure had been expected to rise even further, but record numbers doing research or training kept the total down. In the traditional universities, almost 30 per cent took this route, according to yesterday's report from the Central Services Unit. The true

unemployment rate may be much higher than yesterday's figures suggest because universities and colleges had lost contact with one in eight of their 148,000 graduates by the time the statistics were compiled. In the new universities, known unemployment reached almost 17 per cent, but as many again were unaccounted for.

Although all sectors of higher education produced more graduates in 1992, the former polytechnics registered a 15 per cent increase. In four years, the total numbers looking for work or involved in further study had risen by more than 26,000.

Tom Frank, the chairman of the Association of Graduate Careers Advisory Services, said the outlook for graduates was only now beginning to improve. "Some of the bigger companies are cautiously dipping a toe back in the water, and there is quite an upsurge of small to medium-size com-

panies coming to their local institutions with vacancies," Mr Frank said.

Roly Cockman, of the Association of Graduate Recruiters, said that the employment picture was still patchy. "There is no doubt that graduates still face strong competition for jobs, but there is some evidence that things are improving."

Last year's figures again showed more women than men going straight into jobs: 10.6 per cent of female graduates were believed to be unemployed at the turn of the year, compared with more than 15 per cent of their male counterparts.

The report also highlights the rising popularity of teacher training, which attracted 15 per cent more graduates in 1992 than 1991.

First Destination Statistics of 1992 Graduates (ES), Central Services Unit, Armstrong House, Oxford Road, Manchester M1 7ED.



Lord Harris, chairman of Forest, after delivering a petition to Mrs Bottomley

Smokers demand equal treatment

BY JEREMY LAURANCE, HEALTH SERVICES CORRESPONDENT

PEOPLE who smoke, drink and eat too much, and have unsafe sex, must be entitled to the same treatment on the NHS as everyone else, a group of peers, doctors and lawyers demanded yesterday.

Recent cases in which smokers have been denied treatment until they give up the habit were condemned by the group, which said an unhealthy lifestyle should never be a bar to treatment.

In the latest case, a 22-year-old woman from Wigan had an operation for infertility cancelled at the last moment after the surgeon discovered she had not stopped smoking.

Launching a campaign to end discrimination by doctors against such patients, Lord Harris of High Cross, chairman of Forest (Freedom Organisation for the Right to Enjoy Smoking Tobacco), demanded an assurance from Virginia Bottomley, the health secretary, that the "freely chosen lifestyle of patients is an unacceptable means of determining eligibility for medical tests and treatment".

Medical organisations dismissed the allegations of discrimination, claiming patients were denied treatment only if

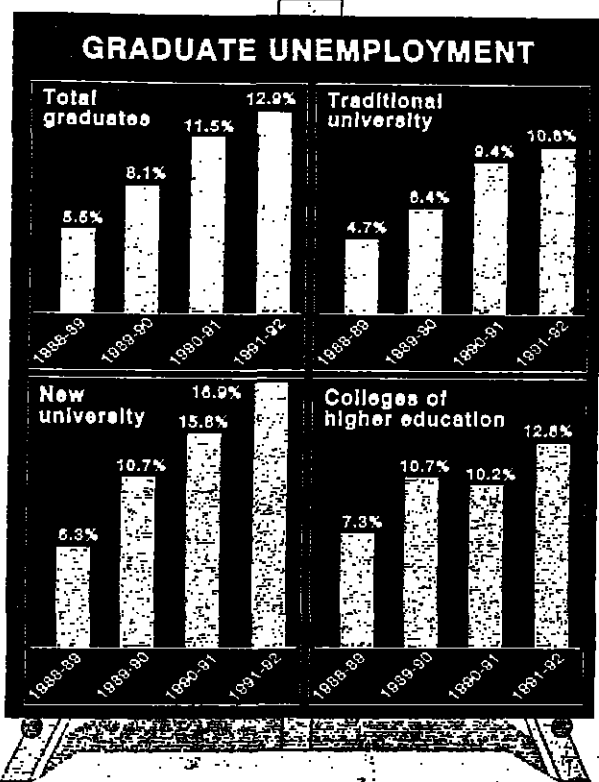
their smoking made it too risky. Being overweight or having a heavy cold could similarly prevent surgery going ahead if the risks were judged too great.

However, Mrs Bottomley said treatment was a matter of professional judgment, but doctors must recognise that the NHS "is and must remain a service available to all solely on the basis of clinical need".

A survey by the British Medical Association's News Review, published last week, found one in four junior doctors said smokers and drinkers should be given lower priority for treatment.

Lord Stoddart, a Labour peer, said: "If the lifestyle police are successful with this they will be looking for new areas to police." He cited drinkers, homosexuals, the overweight and those who sustained sports injuries as future targets.

A spokeswoman for the British Medical Association said: "A doctor may judge that it is better for a patient who is a smoker not to have surgery because the risks outweigh the benefits. Each case has to be judged on its own clinical merits."



Christian emphasis urged for RE lessons

BY BEN PRESTON, EDUCATION CORRESPONDENT

STATE schools must devote more than half of religious education lessons to Christianity even when children from other faiths are in the majority, according to draft government guidelines published yesterday.

John Patten, the education secretary, issued the 62-page document detailing schools' requirements under the law as part of a drive to improve the quality of religious education.

The move provoked a hostile response from head teachers, who said the guidelines were heavy-handed and threatened to create difficulties for schools with large numbers of parents and pupils from other faiths.

The circular says Christianity should dominate in lessons and collective worship regardless of the faith of pupils. RE lessons should address wider issues of morality.

However, the precise balance between Christianity and other religions in RE lessons should be struck locally to minimise the number of parents who might exercise their right to withdraw pupils. The

emphasis on Christianity should be higher where few pupils follow other faiths.

The guidelines reaffirm that schools with a high proportion of Muslim, Sikh or Hindu pupils are allowed to opt out of the requirement that daily worship is broadly Christian. Some 253 schools have gained such approval since the 1988 Education Reform Act.

The circular, which is open for consultation, urges head teachers to keep a record of the content and character of assemblies in case parents challenge the school's performance. A national blueprint for RE is expected early next year as a basis for syllabuses drawn up by committees in each local education authority.

David Hart, general secretary of the National Association of Head Teachers, said: "I do not think national dictates make a constructive contribution to a sensitive issue. My worry is that the government is in danger of tipping over the edge and preventing schools from reflecting the multi-faith nature of communities in many parts of the country."

Armed police 'held family in terror'

BY A STAFF REPORTER

ARMED police acting on an anonymous tip-off terrified a family when they smashed down their front door in an unsuccessful search for a wanted man, the High Court was told yesterday.

David O'Halloran, then 25, his pregnant wife, their daughters aged three and two and an 11-year-old niece were asleep in their ninth-floor council flat in Luton, Bedfordshire, when seven or more officers with riot shields burst in, a jury was told. The family are suing the Chief Constable of Bedfordshire for damages for assault and wrongful imprisonment.

Mr O'Halloran, a part-time waiter with a criminal record, said that during the dawn raid in December 1988 the family were told to put their hands up. He was

ordered to lay naked on the floor, his hands were handcuffed behind him and a gun barrel was "rammed down" behind his right ear.

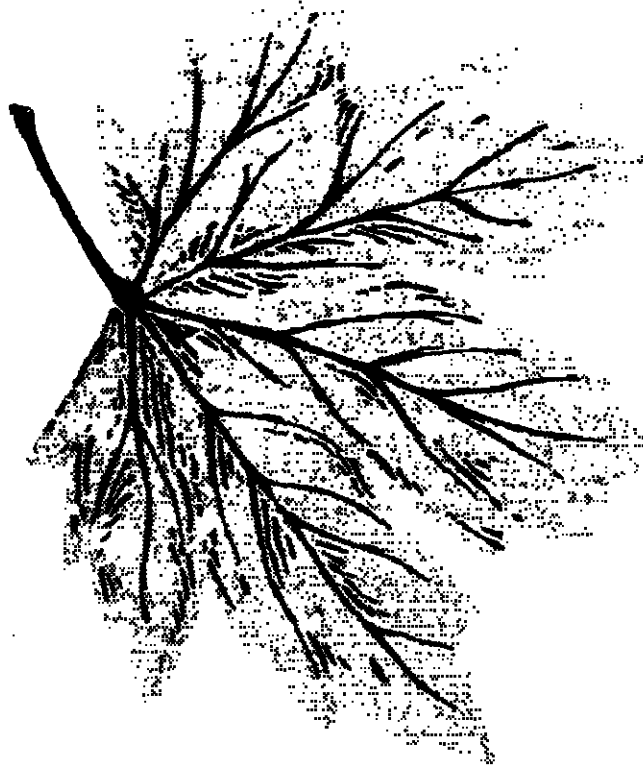
The police had been told that a wanted man whom Mr O'Halloran had met in prison was at the flat. Mr O'Halloran said that when he asked the "intruders" who they were, "a little fat guy with a moustache put a foot in my face and said: 'Shut your mouth - wait until the CID get here'". Fifteen minutes later detectives arrived and one told a colleague: "They have got the wrong man."

Glyn Spalding, the assistant chief constable, who authorised the raid, said that "an armed operation without warning or further surveillance was the only serious option."

The case continues today.

OUR AUTUMN SALE STARTS TOMORROW.

(With an extra 10% off* between 8-10am.)



Tomorrow, be among the first to save a crisp pile of notes by arriving early when most Sale prices will be cut a further 10%. With prices falling in every department, this Autumn Sale should make you feel very mellow indeed.

OPEN 8AM - LATE

HOUSE OF FRASER STORES

BINNS
Lincoln

CAVENDISH HOUSE
Cheltenham

DAVID EVANS
Cwmbran Swansea

DINGLES
Bristol Exeter Plymouth

HOWELLS
Cardiff

JOLLYS
Bath

RACKHAMS
Cirencester

*CERTAIN MERCHANDISE WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS OFFER.

New flood defence policy will abandon farmland to the sea

By Nick Nuttall, Environment Correspondent

LOW-grade farmland along parts of Britain's erosion-prone coastline may be abandoned to the waves under a new government strategy for sea and flood defences.

Gillian Shephard, the agriculture minister, told a conference yesterday that flood warning systems and the defence of urban areas had "first call" on the government's £300 million coastal and flood defence budget.

Protecting large swathes of rural coastline with concrete walls was no longer economically or environmentally justifiable, she indicated.

Mrs Shephard, speaking at an Association of District Councils' conference in Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, said trying to tame the action of waves and storms in one area often displaced damage elsewhere. "Experience has shown that natural river and coastal processes should only be disrupted... where life or important natural man-made assets are at risk."

The strategy has disappointed some scientists, who have been urging the government to draft long-term plans that would lead to the abandonment of all areas of the coastline threatened by the effects of erosion and rising sea levels.

Dr John Peabwick, a coastal erosion specialist from Hull University, will tell the confer-

ence today that towns, farms and installations, including nuclear power stations, should be moved many miles inland behind new defences over the next 100 years.

He claims interfering with natural processes such as wave action is ultimately pointless and wastes millions of pounds a year. On America's eastern seaboard, for example, more money has been spent on protecting areas from erosion than has been spent on the space programme, with few tangible benefits.

Some kinds of protection, such as sea walls, simply accelerate the impact of erosion, displacing it to other areas. Salt marshes and the inter-tidal habitat behind sea walls also appears to suffer

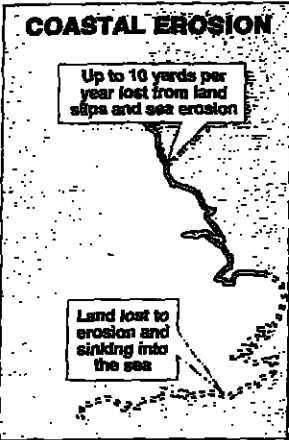
because no fresh material is coming off the land to feed them.

Mrs Shephard's speech signalled a shift in strategy towards so-called soft engineering options. These include using gravel and other materials to boost the shoreline as well as managed retreat, the term for abandoning the coastline to the elements.

The agriculture department has begun offering landowners 20-year grants to cover the loss of abandoned land in areas where allowing land to disappear will improve coastal habitats.

English Nature, the government's wildlife adviser, calculates Britain loses about 100 hectares of scientifically important habitat to the sea each year. Groups such as the RSPB claim some of this decline could be offset by taking down smaller sea walls in counties such as Essex to allow eroded material from the land to feed the threatened sites.

Such a scheme is already planned on the Blackwater estuary in Essex where one farmer is to be paid £525 a year to allow his land to vanish. The National Rivers Authority has calculated it costs £60,000 a year to maintain the 1.2 kilometre-long wall which protects 45 hectares of grade-two agricultural land.



Fraser Birrell, left, Chris Maguire and Iain Royall receiving footplate instruction from Lachlan Duncan, who began driving steam in 1942

Dreams of steam come true

By Gillian Bowditch, Scotland Correspondent

LIKE most of the boys in his class at primary school, Iain Royall dreamt of driving a steam train. Twenty-nine years after joining ScotRail he has been given his chance.

Half-a-dozen trainee drivers and firemen have been chosen to keep the art of steam train driving alive in Britain. From this week until November 2 they will learn how to drive the *Union of South Africa*, an A4 locomotive built in 1937 and owned by the Scottish millionaire farmer John Cameron.

The training scheme was devised after a ScotRail supervisor realised that all the men who drove steam trains on special occasions were over 65. The skill was dying out.

Mr Royall, who is more used to handling an InterCity 125, is enthusiastic about the steam train. "It's like sailing a vessel, in that the driver and

the fireman have to work as a team. If that works well, then it's fantastic."

The *Union of South Africa*, whose name was changed to *Osprey* for a while because of the political situation in its namesake country, normally runs on a private line on Mr Cameron's Fife estate. It carries ten tons of coal and uses five on the training trip from Perth to Springburn and back, plus 10,000 gallons of water to produce steam. The locomotive reaches 60mph.

Lachlan Duncan, who is training the men, started driving steam trains in 1942. Passengers on the trips are as enthusiastic as his trainees. Ronald Ritchie from Glasgow said he had paid the £10 single fare for "purely nostalgic reasons". "When I was a boy, I would go to Central Station in Glasgow every Saturday morning, just in the hope of getting onto the footplate. It was a great thrill. I think there should be an act of Parliament bringing back the steam trains. It would be a waste of money — but what a marvellous way to waste money."



The *Union of South Africa*, built in 1937, at full pelt

What's the real cost of your shopping trip?



2 0 3 7 7 5 6 1 0 0 7 6 3 7 0

Your coffee may have been harvested by workers who are paid just £1 a day.

Your tea may have been picked by a family who live in one windowless room.

Your sugar may have been planted by a woman who earns just £4 for 40 hours labour.

You're part of a trading system that strengthens the rich and weakens the poor.

You can play your part in changing this system.

You can persuade supermarkets to sell goods that give people the living they deserve.

Fill in the coupon and we'll show you how.

Please send me details of how I can help Third World workers achieve a better life. Also a list of people-friendly products already on sale.

Name _____ Address _____

Postcode _____

To: Christian Aid, Freepost, London SE1 7YY or call 0839 200 100 for more information.

Calls at 36p per minute (cheap rate and 46p at all other times).

Christian Aid
We believe in life before death



Registered charity No. 258003

Woman accepts £25,000 for arrest

By Bill Frost

A WOMAN accepted £25,000 in damages from the Metropolitan police yesterday after campaigning for four-and-a-half years to clear her name after being arrested and locked in a cell for failing to display a road-tax disc.

Cheryl Holland, 40, a BT manager, said her reputation had been cleared after an agreed statement was read out at Lambeth County Court detailing the settlement for assault, false imprisonment and malicious prosecution. The police will also pay her costs of about £7,000.

Mrs Holland, from Morden, Surrey, said outside the court: "I think our police do a great job and deserve our support. However, a minority of officers give the service a bad name. I have had no apology though. The police should have said sorry for what happened."

Mrs Holland was locked in a cell at Kennington police station for four hours after being arrested by two officers in March 1989. They alleged that she had shut herself inside her mother's flower shop and shouted through the letterbox.

She was charged with failing to display a tax disc, to

which she pleaded guilty and was fined £15 by magistrates. Her pleas of not guilty to failing to provide her name and address and using threatening, abusive and insulting words and behaviour were rejected and she was given a conditional discharge for six months.

Mrs Holland appealed against her conviction, calling a postman to prove that the shop had no letterbox. Judge Rucker, hearing her appeal at Southwark Crown Court in 1989, accused the two officers of lying. In quashing her conviction, he said: "I was appalled by what we heard. It was clear that the officers were lying. It makes my blood run cold to think that police officers are willing to perjure themselves over a matter as trivial as this."

A Scotland Yard spokeswoman said yesterday that the Department of Public Prosecutions and the Police Complaints Authority had investigated whether the officers should be charged with perjury, but concluded the evidence did not justify criminal proceedings. "Both officers were severely admonished by their chief superintendents," she said.

Warning: sleep can damage your health

By Nigel Hawkes, Science Editor

TENS of thousands of people in Britain are unaware they are suffering from a dangerous form of sleep disturbance. Anybody who snores heavily, suffering from disrupted sleep and tending to nod off at inappropriate moments during the day — such as at the wheel — could be a victim of sleep apnoea.

A report published yesterday by the Royal College of Physicians says the condition is most prevalent in overweight, middle-aged men. It occurs when the airways narrow during sleep and collapse, preventing air getting to the lungs. The sleeper struggles for breath, wakes up abruptly

— probably without even realising it — and then goes back to sleep again. This cycle can be repeated several hundred times a night, resulting in excessive daytime sleepiness.

Treatment is now at hand, whereby sufferers go to sleep at night with a mask covering the nose, through which air is pumped to maintain a positive pressure sufficient to keep open the airways.

Scientists at Hull University are subjecting sleeping volunteers to a recording of central heating system gurgles and bangs as part of a £10,000 study into sleep and how it is affected by noise.

Judge jails teenage rail vandals

Three teenagers who dropped a coping stone onto the roof of a passenger train were each sentenced to three years' detention yesterday.

The stone pierced the roof of the passing Nelson to Preston two-carriage train, showering passengers with debris.

Judge Ian Webster said at Burnley Crown Court the two 17-year-olds and a 16-year-old had been guilty of a "wicked, dangerous and deliberate" act. The three youths had earlier been found guilty of causing damage with intent to endanger life. They had loosened the stone, weighing between 1½ and 2cwt, from a bridge at Brierfield near Nelson, Lancashire, in May last year.

Sore draw

Brian Nevins, 37, of Birtley, Tyne and Wear, drank so much on a night out celebrating a £786,000 pools win that he hardly felt a thing as he spent 30 minutes with his leg impaled on railings. Surgeons had to remove a spike still sticking through the leg.

Farmer jailed

Reginald Office, 46, a farmer, of Crickley Hill, near Gloucester, was jailed for six months by Cheltenham magistrates after admitting leaving livestock starving and uncared for. He was also banned for life from keeping animals.

Man remanded

John Rous, 47, was remanded in custody accused of murdering Jon Newby, 22, a care worker of Devizes, Wiltshire, at a hostel where he lived at Cowley, Oxford, on Saturday.

£880,000 award

Alwyn Woodbine, 49, a former smallholder, of Kimbolton, Cambridgeshire, was awarded £880,000 agreed damages in the High Court for brain damage caused by a head-on crash between his tractor and a car.

Couple die

A couple due in court on child sex abuse charges were found dead at their home hours before they were to appear at Maidstone Crown Court.

حکومت پاکستان

Open prison move urged for murderer

By Stewart Tindler
CRIME CORRESPONDENT

CAMPAIGNERS are pressing Michael Howard, the home secretary, to move a woman serving life for murder in Durham prison to an open prison closer to her family.

The plight of Yvonne Sleightholme, who is blind and was convicted two years ago of murdering her former friend's wife, led Judge Stephen Tumim, the inspector of prisons, earlier this year to urge her transfer to Askham Grange in Yorkshire. Church leaders and MPs have been asked by her supporters to put pressure on the Home Office. Members of her victim's family oppose her being moved.

Sleightholme, from Seamer, North Yorkshire, is in a high-security wing which holds two IRA women and another 27 women serving life sentences. She was convicted in 1991 at Leeds Crown Court of shooting Jayne Smith seven months after Mrs Smith had married Sleightholme's former fiancé. While on remand, Sleightholme lost her sight, in a rare medical condition known as

■ Yvonne Sleightholme, who is blind, should not be held in a high-security wing at Durham prison, campaigners say

traumatic or hysterical blindness and is now registered as blind. At her trial, the psychiatrist Professor Brice Pitt said sufferers usually recovered after a few weeks. He said that the blindness was genuine.

In his report Judge Tumim wrote: "We could find no justification for the allocation to Durham of a totally blind woman. She had elderly parents who lived in a rural area near York and found it impossible to reach Durham but who could easily have visited her at Askham Grange."

David Hamilton, one of those campaigning for her move, said the high-security wing was unsuitable for a disabled woman. She had received no training in mobility and sometimes missed her meals because it took her so long to reach the dining facilities. She has been victimised and abused by prisoners who thought she might not really be blind. Her white stick had

been broken, her dressing gown cut to pieces and a shoe thrown at her face.

Mr Hamilton said: "We appreciate that it is not usual for a life prisoner at her stage of sentence to be moved to an open prison but in her circumstances and in view of Judge Tumim's report we feel that the humanitarian grounds for such a move are compelling."

The possibility of a move to another closed prison had been raised, he said. But she had been worried that she might find herself among drug addicts and would be unable to cope.

The Prison Reform Trust agreed that a move was needed.

The Home Office would not comment on individual cases but officials say that under the rules, Sleightholme cannot yet be sent to an open prison. She would have to go before a parole board, which would not be held for some time.



Yvonne Sleightholme, who has traumatic blindness, at Leeds Crown Court in 1988

Child support system under fire

By Edward Gorman

THE Labour party yesterday called for a formal review of the Child Support Agency as its chief executive defended the targeting of middle-class fathers.

Donald Dewar, the shadow social security secretary, said that six months into the new regime, it was already clear that a review was necessary.

He said middle-class men already paying maintenance were not meant to be the principal target of the agency. "The fear is that Treasury demands are distorting the system," he said. "The two out of three absent parents paying no maintenance are being put on the back-burner."

Mr Dewar also expressed concern about the use of an arbitrary computer formula to determine complex individual maintenance payments. He said the agency was adopting the same approach as used by local authorities with the poll tax and with equally disastrous results.

He said the formula should be changed to take into account the travelling costs incurred by absent parents visiting their children and households where houses

have been given over in lieu of maintenance by one partner to another.

Mr Dewar's comments follow a robust defence of the agency by Ros Hepplewhite, its chief executive. In the face of increasing opposition from divorced fathers, many of whom were already paying maintenance by court order but were now being asked to pay double the original amounts.

Mrs Hepplewhite said middle-class men were always intended as a target of the new legislation. She said many people had been paying at "quite unrealistic" levels which did not reflect the true cost of supporting a family.

She also defended the retroactive aspect of the new law which enables the agency to review and replace agreed maintenance orders previously settled in court.

Mrs Hepplewhite suggested that people faced with new maintenance bills were worrying unduly. "We have found that anxieties about lives being disrupted in families who had sorted out arrangements have largely not materialised," she said.

Phone users take flight

By Harvey Elliott, AIR CORRESPONDENT

THE message of airline business passengers to colleagues on the ground is: Don't call us, we'll call you.

When Virgin Atlantic told business customers that it would install telephones on long-range jets, more than 86 per cent responding to a survey asked the airline not to programme them to receive incoming calls. More than 90

per cent wanted to make calls to people on the ground but most did not want to be disturbed while sleeping or eating by the ringing of their own or a neighbour's phone.

The airline plans to install phone booths in the economy class cabin of Airbus A340 and Boeing 747-400 jets to be delivered next year and to put phones in the armrests of mid- and first-class seats. The business users asked for fax machines too.

British Airways will introduce mobile phones on its domestic shuttle services in February, again without being able to receive incoming calls. "We had the same response as Virgin in our customer research," a BA spokesman said.

THE TIMES
CHESS AUTO FAX
0839 02 02 02

Call from a telephone linked to a fax machine.

Instant printed board positions and moves.
Positions and moves printed on a standard chess board.
Call now 0839 02 02 02.
You can play chess from home, day and night, at your own pace.
No need to wait for a move.
No need to wait for a move.

Mephisto
CHESS COMPUTERS

THE TIMES checkmate £1,000 to be won every day

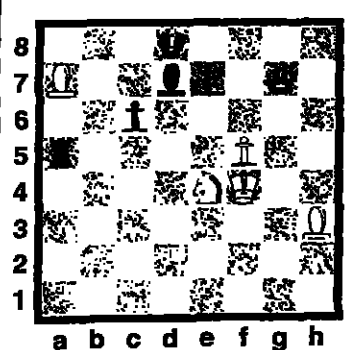
CHECKMATE is the new instant cash game that anyone can play — you don't need to be a chess expert. All you have to do is check the positions on your Checkmate Card against those printed on the daily Checkmate Chess Board, marking the pieces off on the Checkmate Table as the positions on your card match those of the Checkmate Board. It's so simple to take part — and perhaps win £1,000.

HOW TO PLAY

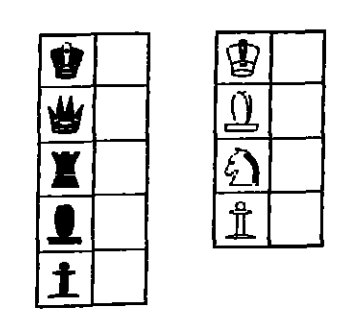
On your Checkmate Card there are 20 letter-number combinations — g6, h2, a5 and so on. These represent the positions on a standard chess board.

Compare the positions on your Checkmate Card against those on Today's Chess Board (right). If a combination on your card matches a chess piece on the Checkmate Chess Board mark in the Checkmate Table. If you are able to mark off all the pieces in the Checkmate Table in any one day, in any order, you win or share in the daily prize of £1,000 cash.

TODAY'S CHESS BOARD



TODAY'S CHECKMATE TABLE



□ HOW TO CLAIM: If you mark off all the pieces in the Checkmate Table you must claim your prize on the same day by phoning the Checkmate claims line 091-567 0629 between 10am and 3.30pm. Claims cannot be accepted outside these hours. You must have your Checkmate Card with you when you claim. In the event of a tie, the prize will be divided equally among the winners. For General Rules, see the reverse of your Checkmate Card.

□ TODAY'S WINNER will be announced in The Times tomorrow. Yesterday's winners: J. Pope, Ross on Wye, Herts; Mr P. Toman, Finsbury Park, London; Mr R. Jones, Bunterworth, Leics; Mrs J. M. Boyd, Thorne, Leeds.

CLASSIC fm 100-102

Tune into The Times World Chess Championship preview at 6.30am, followed by a progress report at 6.20pm and the results at 10.20pm, every match day on Classic FM.

CONTRACT R & D

DECOMMISSIONING

WASTE MANAGEMENT

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

RISK MANAGEMENT

PROJECT ENGINEERING

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

SAFETY MANAGEMENT

PLANT PERFORMANCE

MONSANTO

OXFORD INSTRUMENTS

PLC · LAPORTE PLC · ROTHMANS

OF PALL MALL INTERNATIONAL LTD

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY PLC

AMERSHAM INTERNATIONAL PLC · IMPERIAL

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES PLC · ENTERPRISE OIL

PLC · TAYLOR WOODROW PLC · ISHIKAWAJIMA-

HARIMA HEAVY INDUSTRIES COMPANY LTD

BRITISH NUCLEAR FUELS PLC · EXXON CHEMICAL

LIMITED · THE BRITISH PETROLEUM COMPANY

PLC · DAVY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED · LUCAS

INDUSTRIES PLC · SCOTTISH NUCLEAR LTD

TEXACO LTD · AMERADA HESS LTD

BRITISH RAIL RESEARCH · NORSK

HYDRO · KOBEL STEEL EUROPE

LIMITED · HEALTH & SAFETY

EXECUTIVE · SUMITOMO

CORPORATION · SHELL

U.K. EXPLORATION AND

PRODUCTION · KODAK

NUCLEAR ELECTRIC

WHERE DID ALL

THESE COMPANIES

GO TO HELP SOLVE

THEIR SCIENTIFIC

& ENGINEERING

PROBLEMS?

Eurek AEA!

All these companies and many more know that working with AEA Technology gives access to a world class scientific and engineering skills base, advanced equipment and facilities and, above all, the know-how of more than 3,000 graduate scientists and engineers, many recognised internationally as experts in their fields.

We have a unique track record. Our original mission, as the UK Atomic Energy Authority, was to lead development of technology for the nuclear industry. There, we worked at the forefront of the most technically demanding areas of science and engineering. In addition, for almost thirty years now, we have been active

in many fields outside the nuclear industry, with world-beating capabilities in environmental protection, safety and reliability, and technological services and products for industry, mainly focused on optimising plant performance.

Today, AEA is a fully commercial, high quality services

business, dedicated to helping our customers benefit from innovation and technology.

To find out more about how our expertise can help your business, telephone us now for a brochure.

☎ 0272 76 89 76

AEA. Science and engineering at your service.



AEA Technology

TTP12/10

Melinda Wittstock finds the times are a-changing for an industry facing its greatest challenge

Hi-tech change rocks the world of pop

TROUBLE IN TIN PAN ALLEY

CHILL winds are rattling the roofs of Tin Pan Alley. The pop music business, which is Britain's third largest export earner, accounting for 20 per cent of worldwide record sales, is in trouble.

New talent has failed to strike a lasting chord with record buyers, the old pop megastars are selling only a fraction of what they did in the eighties and record companies have been accused of CD price-fixing, chart-rigging and putting hype ahead of music. On top of that computer games from Nintendo and Sega have wooed teenagers away from the record market at a time when musical tastes have become so varied that few new releases achieve anything like the sales of a few years ago.

The pop music industry has reacted to these woes with characteristic chutzpah. Insiders point to the fact that the recession is lifting, that critics of overpriced CDs have been silenced and that new groups such as Take That are making millions. Maybe so, but the challenge that the pop business cannot ignore is the technological revolution that is about to shake the industry to its foundations.

New technology will soon connect the nation's sitting rooms to "digital highways" of music, bypassing the record shop altogether while providing pirates with a high-quality source for illicit home recording.

Still more revenue is staked on the outcome of an unprecedented High Court battle over artists' recording contracts and a Monopolies and Mergers Commission investigation into anti-competitive practice. Both revolve around what Rupert Perry, UK head of EMI Records, told *The Times* is the biggest single challenge facing the British record industry: "The protection of copyright."

A legal victory next month for the singer George Michael, who wants to be released from an exclusive contract binding him to record six more albums for Sony by 2003, could significantly diminish the extent to which record companies can exploit both their current chart-toppers and their extensive libraries of "back-catalogue" hits. If the Sony contract is deemed "unenforceable", record executives could face long queues of managers demanding immediate renegotiation.

British band managers will shortly submit "a substantial document" to the MMC demanding that record companies relinquish ownership of artists' copyrights, reduce the length of contracts, which now bind artists for up to 20 years, limit the large sums record companies can claw back from artists' royalties for packaging and promotion, and

give artists the right to audit factory output and international sales. But with as much as 70 per cent of record company revenue now coming from re-releases and remixes of old hits, and only one in ten new albums making a profit, the industry's ability to invest in new talent is under threat, according to the British Phonographic Industry (BPI), which represents UK labels.

Average profit margins are now as low as 4 per cent, and if big-name artists were free to label-hop with each album, industry sources say the resulting bidding war would make the deals signed recently by Madonna, Prince and Michael Jackson seem paltry.

Paul Russell, chairman of Sony Music (UK), has gone so far as to predict that the industry would self-destruct. Record companies say they take tremendous risks in a fickle marketplace to discover, nurture and sustain new acts. It can cost between £250,000 and £1 million to launch a new band on a major label, but rarely do record companies make a profit on an artist's first album, the BPI said. "Even if a record company makes a lot on a first album, they often lose it all on the second," EMI's Mr Perry, also BPI chairman, said.

"It's a very tricky business, with very high investment costs and tremendous volatility," he said. "All of us want to break through with an artist who can be a consistent seller, but this is proving difficult. But new talent is our lifeblood. That's why some record companies devote between 15 and 30 per cent of turnover to discovering and sustaining new talent, compared to an R&D spend of 3 per cent in the pharmaceutical industry."

But Ed Bicknell, the manager of Dire Straits who recently accused major labels of "colluding" on artists' contractual terms, said: "Record labels risk much less of their own money than they would like you to believe, and they break even on acts long before they say they do. Sure if George Michael wins on all counts, profits might dip a bit, but they know they can't survive without investing in new talent."

But like many others in the business Mr Perry denies the industry is in crisis. "We were severely hit by the recession, with unit album sales down 19 per cent since 1989, but now we are seeing some levelling of the trend, with sales up for the first time — 11 per cent — last quarter."

"It's not all doom and gloom. These really are exciting and dynamic times, with so many new opportunities ahead presented by new technology, particularly interactive CDs. But it's crucial that legislators understand the importance of protecting copyright," he said.



The pop business cannot ignore the revolution that is about to shake the industry to its foundations'



Gypsy, lead singer of band Gypsy Nation, performs for record company representatives at a London studio

Feeding a fickle culture

WHATEVER happened to rock'n'roll? Gone are the days when a generation shared one musical vocabulary. The new sound of music is catholic, as Ragga, grunge, country, soul, reggae, thrash metal, world music, dance and various techno, acid, rap and rave derivatives compete for the attention of an increasingly capricious youth culture.

The fragmentation of the pop market has spelt trouble for the big six record companies, which now have to work harder for a smaller slice of the market. Although the overall size of the market has not fallen, sales have slumped and costs have soared as labels release more singles and albums to cater for a widening spectrum of tastes.

"We'd all love to find a new punk, a unifying musical movement, but rock is continually rebelling against itself with more sub-categories, each with a shorter lifespan," John Preston, chairman of BMG, which owns the Arista and RCA labels, said.

Record companies can no longer rely on megastars such as Madonna, Prince or Michael Jackson to keep the tills ringing when young rappers, soul divas or grunge rockers fail to survive the shock of early success — let alone appeal to a broad market.

Few big names of the 80s show signs of ever again reaching the stratospheric sales figures upon which their record labels came to rely. Most now struggle to keep pace with names unrecog-

nised outside their specific niche. American cowboy Garth Brooks, for example, has sold four times as many records in the US this decade as Michael Jackson.

"Only a few new acts stay around for a long time," John Pinder, who monitors music trends for Gallup, said. "Bands are in and out of the singles charts in a week, and few ever match the success of their first album. One-hit wonders are a real headache."

Gypsy Nation was one struggling band that blitzed record companies with demo tapes hoping to strike a deal. The four-man group, formed a year ago, has been playing gigs for as little as £200 a night, barely covering costs. Landing a record contract is more a matter of chance than talent and even then the odds against having a hit are enormous.

Adrian Wisitrich, managing director of the Chart Information Network, said that out of 10,000 new singles released each year only 100 make it into the top ten. Rupert Perry, UK head of EMI Records, said: "It's a Herculean task for artists, whose first album may have included ten years' of songs, to produce a second album as good in just 18 months while touring, making videos, and giving interviews."

Mr Preston said British labels, whose artists account for 20 per cent of all records sold worldwide, had traditionally achieved such success because they were quick to recognise sub-cultures.

TOP OF THE POPS EARNERS

Artist	Earnings
Paul McCartney	420m
Tom Jones	252m
Phil Collins	118m
Engelbert Humperdinck	95m
Elton John	80m
Paul Johnson (Bono/U2)	70m
Mick Jagger	69.5m
David Evans (The Edge/U2)	60m
Mark Knopfler	57.5m
Adam Clayton (U2)	55m
Gordon Sumner (Sting)	52m
Bernie Taupin	43.5m
Sheena Easton	39.5m
Rod Stewart	38m
Keith Richards	35.5m
George Michael	32m
George Harrison	32m
Bill Wyman	31m
Dave Stewart	28.5m
Cling Richard	27m
Ringo Starr	26m
Eric Clapton	26m

Big money eludes all but a select few

Only those stars who have been at the top for years can hope to find themselves among the richest 500 Britons

THEY have topped the charts for weeks on end, their concerts are sell-outs, they are surrounded by squealing fans and the tabloids just cannot get enough of them. They are pop stars, and they must be millionaires. Right?

Wrong. The multi-million sums paid to Madonna, the Rolling Stones and Michael Jackson in the era of the rock superdeals obscure how badly the majority of recording artists are paid.

For every Phil Collins, Elton John, Mick Jagger, Sting or Bono, there are hundreds of other pop stars earning £40 a week as they wait, often for as long as two or three years, for the royalties from their first album.

At the height of their success in 1981 with the million-selling number one single *Don't You Want Me?*, The Human League were earning £35 a week. Hot on the heels of their first album in 1977, The Clash celebrated a pay rise from £40 to £60 a week.

"A band can achieve dozens

of number one hits and not make any real money," Ronny Harris, a music business accountant with Harris Trotter, said. "Valuations of artists' wealth in newspapers are almost always far too high. The multi-million sums are almost always reserved for those who write their own songs, own their own recording copyright, sell overseas and have been around for longer than ten years."

With only one in ten new albums now making a profit, few of today's chart-toppers ever see anything approaching the startling sums bandied about as though they were rock's common currency.

Radiohead, Britain's answer to the grunge band Nirvana, are now earning £100 a week, even though their first album, *Pablo Honey*, has gone gold in America with

sales of over 500,000 and the band's single, *Creep*, is high in the British charts. "We don't expect any royalty cheques until next year," Chris Hufford, Radiohead's manager, said. "Song writing is where the real money is made."

A survey of the 500 richest Britons in the autumn edition of *Business Age* magazine includes 22 pop stars. They range from Paul McCartney at 11th position with £420 million, to Eric Clapton in 461st place with £26 million.

Most, with the exception of George Michael and the members of U2, have been recording hit albums for at least 20 years, and all but a few — Sheena Easton, Tom Jones and Ringo Starr — write their own songs. These, when covered by other artists or used in advertisements and

film soundtracks, can earn millions for the original song writer.

Few new artists can expect ever to sign the sort of megadeals clinched recently by Prince and Michael Jackson.

Prince, who first made it big in 1984 with the ten-million-seller *Purple Rain*, last September signed a staggering \$100 million (£65 million) deal with Warner Music guaranteeing him \$5 million (£3.25 million) per album plus 25 per cent of royalties. Unlike all other such deals, the sum did not include revenue from touring, merchandising, videos, television, films or book publishing. Film and videos alone earn Prince another \$10 million (£6.5 million) a year. He makes millions more thanks to artists like Tina Turner, Sinead O'Connor, Simple

Minds and Madonna who record cover versions. Michael Jackson, whose \$65 million (£42 million) 1991 contract with Sony provides him with the highest royalty rate in the business at 42 per cent, earns \$4.60 (£3) with every sale of *Bad* and *Dangerous*, which have sold a respective 25 million and 14 million copies. His 1983 album *Thriller* sold 43 million copies, his 1987-89 tour grossed over \$120 million (£80 million) and his current world tour is understood to be earning him \$154 (£100) for each second spent on stage.

"Each contract is completely different," Mr Harris said. New acts signed to a record label can expect to receive an advance ranging from £15,000 to £250,000, sometimes even £1 million, to record an album. Most managers will take 20 per cent of that, and the money put up by the record label to cover recording, tour support and promotion costs will be clawed back out of royalties if the album becomes profitable.

CD will bring studio into the home

TECHNOLOGY is moving so fast that relaxing at home with music might soon become a much busier affair. You will no longer simply listen to a record, you will be able to watch it, read it, remix it and even play games with it. Britain's first "interactive" CD recordings arrive this

month, along with a new CD-I player from Philips that performs as a video player, karaoke machine and computer game. Plug the CD-I deck, with "full motion video" cartridge, into your television and stereo and you will get digital-quality music which you can adjust for mood, tempo, acoustics, lyrics or arrangement by remote control. Press more buttons for text, still photographs, animation, music videos, games and feature films.

"In two years no one will be buying CDs without visual images," said Graham Fletcher, a former record executive who now produces CD-Is. "Most will retail for only £2 more than normal CDs."

Record labels, fearful of competition from computer games as well as digital audio broadcasting, are only beginning to wake up to the opportunities.

Philips, which has agreed the CD-I standard with rivals Sony and Matsushita, is selling the CD-I player at £500, likely to fall to £350 by

Christmas. A "full motion video" cartridge, at an extra £150, will plug consumers into 50 feature films available on CD-I this autumn from the Hollywood studio Paramount, as well as interactive albums promised from the likes of Peter Gabriel, U2 and even The Beatles.

Rhythm King Records, the first British label to produce a

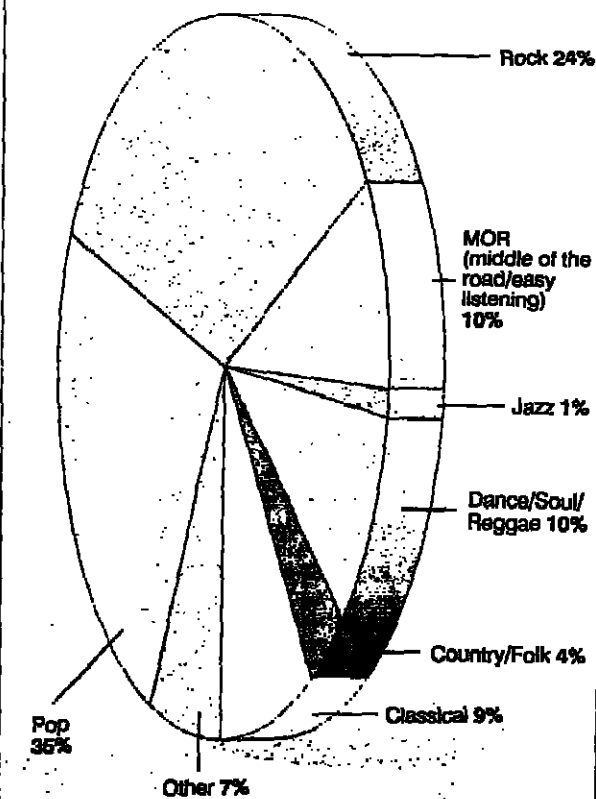
FUTURE TECH

CD-I, next month launches five bands on a £149 CD-I compilation, *The Worlds Of...* Rupert Perry, UK head of EMI Records, said: "In time CD-I will be a part of everyone's home. It is an opportunity the record companies cannot miss."

But most labels have been slow to wake up to CD-I's potential. Companies such as Mr Fletcher's FitVision plan to "rent" recording rights from the record labels to produce CD-Is working closely with the artist. The producer would own the newly-created CD-I copyright and pay the record company a share of the royalties.

Todd Rundgren, the rock singer, has produced the first "pick-n-mix" CD-I. The disc can be re-arranged to build riffs, create moods, mix instruments and restructure songs. The music can be speeded up or slowed. The mood can adapt from "bright" to "sad" to "spacious". With 2,000 options, the disc, if adjusted to "random", would not repeat itself for 18 years.

WHAT PEOPLE WERE BUYING IN 1992



PIRATING

BRITISH record labels are demanding a change in copyright legislation to ensure that digital transmission of CD-quality music direct to sitting rooms cannot be used as a master source for illicit home recording.

The British Phonographic Industry (BPI), predicting that digital audio broadcasting (DAB) would ultimately replace record shops by targeting consumers with specialised music channels, has called on the government to force DAB services to incorporate an inaudible signal into the music to prevent copying.

The industry is also demanding that royalties from DAB not be reduced to those of traditional radio and television broadcasts. Sara John, the industry's director of legal affairs, said: "What DAB will become is a primary form of distribution largely replacing retail sales, so we will be looking at a different royalty standard."

DAB is already available on cable in Britain and by early next year Digital Music Express (DMX) will begin "narrowcasting" 30 channels of music via satellite to homes with Sky Television. This month DMX plans to add another 26 by the end of the year.

Each of these channels is geared to a specific target group," Ms John said. "With enough channels, it will mean that any given listener will never hear anything he doesn't enjoy."

She said the record industry, while recognising the ultimate inevitability of DAB, wanted to limit the potential damage to copyright owners. "Record companies must be given the right to authorise or prohibit the use of their records by DAB stations. We need to be in a strong position to negotiate a reasonable royalty," she said.

ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPICE

MARE ST. LONDON E8 4SA
(Charity Ref No 21323)

"God's nobility" was how our foundress described the dying poor of long ago. The poverty has declined but the sick and the suffering are with us always. So is your inspiring support in these anxious times. May God reward you for your vital gifts.

Sister Superior.

Somalia debacle curbs UN ambitions on world stage



Howe: still intends to hunt the fugitive warlord, General Aidid

FROM JAMES BONE IN NEW YORK

THE death of dozens of peacekeepers in Somalia has forced the United Nations to curb its bold ambitions to become the policeman of the post-Cold War world.

UN diplomats now accept that the organisation is not equipped to mount "peace enforcement" operations such as that in Somalia which involve its motley multinational forces in combat. Future combat operations are likely to be left under the national command of the major powers as in the Gulf War, while the world organisation reverts to its traditional peacekeeping.

Its brief period of rapid growth — which saw the number of peacekeepers surge from 10,000 to 80,000 in just three years — has now almost certainly come to an end. But even as Washington was pulling the plug on the Somalia operation, announcing a six-month deadline for the withdrawal of American troops, the organisation left little doubt that it

■ Peace enforcement has proved impossible for the blue berets. Peacekeeping will now be their mandate, with operations involving combat left to national governments

would continue business as usual elsewhere in the world.

The security council voted to send 2,500 troops to supervise a peace accord in Rwanda, and the secretary-general named an American colonel to lead a predominantly American force of UN blue berets in Haiti.

The chief UN weapons inspector made progress in negotiations with Iraq on the destruction of its non-conventional arms, and Britain, France and the United States started lobbying for new sanctions against Libya for failing to surrender the two suspects in the Lockerbie bombing.

A personal crusade of Boutros Boutros Ghali, the secretary-general, the

Somalia mission seemed to embody the aspirations he set out in his "agenda for peace" for an organisation capable of becoming a muscular global policeman.

In Somalia, the security council for the first time gave military forces under UN command broad authority to use force under the "enforcement provisions" of Chapter VII of the UN Charter. Blue berets from 30 nations took control of the country despite the absence of a ceasefire or the agreement of local factions — the usual conditions for the dispatch of a UN force.

Enthusiastic about sharing the burden of US commitments overseas with other UN members, President Clinton made plans to commit more forces to

UN peacekeeping operations — preparing a controversial draft known as presidential directive 13. But the fighting in Mogadishu forced him to abandon the initiative. Instead of using his maiden address to the UN General Assembly to promise greater co-operation with UN peacekeeping, as originally planned, President Clinton spent out strict limits not only for future American involvement but even for future American support for new UN missions. Any hope that the US would contribute 25,000 men to a 50,000-strong multinational force to police an eventual peace accord in Bosnia seems also to be dead.

Dr Boutros Ghali, an outspoken man, was at first enraged by the American decision to impose a deadline on the Somalia operation.

Some aides have urged him to reveal that the order to launch the ill-fated raid on October 3, that left at least 15 Americans dead, was given by Americans without UN knowledge. But the UN chief has resisted, declaring instead

that US policy was "fully consistent" with that of the United Nations.

Many security council members now say that the UN should apply the lessons of its successful peacekeeping operation in Cambodia, and isolate General Muhammad Farrah Aidid as it did the Khmer Rouge when it refused to co-operate in the organisation's peace plan.

Jonathan Howe, the retired American admiral serving as the top UN representative in Somalia, has insisted that his troops would still hunt the fugitive warlord until the security council changes his mandate.

Dr Boutros Ghali says he is philosophical about the criticism levelled at his handling of the Somalia operation. "The United Nations exists to help countries solve their problems," he told *The New York Times*.

"If it helps the Americans solve theirs by blaming me, I'll be a scapegoat. I cannot afford a confrontation with so important a member as the United States."

US policy reversal puts Aidid at centre of any settlement

FROM SAM KILEY IN MOGADISHU AND MARTIN FLETCHER IN WASHINGTON

HAVING spent three months trying to capture General Muhammad Farrah Aidid, Clinton administration officials confirmed last night that the Mogadishu warlord would have to be involved in any political resolution of the Somali conflict.

In Mogadishu, aircraft rained leaflets down on the city in an attempt to persuade the population of the new diplomatic approach. State Department officials would not comment directly on the fact that the man held responsible for the deaths of 24 Pakistani peacekeepers last June was now viewed more as part of the solution rather than the problem.

This represents a big policy reversal for an administration desperate to extricate its troops from a humanitarian operation that has disintegrated into urban guerrilla warfare and is at odds with the UN Security Council resolution demanding General Aidid's arrest and trial.

Boutros Boutros-Ghali, the UN secretary-general, meanwhile, announced he was to meet African, Arab and Muslim leaders in Ethiopia next week to try to promote enough political stability in Somalia that the UN operation does not collapse when the US forces leave.

Hosni Mubarak, the Egyptian president and current chairman of the Organisation of African Unity, has agreed to attend, as have President Meles of Ethiopia, President Isayas Afewerki of Eritrea, and the secretary-generals of the OAU, the Arab League and the Organisation of Islamic Conference.

Egyptian government sources said yesterday that Somali clan leaders were also being urged to come to Addis Ababa for a "reconciliation summit".

In a bid to circumvent the awkward security council resolution demanding General Aidid's arrest, the administration is now endorsing the idea of African leaders' setting up a commission to assess the responsibility of General Aidid and others for the deaths of the

■ President Clinton's new directive on Somalia is at odds with the UN Security Council resolution demanding the fugitive Mogadishu warlord's arrest and trial

Pakistani peacekeepers. Warren Christopher, the US Secretary of State, said he believed it "would be very much in the interests of that area" if such a commission were set up.

"We're going to try to use the African leaders' assistance to provide an African solution to what is really an African problem," Robert Oakley, President Clinton's special envoy to Somalia, met yesterday with Ahmed Ragge, the chief of General Aidid's Habre Gedir clan, and known to be a critic of General Aidid's war against the United Nations.

Meanwhile, the jet flypasts, leaflets, and another round of practice bombing on the outskirts of the city on Sunday night by four-engined AC130 Spectre aircraft, convinced some in General Aidid's camp that the US intended to launch a military strike against them.

So much so that Mr Ragge's spokesman said that the chief was "afraid to make a public statement because he feared being killed" by elements within General Aidid's militia.

A car drove through streets urging General Aidid's supporters to be ready to defend themselves, and not to trust the US offers of talks with his

Somali National Alliance. But since General Aidid declared a unilateral ceasefire on Saturday evening hardly a shot has been fired in a city where residents feel almost uneasy unless there is the occasional crackle of small-arms fire.

Mr Oakley, the political head of Operation Restore Hope, which began last December, has been blamed for allowing the warlords of Somalia to keep their weapons after the 28,000-strong multinational force arrived in the country. "Had we disarmed the factions when we arrived things would be very different now," said a senior UN source.

Now Mr Oakley has been asked by President Clinton to find an "African solution" to Somalia's problems. For three months, Ethiopian and Eritrean diplomats have been trying to persuade General Aidid to go into exile and end his attacks on the UN.

The desire to find an "African solution" under the guidance of the US, reflects the desire of the Clinton administration to get out of the Somali quagmire as soon as possible.

The continued arrival of more US military personnel, which will soon number nearly 20,000 around Mogadishu, shows that the US is prepared to negotiate only from a position of military might. Yet many soldiers, officers, and political officials now acknowledge that they underestimated the problems of trying to catch General Aidid and destroy his militia.

"We thought that when we fired back the gunmen would run away. They didn't. They ran straight at us," said an American officer who was involved in fighting in Mogadishu. "This is his town, and his people know more about guerrilla warfare than us. This is an unwinnable war unless we flatten his strongholds — and kill hundreds of innocent people."



Aidid: his help needed to reach a peace deal

Double trouble, page 1



Soldiers from the US Army's Tenth Mountain Division lining up in Roma, New York State, beside a C5 Galaxy cargo transport plane before flying to Somalia

De Klerk meets black and white alliance

FROM MICHAEL HAMLIN IN JOHANNESBURG

THE future of the negotiating process in South Africa was put to the test yesterday when for the first time the government came face to face across the table with a new coalition of right-wing whites and black regional nationalists.

Calling itself the Freedom Alliance, the new group, which includes the Inkatha Freedom Party, has as its common factor a demand for sectional self-determination and a stern reluctance to be steamrollered by the combination of the African National Congress and the National Party government.

After a surprisingly brief meeting the alliance said that President de Klerk had been told it intended to address what it called the "failure of the negotiating council to deal with the political realities of southern Africa". It called for a summit of all the main South African leaders to "resolve the negotiation crisis".

The alliance said it was preparing a manifesto detailing its position and its suggestions on a way forward.

"The alliance also sought, and will continue to seek, the South African government's unambiguous commitment to the principle of self-determination," a statement said.

The alliance emphasised its commitment to "constructive and inclusive negotiations".

The cabinet met on Sunday to discuss government attitudes — the multi-party sessions at the World Trade Centre outside Johannesburg resume tomorrow — and a further conference of the ministerial negotiating group was held yesterday before the meeting with the Freedom Alliance. For its part the alliance leadership spent yesterday morning establishing five working groups to coordinate its policies.

The World Trade Centre talks are thought to be into their last lap now: only two or three more weeks are needed to reach agreement on the new interim constitution which is to be legislated for next month. Once the new constitution is enacted, the transitional executive councils will be formed and begin supervising the work of various ministries, and for the first time giving black politicians access to power.

NEWS IN BRIEF

Candidate North is a millionaire

New York: Oliver North, the figure at the centre of the Iran-Contra scandal, has turned his dubious fame into great wealth, being paid about \$2 million (£1.3 million) in the past 21 months for speaking engagements and book royalties (Ben Macintyre writes).

Mr North is a Republican contender for a senate seat in Virginia and his fortune was made public last week in financial disclosure forms required of all political candidates. While his wealth will add to his notoriety, it may prove unhelpful to his political aspirations. In campaign speeches the former White House aide has often portrayed himself as a small businessman, struggling to make ends meet.

The disclosure forms indicate that he has recently made no profit from the bullet-proof vest company he runs, although his ownership of Guardian Technologies International is estimated to be worth more than \$1 million.

Mr North's autobiography, *Under Fire*, remained on the US bestseller list for several months. He is now reported to be writing a second book about Vietnam where he served as a marine in the 1960s. His opponent for the Republican nomination is James Miller, a former Reagan budget director.

Mobile courts

New Delhi: Muslim theologians say they will open courts throughout India to settle religious disputes, sending mobile courts to rural areas. They also decided to rebuild the Babri mosque in Ayodhya, destroyed by Hindu zealots last December, triggering widespread riots. (AFP)

Fossils found

Iowa City: Floods that ravaged the Midwest uncovered a trove of fossils from the Devonian era, 375 million years ago, including an armoured fish, the ostracoderm, which grew up to 20ft, brachiopods, horn corals and sea lilies. (AFP)

Crowded cages

Bangkok: Thailand, identified by the Worldwide Fund for Nature as a major centre of illegal wildlife trade, is reported to have suspended a crackdown on wildlife ownership because of a shortage of cage space at the Bangkok Dusit zoo. (Reuters)

Feud goes on

Sanaa: Yemen's parliament has elected a new five-member presidential council returning leading incumbents President Saleh and Vice-President Salem al-Baidh and adding a member from the Islamist Islah party. (Reuters)

Muslims die

Algiers: The Algerian security services executed 13 Muslim fundamentalists convicted of terrorist attacks by special courts here and in Constantine and Oran. Six others also sentenced to death were given a presidential pardon. (AFP)

Bodies found

Seoul: Divers in the Yellow Sea off South Korea's west coast retrieved the bodies of 58 passengers who died when an overloaded ferry capsized in turbulent seas. The final death toll is estimated at 200. (AFP)

Art recovered

Perth: Five 19th century Dutch paintings, which were stolen some years ago from Perth and are thought to be worth at least £650,000, have been found in poor condition in a Perth garage, according to the police. (Reuters)

Japanese hacks take cautious step into the realms of royal-bashing

FROM JOANNA PITMAN IN TOKYO

Slowly and ever so cautiously, the hitherto obsequiously respectful royal watchers of the Japanese press have begun sharpening their pencils to poke fun at Emperor Akihito and Empress Michiko and indulge themselves in a few rounds of delicate "royal bashing".

The same orderly ranks of perpetually bowing royal reporters, who only last year willingly agreed to a nine-month blanket ban on reporting the imminent engagement of Crown Prince Naruhito at the request of the imperial household, appear to have turned into a mob of impudent ruffian scribblers, reveling in the novelty of being able to launch onslaughts accusing their erstwhile hero and heroine of pettiness, profligacy and pomposity.

Perhaps some strange substances have been stirred into their lunchtime noodles, for this month's output has suddenly launched the *Sunday Mainichi* magazine, *Shukan Bunshun*, *Shukan Shincho* and other high circulation weekly magazines into the realms of undeniable impertinence on the subject of their honourable imperial personages.

"The Honourable Michiko almost blew her top at press conference," yelled

one headline recently, referring to one of the annual royal press conferences in which questions are "humbly" submitted in advance, answers scripted by the imperial household agency and "corrections" issued afterwards if the emperor or empress stray from their pre-arranged responses.

On this occasion a rogue unsigned question was inserted into the proceedings, leaving their imperial highnesses unprepared. The emperor offered his answer, but the empress was dumbfounded, according to *Shukan Bunshun*, and refused to answer, saying it was wrong to do so without consulting her staff.

Empress Michiko appears to have acquired the reputation — "nipping", "demanding", even "stompy" — of the archetypal crabby old Japanese mother-in-law who, according to the *Sunday Mainichi*, regards her husband, the emperor, as "nothing more than a cushion to sit on".

Petty snipes they may be, but the weekly magazines, Japan's equivalent of the tabloid press, have never before been allowed to question, let alone cast aspersions on, the honourable image of the imperial family and their outbursts

have doubtless quickened the pulses of the monarchical court officials who run the imperial household agency who are responsible for maintaining the mystique that surrounds the imperial family.

Predictably, the public has been enthralled by such tantalising gossip in print. A recent issue of the monthly *Takarajima* 30 carried an article written by an unnamed incumbent official of the imperial household agency, who disclosed that the empress often demands bowls of instant noodles and peeled apples at 2am.

"The imperial couple are very fussy. They invite their friends round, they sit up chatting late at night and are far too self-indulgent... The empress has a hysterical side. Her shrill voice can often be heard around the palace and she once rebuked a chamberlain for an hour for a minor misdemeanour."

As in Britain, Japan's less expensive publications seem to have discovered, belatedly, that imperial scandal sells like a dream.

Sales are roaring ahead, but the journalists still have a long way to go if they are to achieve membership of the same royal-bashing league as their British counterparts.

Plan to honour the Queen raises furore in Cyprus

FROM MICHAEL THEODOULOU IN NICOSIA

THE decision to present the Queen with a golden key to Nicosia when she visits Cyprus for next week's Commonwealth summit has caused an uproar on the island where she is being called a "murderess".

Many Greek Cypriots hold the Queen personally responsible for the deaths of nine young fighters hanged by Britain during the bloody anti-colonial fighting in the late 1950s. Relatives of the hanged men alleged in a statement that the Queen signed the death warrants and are demanding a royal apology.

The so-called Eoka union, an association of former guerrilla fighters battling for independence from Britain, called on the Queen to lay a wreath at the graves of those hanged.

Three men have gone on hunger strike in Nicosia's Eleftheria (freedom) Square, vowing not to eat until the Queen apologises or the decision to award her the key is rescinded. They have erected

nine nooses bearing the pictures of the hanged men, who were all aged under 25.

"She's a killer," said a publisher Christos Andreou, one of the hunger strikers. "When the Germans went to Israel, they apologised for the Holocaust, when the Americans went to Japan, they apologised for Hiroshima. Why won't she apologise?"

About 20 relatives and friends of the hanged men demonstrated last night in the Square, displaying a placard that said in English: "Shame on those who voted and consented that the key of the city be given to the Killer Queen."

Nicosia municipal councilors voted 14-9 last week to award the key to the Queen. It is routinely given to visiting heads of state.

But a banner headline in one newspaper branded it a "shameful decision", while another said it "rewards the Queen for the execution of Eoka heroes". Radio Proto referred to her as "the Queen of the Gallows".

"We feel insulted and humiliated," said Dimos Vryonides, the brother-in-law of Evagoras Paliokarides, an Eoka fighter who was hanged days after his 18th birthday. Mr Vryonides told Radio Proto: "It shows lack of respect for those young men who went to the gallows for Cyprus's freedom. Their bones will rot in their graves."

The protests have embarrassed the right-wing coalition government which is delighted with the royal visit, the first to Cyprus by a British monarch since Richard the Lionheart.

"Many people here don't understand that the Queen was not responsible for the executions and it's very wrong to blame her," said Yiannakis Matsis, leader of the right-wing Dipsy party.

□ Hong Kong: The government is replacing its coinage with seven new coins which for the first time do not bear the Queen's head. Instead they bear the bauhinia flower, the official symbol of Hong Kong.

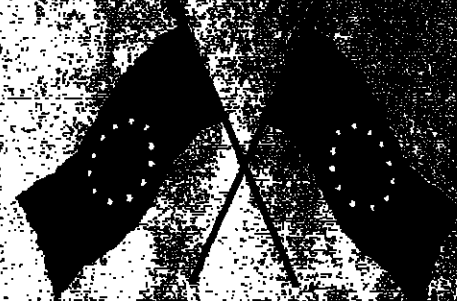


صبيحة من الأهل

THE TIMES
i
a
s
c
o
m
cl
L
pe
of
fre
All

FIRST INTO EUROPE

THE MOBILE PHONE YOU CAN USE IN EUROPE



We are the first and the best. We have created a new tomorrow for businessmen and travellers both here and in Europe. New frontiers beckon. Vodafone proudly announces EuroDigital, the first mobile phone network so sophisticated, that it can be used to make and receive calls in Europe. No longer will you be tied to an ordinary phone when abroad. With the most advanced mobile phone network ever, you will enjoy the sharpest, clearest quality and the ultimate security on your calls. Line rental is £27.50 per month. UK call charges 25p per minute peak, 10p off peak. Only Vodafone can offer this. We are first so that you can be too. Call free, 0500 123 123 now and ask for more information.

All prices are recommended and are exclusive of VAT

VODAFONE
EuroDigital

Army yearns for stability and a home for every soldier



Grachev has won a new pledge of loyalty from the military

AS MILITARY officers come to terms with what happened in the centre of Moscow last week, their conclusions are not necessarily reassuring for President Yeltsin. In the eyes of the most senior officers, he has not emerged with much glory.

The support the military gave him undoubtedly strengthens its hand in dealings with him. What recompense should the army expect for supporting him in an operation which it considers to have been neither its real job, nor intrinsically honourable?

There has been speculation in the West that the military will now demand a greater degree of freedom to operate according to its own agenda in the republics of the former Soviet Union and to try to bring them back under Moscow's control.

But it is clear that the military's main priority is the living conditions of its officers. Providing a flat for every professional soldier is more important for the military as a whole than rebuilding the union.

As President Yeltsin visits Tokyo, Carey Schofield looks back at the Moscow drama of last week and considers the implications for the Russian army

The army does not, in fact, have its own political agenda; it has a series of responses to the crises in the former Soviet republics, in which elements of its troops are involved.

But it does insist that, if its troops are committed, they should be given clear, written orders. One of the military's grudges against Mikhail Gorbachev, the former Soviet leader, was that he consistently sent in the army to clear up political disturbances while issuing only oral commands.

So, for example, it appears that, shortly before the current crisis broke, senior army commanders questioned an order to send a large taskforce to Georgia, asking that Mr Yeltsin specify what the units were to do, rather than simply

sending them blind into the conflict, in which three separate elements are involved: Eduard Shevardnadze's government forces, Abkhazian separatists, and troops loyal to Zviad Gamsakhurdia, the deposed president. In the end the force was not sent.

Many in the military would like to see a clear signal that the notion of Nato finding a new role intervening in the conflicts in the former Soviet Union and establishing itself as a mediator is unacceptable.

Last week's statement by Mr Yeltsin that Nato should not expand eastwards but join Moscow in guaranteeing the security of the former Warsaw Pact countries undoubtedly reflected the influence of military planners.

His earlier green light to Poland, the Czech Republic and Slovakia angered many in the army, and it is perhaps significant that Russia's defence community no longer accepts IOUs from politicians: the president was expected to demonstrate an understanding of military concerns before calling on the army to support him.

The army has an instinctive leaning towards stability. Even those officers who considered Mr Yeltsin's action unconstitutional have expressed their continuing loyalty to Pavel Grachev, the defence minister.

This tendency was reinforced by the ineptitude of some of the orders issued by Vladimir Achalov, the defence minister appointed by the rebel parliament. It is said that he attempted to have the officer cadets at Ryazan Airborne College alerted last week.

As a former paratrooper himself, he should have known that the chief of the college was less likely than almost anyone else in the army to be drawn into maverick adventure. Mr Achalov has

always emphasised his affection for tanks, the service branch in which he began his career, but it became clear last week that his former comrades-in-arms felt no constraint about opening fire on him and the rest of the parliamentary rebels.

In an irregular situation, most officers concluded that Mr Yeltsin had somewhat more legitimacy; as time passed and it became clear that he was calling the shots in the power struggle, this feeling intensified.

The political leadership will continue to be able to rely on the army's yearning for stability. But military resistance to further involvement in internal affairs, at least among the elite forces, has intensified as a result of the White House bloodshed.

Carey Schofield is the author of several books on the Russian army. Her latest, *The Russian Elite Inside Spetsnaz and the Airborne Forces*, will be published on October 21 by Greenhill Books.

Confident Yeltsin flies to uneasy summit in Tokyo

FROM JOANNA PITMAN IN TOKYO AND ANNE McELVOY IN MOSCOW

■ The fact that President Yeltsin has left Moscow so soon after the rebellion and with a state of emergency still in force speaks volumes for the man he has left behind

PRESIDENT Yeltsin of Russia finally touched down on Japanese soil last night for the state visit that has been cancelled twice in the past 13 months. It has also been dogged by clashes over etiquette and substance between two countries that have yet to sign a peace treaty formally ending the second world war.

Until they saw his Acroflot jet coming in to land precisely on time at Haneda airport, Tokyo, Japanese officials had had their doubts whether Mr Yeltsin would honour his commitment to visit Japan. Even last night, as the president and his wife made their way under heavy armed guard to the Akasaka Guest House, many were sceptical about Mr Yeltsin's motives for travelling in the wake of the crisis in Moscow and while a declaration of emergency was still in place.

As an international trade and industry official said yesterday: "Any advantage there is to be gained from this visit will be Mr Yeltsin's. He wants to bolster his image in Russia by visiting Tokyo to demonstrate he has the support of the international community and to stoke hopes of an infusion of Japanese aid."

The Japanese government says it understands the domestic pressures on Mr Yeltsin, but remains steadfast in its refusal to offer much aid or to encourage business ties until a resolution is reached of the territorial dispute over the

Kurile islands. The string of tiny islands that crops up out of the Sea of Okhotsk, just three miles off Japan's northern coast, was seized by the Soviet Union in 1945 and have been claimed by Japan ever since.

The Japanese government is not expecting any important progress on the territorial dispute during Mr Yeltsin's two-day visit and therefore is expected to take a relatively soft line on the issue this time, focusing instead on broader economic issues in its capacity as chairman of the G7 group of the main industrialised nations.

Before he left Moscow, the president said he was confident that Russia would remain stable in his absence. He was seen off by Viktor Chernomyrdin, the prime minister whom Mr Yeltsin has named as vice-president in place of Aleksandr Rutskoi, one of the leaders of the recent rebellion and now awaiting charges in prison.

Mr Rutskoi's mother, Zinaida, who has been forbidden to visit her son in prison, is insisting that he is innocent and that the media distorted the events surrounding the crushing of the parliamentary rebellion.

The three weeks since the dissolution of parliament was announced have borne unex-

pected fruit in career terms for Mr Chernomyrdin. He now carries two of the most important state offices and Mr Yeltsin's confidence in him is demonstrated by his readiness to entrust the running of the country to him in the uneasy aftermath of the crushed rebellion.

Career trajectories tend to be abruptly made or broken in times of crisis and Mr Chernomyrdin's loyalty and calm handling of events have assured him a surge of importance at a time when the president seems less than satisfied with the views of previously treasured colleagues such as Sergei Shakrai, his legal aide, and Vladimir Shumeiko, his first deputy prime minister.

A compromise candidate between the Kremlin camp and the conservatives, Mr Chernomyrdin was made prime minister at the congress of people's deputies in December last year after it demanded the sacrifice of Yegor Gaidar, the energetic reformer. Now the carousel has swung round again and Mr Gaidar, reinstated last month as economics minister, sits next to Mr Chernomyrdin at the top end of the cabinet table, but it is the prime minister who sits at the president's right hand.

Previously head of the Russian gas industry, he came into the government with a reputation of being an adept manager and a cautious reformer. His early statements caused shivers among proponents of rapid change: he used his opening speech to say that he wanted Russia to be "a market but not a bazaar" and emphasised a gradualist approach.

However, Mr Chernomyrdin builds bridges with the military-industrial complex, which considers him "one of theirs", without giving away the big concessions on state intervention they wanted. The first few months of his premiership took the heat out of the clash with industrial managers, allowing Mr Yeltsin to concentrate on his wider parliamentary foes and make preparations for winning the April referendum.



Lured by hopes of chocolate and chewing gum, a boy, three, peeks out from a UN helmet at barracks in Sarajevo

Morillon seeks Bosnia protectorate

By MICHAEL EVANS, DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT AND OUR FOREIGN STAFF

GENERAL Philippe Morillon, the former commander of United Nations forces in Bosnia, yesterday called for a provisional UN protectorate to be set up in territory still under dispute between the Bosnian Serbs, Croats and Muslims.

General Morillon, who gained a reputation for bravery and outspokenness during his nine months as commander in Bosnia, suggested it was time to "freeze" the disputed areas and to place them under UN authority.

The French general said he was against any peace proposal that involved the transfer of hundreds of thousands of people to create "ethnically pure" states.

Speaking to the London-based Royal United Services Institute, he said it would be dangerous to "uproot" so many people because future generations would seek to

recover the land they had lost. "It would also give Islamic fundamentalism a chance to get a new hold on Bosnia," he warned.

He said the Serbs had told him they wanted to partition Sarajevo like Beirut or Berlin. General Morillon, who commanded the United Nations' forces in Bosnia from October 1992 to July 1993, said that the artillery barrage on the Bosnian capital on October 31 last year had been the Serbs' "last real attempt to seize Sarajevo".

The proposal for a UN protectorate, which would involve the injection of thousands of Nato troops into central and eastern Bosnia, came as UN peacekeepers accused the warring sides of deliberately hampering relief operations. Bill Aikman, spokesman in Sarajevo for the UN Protection Force (Unprofor), said attacks on UN aid convoys were increasing and roads were being blocked. A convoy trying to reach the beleaguered

Muslim "safe haven" of Gorazde in eastern Bosnia was attacked repeatedly with small arms and machine gun fire at the weekend. And in central Bosnia, aid operations have been disrupted by an explosion which severed the road between Kiseljak and Visoko.

Alain Fuppe, the French foreign minister, said thousands could die in Sarajevo alone this winter and he urged the European Community and Muslim countries to rebuild the road to the Bosnian capital from the Adriatic coast to ensure the flow of supplies. Yesterday, about 300 Muslim civilians arrived in Jablanica, west of Sarajevo, after an ethnic cleansing operation by Croat forces in western Bosnia.

UN soldier killed: A Dutch UN soldier was killed and two others wounded when their armoured vehicle hit an anti-tank mine in a Serb-held region of Croatia, Unprofor said yesterday.

NEWS IN BRIEF

Italian industry minister resigns

Rome: Carlo Azeglio Ciampi, the Italian prime minister, appealed to Paolo Sivona, the industry minister, yesterday to reconsider his resignation over the future of Italy's spluttering privatisation programme. Shares dipped briefly and bond futures fluttered on worries about government stability after Professor Savona's dramatic gesture.

In a statement, Signor Ciampi said: "I have written to Professor Savona requesting that he reconsider the reasons for his resignation. I don't intend the privatisation programme to suffer delays and will continue to follow it myself, using my institutional responsibilities to the full."

Professor Savona's resignation, the fifth in Signor Ciampi's four-month-old administration, came over an issue many analysts regard as crucial to the progress of reform. He had wanted to keep power in newly-privatised companies within a small core of select investors, arguing that this would provide the continuity and stability needed in the early days.

Opponents of this "hard core" theory believe it would allow the families and groups that dominate the economy to retain power. (Reuters)

China warning

Hong Kong: If Britain goes it alone in arranging elections for Hong Kong's Legislative Council and local administrations in 1994 and 1995, China will "terminate" the elected bodies as soon as British sovereignty ends, Jiang Zemin, a Chinese vice-premier, warned.

Party choice

Bonn: The Free Democrats, junior coalition partners of Helmut Kohl, the German chancellor, said they would support Hildebrandt Hamm-Brucher, 72, to run against Steffen Heitmann, Herr Kohl's nominee for the German presidency. (Reuters)

Majority cut

Brazzaville: The Congolese Labour Party-Union for Democratic Renewal, which accused the government of rigging elections, took seven of 11 seats in a partial rerun, cutting the Presidential Movement majority in the assembly to eight. (Reuters)

Korea meeting

Seoul: Gary Ackerman, chairman of the US House of Representatives Asian-Pacific subcommittee, met President Kim Il Sung, of North Korea, in Pyongyang, to seek inspections of nuclear facilities and urge talks with Seoul. (AP)

Refugees flee

O-Suach: Khmer Rouge guerrillas attacked this government-held town and surrounding villages in north-west Cambodia, forcing hundreds of people to flee. Sixteen rebels were said to have been killed and many civilians wounded. (Reuters)

Rebel offensive

Samtredia: Rebels opposed to Eduard Shevardnadze, the Georgian leader, attacked this strategic western town, killing five soldiers and hampering relief efforts for thousands of refugees in the Snavetia mountains. (Reuters)

Crimes denied

Adelaide: The third Australian charged with Nazi war crimes has pleaded not guilty in court here. Heinrich Wagner, 69, is accused of the murder of 104 Jews near the Ukrainian village of Izyaslavka in 1942. (Reuters)

Likud has ideological turnaround and accepts peace pact with PLO

FROM RICHARD BEESTON IN JERUSALEM AND CHRISTOPHER WALKER IN CAIRO

ISRAEL'S right-wing opposition leader, Benjamin Netanyahu, is drawing up secret plans to accept the Israel-Palestine Liberation Organisation peace agreement and offer Palestinian self-rule in some areas of the occupied territories.

In a dramatic policy reversal, aimed at ending his Likud party's falling popularity and political isolation, the notoriously hawkish leader has decided to drop his outright objection to the Gaza-Jericho first agreement signed last month in Washington.

Although Mr Netanyahu would not comment publicly about his change of position, senior Likud officials said that the party's hard-pressed leader would unveil his proposal, complete with a detailed map, during next week's meeting of Likud's central committee.

If the plan is accepted it

would amount to an extraordinary ideological shift for a party built around the concept that it will always defend the "territorial integrity of Eretz Israel", including the territories captured and occupied, particularly the West Bank and Gaza Strip. The move is seen as a desperate attempt by the once-dominant party to move back to the centre of Israeli politics after a crushing poll defeat last year.

"That phase is over. We now have a new position that is more positive and more realistic," said one official close to Mr Netanyahu, who now appears to have dumped his extreme-nationalist allies.

Likud will propose is dividing the occupied territories into Palestinian autonomous areas and Israeli security zones. The plan would grant self-rule in the main Arab population centres, like Gaza

and the West Bank towns, while Israel would maintain control over the Jewish settlements and all the border areas.

This way the party would hope to play on the public's fears over security, in particular the possible creation of a Palestinian state in the West Bank and Gaza Strip and the threat that Israel will eventually be forced to relinquish Arab east Jerusalem.

The plan may have come too late to have any real effect on the outcome of the talks between Israeli and Palestinian negotiators on the future of the occupied territories, which are due to begin tomorrow in Cairo and the Egyptian resort of Tabaa.

Meanwhile in Tunis, deep splits in the PLO were exposed yesterday when its ruling central council resumed talks on ratification of the peace ac-

cord. Hami Aal-Hassan, a founding member of the PLO's mainstream Fatah faction and one of the longest-running associates of PLO leader, Yasser Arafat, said he had been barred from the session because he was against the peace deal.

Another veteran Palestine activist, George Habash, leader of the Damascus-based Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine, one of two radical groups boycotting yesterday's meeting, claimed that the talks in Tunis and the final vote due to be taken there were both illegal.

Observers said that despite the opposition from hard-liners, Mr Arafat would get sufficient support from the 107-member council to permit the implementation of the peace agreement according to the timetable agreed in Washington.

Satanic Verses publisher is shot in Oslo suburb

FROM REUTERS IN OSLO

WILLIAM Nygaard, the Norwegian publisher whose firm translated Salman Rushdie's novel *The Satanic Verses*, was seriously wounded by gunshot in Oslo yesterday.

In London, where he has been living in hiding since Iran's late Ayatollah Khomeini issued a death order against him, Rushdie was said to be "deeply shocked and outraged". Mr Nygaard, 50, director of publishers Aschehoug, was shot three times from behind outside his home in a leafy suburb of the capital.

Doctors at Ullevaal hospital operated on Mr Nygaard and said his condition was serious but stable. "All possibilities are open," Truls Fyhn, chief of Oslo's anti-crime squad, told a news conference. "We have no opinion about the motive. But the police know the circumstances of the publishing of



Nygaard: police waiting to interview him

The Satanic Verses: Police tightened security at airports, land borders, railway stations and ports and alerted Interpol about the shooting, but said there were no witnesses. They hoped to question Mr Nygaard later in the day.

Aschehoug published the novel in Norway in 1989 in one of the first foreign translations, despite condemnation from Muslims. Mr Nygaard has been outspoken in defence of Rushdie's right to self-expression and had received death threats before. For a while, police assigned him a bodyguard.

In February 1989 Ayatollah Khomeini issued a death order, or fatwa, against Rushdie for the novel, saying it was blasphemous and insulting to Islam. Rushdie has been living ever since under police protection.

The Japanese translator of the book, Hitoshi Igarashi, was stabbed to death in 1991. Ettore Capriolo, who translated Rushdie's book into Italian, was injured in a knife attack in Milan. Norway has repeatedly condemned Ayatollah Khomeini's ruling.

Greece's socialist veteran has come in from the cold, sending a tremor of unease through Europe

Papandreou to focus on EC and the economy

By TOM RHODES IN ATHENS
AND OUR FOREIGN STAFF

AS victory celebrations subsided in Athens yesterday, Andreas Papandreou, the socialist party leader who swept to victory in elections at the weekend, began the business of forming a cabinet and grappling with the country's debt.

But his victory sent a tremor of unease through the European Community and Nato, where memories of his confrontational style in his last two governments remained vivid. The French foreign minister, Alain Juppé, spoke for much of Europe when he said bluntly that the Papandreou triumph showed that "people have short memories".

Throughout the campaign, officials from the Panhellenic Socialist Movement (Pasok) had spent much time assuring both diplomats and businessmen of their commitment to European economic union. Greece assumes the EC presidency in January.

Mr Papandreou appears to have set aside his more radical policies of the 1980s. Last week, Pasok revealed a list of

its priorities concerning Europe. These included regional development, ecological renewal, structural solutions for increasing employment and a commitment to the timetable on enlargement. The socialists also want effective organisation of the labour market and, during its EC presidency, will press the community for a policy aimed at achieving peace in the former Yugoslavia. The question of Cyprus's accession to the EC will also be raised.

President Karamanlis will swear in the prime minister and cabinet tomorrow. Christos Papoutsis, a Euro-IMP and close Papandreou aide, said policies will be based on European co-operation. After two disastrous presidencies in the 1980s, it is expected that Mr Papandreou will do everything he can to court his community partners.

A key factor in this will be the Greek presidential elections in 1995. Mr Karamanlis is not entitled to run for a third term. Under the Greek constitution, a government



A jubilant Andreas Papandreou and his wife, Dimitra, waving to supporters in Athens after his poll triumph. Among the crowd was Melina Mercouri, below, a former culture minister

ELECTION RESULTS

THE results of Sunday's elections for the 300-member unicameral parliament announced by the Interior Ministry with more than 98 per cent of the vote counted were: Registered voters: 8,792,082; Voter turnout: 6,873,813 (78.18%); Valid votes: 6,757,346; Invalid votes: 86,847; Blank votes: 26,620

Major parties	Votes	%	Seats
Panhellenic Socialist Movement (PASOK)	3,189,331	46.90	170
New Democracy (center-right)	2,657,680	39.33	111
Political Spring (center-right)	399,526	4.86	10
Greek Communist Party (KKE)	305,493	4.52	9
Coalition of the Left and Progress (left)	97,233	2.92	none

may only elect a president if it holds 180 seats in the 300-member parliament. Pasok has only 170 and will need to make a deal another political grouping, the communists for example. Even if such a deal is forged, Mr Papandreou will have to appease his domestic audience by improving living standards. Greece is still hampered by a weak economy. The country has the lowest productivity, highest inflation and largest external debt in the EC. While diplomats argue that Pasok will employ technocrats to help formulate economic policy it is hard to imagine how even they will deal with those questions swiftly.

The socialists have promised to reverse the privatisation programme set in motion by their predecessors and this will lose the new government as much as 800 billion drachmas (£2.2 billion) over the next 16 months. Europe has long shown concern for Greece's apparent inability to set its financial house in order and although the Greeks can expect £20 billion from the community over the next five years, the stronger partners will expect something in return, for instance a compromise on recognition for the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

Neither this nor improved relations with Turkey seems likely under the new administration, which has firmly

attached itself to the Hellenist ideal of retaining the title Macedonia for Greece. Nevertheless, much has changed since Mr Papandreou was last in power in 1989. On a personal level, he has been cleared of a £130-million political scandal for which Sunday's victory will be seen as the ultimate vindication. Dimitra Liani, the third wife who caused him so much embarrassment in the late 1980s has become a respected member of political circles here. Mr Papandreou is thus faced with just one major hurdle, his health. He is quite clearly not fit for strenuous shuttle diplomacy.

Athens markets were yesterday anxiously waiting for

policy signals from the incoming administration. There was much speculation over who would be appointed economics minister. The frontrunner for the post is George Yennimatas, a grassroots socialist with wide popular support among labour unions. Melina Mercouri, the former culture minister, was among the crowd of jubilant supporters outside Mr Papandreou's Athens home on Sunday night. She is expected to seek a government post.

Constantine Mitsotakis, the defeated prime minister, and his New Democracy party oversaw a severe three-and-a-half-year austerity programme. But his policies were slow to produce results.



Red-faced burghers of Maastricht hope treaty will clear drugs from Junk Park

■ Ordinary citizens of the city where the treaty was hammered out are longing for its name to fade from the headlines, in the hope that "drug tourism" will also disappear

FROM ROGER BOYES IN MAASTRICHT

THE burghers of this Dutch city on the River Meuse have been living on the brink of apocalypse for two years: Maastricht in ruins! Maastricht about to collapse! Maastricht irrelevant!

If the city is the treaty, then the citizens of Maastricht must be dwelling on the European equivalent of the San Andreas Fault. But from today — when the German constitutional court is expected to give a qualified approval to the treaty and clear the way for Europe-wide ratification — the Maastrichters can begin to relax. Their city will disappear from the headlines.

Not everyone in the city hall likes the idea: the ratification marathon has been a kind of perverse brand marketing for the city. There is also, as Bart Brouwers, of the *Limburger* newspaper, points out, an obscure sense of pride: "The treaty has helped to show the world that we are different, somehow separate from the rest of Holland. For the Limburg province, and for Maastricht [its capital], that

has always been important." The feeling of ordinary Maastrichters now though is let us get on with implementing the treaty. That sentiment does not derive from love of Jacques Delors but from the need to stamp out the city's drug problem.

In Junk Park, a scrappy public garden near the station where syringes take their place alongside tulip bulbs, there is hectic trading in soft and hard drugs. The city police estimate that between 500 and 1,000 "drug tourists" visit Maastricht every day to pick up their supplies.

In Maastricht there are 20 so-called "coffee shops" selling soft drugs for personal consumption and there is street trading in and around Junk Park and about 70 private addresses where drugs are sold in bulk. The customers are mainly French and Belgian and their cars line the streets around the railway station. "They come because the drugs are cheap," a 29-year-old connoisseur of the scene says, "and because



D'Artagnan, from Dumas's *The Three Musketeers*, saved an Englishman named John in Maastricht

there is almost no risk involved in buying here."

The European single market has helped the trade along. The border controls were minimal before, but now even the slightest element of risk has disappeared. Once the Maastricht treaty is ratified, however, further pro-

gress may be made towards setting up Europol. At present, this European police information clearing house has about 20 officers on its staff when Maastricht and the Schengen agreements come into force. Europol will be able to focus on cross-border European drug trafficking.

That might remove the civic shame of Junk Park.

The spirit of European unity is seen now on "the informal co-operation between the neighbouring police patrols. Belgian and German police are being allowed by the Dutch to follow important suspects into Maastricht, although not of course to make arrests. Even so, Dutch patience was stretched the other day when Belgian police officers pursued a suspected drug dealer into Dutch territory and fired on him not far from Maastricht. "They are a bit trigger-happy, the Belgians," a shop assistant in Muntstraat said.

Next door to her shop there is some thin support for John Major's claim that Britain is now at the heart of Europe. A delicatessen is holding a British food week that seems to consist mainly of Beatrix Potter biscuits. It was in Maastricht that a musketeer, D'Artagnan, lost his life saving Captain John Churchill, the later Duke of Marlborough. Whether Maastricht can save any other Englishmen named John is a matter of some speculation here.

Other cities have managed to survive flawed international agreements and the prognosis for Maastricht as a focus of European capital investment is rather good. First though, the city will have to clean up Junk Park.

France tries to save face with compromise on Gatt

FROM CHARLES BREMNER IN PARIS

WORRIED by its isolation, the French government will seek today to draft a compromise on world trade that would set aside the disputed issues of farm exports and culture in order to meet the December 15 deadline.

American and EC officials have already rejected as unfeasible this new attempt by Edouard Balladur, the prime minister, to extract France with dignity from the corner into which it has painted itself in the negotiations for a new General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Gatt).

Alain Juppé, the foreign minister, sketched the latest French idea yesterday in a sign of mounting anxiety in the Gaullist-led government that its partners may not help it off its hook by the deadline that is accepted by all other parties to the negotiations. Cracks have also begun appearing in the French determination to block any Gatt accord that did not satisfy its demands for a revision to the so-called Blair House agreement on farm exports between the EC and the United States. While headline Gaullists continue to beat the war drum, M Balladur has begun setting the stage for an unpopular compromise, and Gerard Longuet, the industry minister, has been talking of the folly of torpedoing an accord needed

by France as much as any other country. The most striking dissent came from Patrick Devedjian, the Gaullist leader of a parliamentary commission, who said France was behaving irrationally and dangerously in its fight against Blair House. Challenging the prevailing orthodoxy that France was the only nation "brave enough" to face down the United States, M Devedjian said: "This is not courage, it's blindness."

M Juppé said yesterday that ministers would prepare "a list of subjects on which agreement could be reached immediately" and forward it to

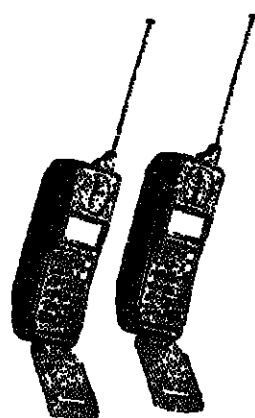
Brussels for talks tomorrow between Sir Leon Brittan, the trade commissioner, and Mickey Kantor, the US trade representative.

Until the weekend, France was insisting on an all-or-nothing accord, saying that it did not recognise the December deadline because it was imposed by the Americans. Nothing had changed, M Juppé said, in France's refusal to accept the Blair House accord. The United States has rebuffed the French-inspired attempt by the EC to modify the terms to take account of French needs. M Juppé said France still hoped its EC partners would back its demand for changes. "But if the response is no, we shall not accept Blair House. It will therefore be necessary to come up with something else."

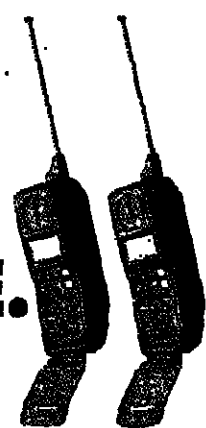
While US and EC officials are still talking privately of compromise, officials in Paris are preparing for stark options. If Paris concedes most of the disputed ground and accepts an accord including an unmodified Blair House, it will trigger a storm that could bring down the government. If it rejects a global accord, it will face the fierce opprobrium of the 117 other countries seeking to close the seven years of Gatt negotiations by December 15.

Balladur preparing unpopular proposal

French male angst, page 16



GET YOUR FIRST DIGITAL PHONE FROM THE PEOPLE WHO DEVELOPED THE FIRST DIGITAL PHONE.



VODAC

In 1991, Motorola introduced the very first digital mobile phone. Today, we have the widest range around. And where better to find them than Vodac, one of the world's largest suppliers of mobile phones. For more information call free on 0500 555 555.



MOTOROLA

Charles Bremner on a backlash among anti-feminists as French women unchain themselves from the kitchen sink

Gallic men mourn the little wife

AT FIRST glance, France seems like paradise for the weary Anglo-Saxon male, especially for refugees from the American gender wars. It is a land which still delights in the pleasures of *la différence*, especially from the men's angle. Women still do most of the housework and slave over their looks: television commercials promise that you can pick up girls with the right car, flirting in the work-place is still the rule, despite a rarely used new law on sexual harassment, and politically correct means voting for Edouard Balladur, the popular and very paternalist Gaullist prime minister.

Other evidence of the resentment is the success among men of a *Misogynists' Dictionary* that lists unkind things great Frenchmen have said about women. Agnès Michaux, who produced this "Bible for Dyed-in-the-wool Anti-Feminists" as she calls it, had a lot to choose from. Jean Jacques Rousseau, father of the enlightenment, set the tone in the 18th century with his view that "the only glory of woman is to be admired by her husband and serve her family". Napoleon bequeathed to the 19th century the thought that French women must never be allowed to please themselves, and Sacha Guitry, the actor and director, gave the 20th century his famed one-liner, "If woman was good, God would have had one". Another current collection of misogynist sayings, compiled by

the feminist writer Benoîte Groult, notes that Jacques Chirac, leader of the Gaullist party, described his ideal woman as one who "served the men at table, never sat down with them and never spoke". Mlle Michaux meant her book to be tongue-in-cheek, but it has offered aid and comfort to the enemy, providing much mirth for beleaguered phallobocrats. In the past month, France's aggrieved males have found a new hero, Yves Roucaute, the man who dared to hit back. An academic and government adviser, M Roucaute has produced a diatribe against the "new dictatorship of French women". This, he believes, is threatening civilisation with "the most insidious form of totalitarianism which humanity has ever encountered". M Roucaute's



The cover of Roucaute's book

book, which has the deceptively mild title *Discours sur les femmes qui en font un peu trop* (Discourse on Women who Overdo it a Little),

amounts to a 300-page *cri de coeur* on behalf of the wounded ego of the Gallic male. M Roucaute blames women for crime, drugs and the destruction of the family. Les Françaises have castrated men and imposed a regime of "a colossal political-social mothering", he says.

ANYONE who knows the rapport between Latin women and their men might say the mothering had always been there, but M Roucaute blames the sexual and professional power of the "post-feminist" woman. A "feminised army of experts, judges, psychologists and sociologists are thrilled by the symbolic death of the father", he says. The evidence of the triumph of the new patriarchy is, he says, all the "nanny-ing" laws restricting consumption and ad-

vertising of alcohol and tobacco, and those requiring seat belts and crash helmets. Its greatest victory, he says, is the awarding of custody of children to mothers in 85 per cent of cases, although 75 per cent of French divorces are initiated by women. A "silent revolution" has given power to a race of narcissistic, self-centred females, he says. "The unbearable lightness of the modern woman has killed love. Juliet today sneers at Romeo." France, he says, is in thrall to a voracious female monster. Typical, he says, is the woman who browbeats her partner into doing the housework, cooking and child-rearing and then leaves him for what she calls "a real man".

While producing a battle text for aggrieved and frightened males, M Roucaute, who is an adviser to Alain Carignon, the communica-

tions minister, has brought down on himself the incredulous wrath of the chattering classes. Some commentators have gone for the jugular, digging into the author's desertion by his wife and his loss of custody of his twin daughters. "A man who pours out so much inanity for 120 francs must be desperate to meet his child support," sniffed a woman commentator. Other critics have pointed out that, outside education and the media, women still have far to go to come close to competing with men in working life. No chief executives of big industrial firms are women and 94 per cent of French MPs are men, the highest proportion in Western Europe. Perhaps the most conclusive proof that France is still largely free of the new transatlantic orthodoxy is the fact that M Roucaute's effort was published at all. In New York, the mere delivery of such a manuscript would surely have had the gender police speeding to M Roucaute's door.

Are we masters of our fate?

In the play *Julius Caesar*, Cassius tells Brutus, "men at some times are masters of their fate". But are we really masters of our fate? Or is everything we do determined and preordained? The arguments of predestination used to be that God was omnipotent and outside time, so God would know what was going to happen. But how then could we have any free will? And if we don't have free will, how can we be responsible for our actions? It can hardly be one's fault if one has been preordained to rob a bank. So why should one be punished for it?

In recent times, the argument for determinism has been based on science. It seems that there are well-defined laws that govern how the universe and everything in it develops in time. Although we have not yet found the exact form of all these laws, we already know enough to determine what happens in all but the most extreme situations. Whether we will find the remaining laws in the fairly near future is a matter of opinion. I'm an optimist: I think there's a 50/50 chance that we will find them in the next 20 years. But even if we don't, it won't really make any difference to the argument. The important point is that there should exist a set of laws that completely determines the evolution of the universe from its initial state.

But if it is difficult to see how we can be masters of our fate it is just as hard to believe that a certain number of equations account for the complexity and trivial detail that we see around us. Can one really believe that the grand unified theory has determined that Sinead O'Connor will be the top of the hit parade this week, or that Madonna will be on the cover of *Cosmopolitan*?

A second problem with the idea that everything is determined by a grand unified theory is that anything we say is also determined by the theory. But why should it be determined to be correct? Isn't it more likely to be wrong, because there are many possible incorrect statements for every true one? Each week, my mail contains a number of theories that people have sent me. They are all different, and most are mutually inconsistent. Yet, presumably, the grand unified theory has determined that the authors think they were correct. So why should anything I say have any greater validity? Aren't I equally determined by the grand unified theory?



Arguably the most brilliant scientist of his generation, Stephen Hawking, in the first of two essays from his latest book, asks: how can the human race have free will if the universe is determined by the laws of science?

A third problem with the idea that everything is determined is that we feel that we have free will — that we have the freedom to choose whether to do something. But if everything is determined by the laws of science, then free will must be an illusion, and if we don't have free will, what is the basis for our responsibility for our actions? We don't punish people for crimes if they are insane, because we have decided that they can't help it. But if we are all determined by grand unified theory, none of us can help what we do, so why should anyone be held responsible for what they do?

To start with the first problem: How can a relatively simple and compact theory give rise to a universe that is as complex as the one we observe, with all its trivial and unimportant details? The key to this is the uncertainty principle of quantum mechanics, which states that one cannot measure both the position and speed of a particle to great accuracy; the more accurately you measure the position, the less accurately you can measure the speed, and vice versa.

would differ on details like the distribution of stars and, even more, on what was on the covers of their magazines. (That is, if those histories contained magazines.) Thus the complexity of the universe around us and its details arose from the uncertainty principle in the early states.

I now turn to the second problem: If what we do is determined by some grand unified theory, why should the theory determine that we draw the right conclusions about the universe rather than the wrong ones? Why should anything we say have any validity? My answer to this is based on Darwin's idea of natural selection. I take it that some very primitive form of life arose spontaneously on earth from chance combinations of atoms. This early form of life was probably a large molecule. But it was probably not DNA, since the chances of forming a whole DNA molecule by random combinations are small.

The early form of life would have reproduced itself. The quantum uncertainty principle and the random thermal motions of the atoms would mean that there were a certain number of errors in the reproduction. Most of these errors would have been fatal to the survival of the organism or its ability to reproduce. Such errors would not be passed on to future generations but would die out. A few very errors would be beneficial, by pure chance. The organisms with these errors would be more likely to survive and reproduce. Thus they would tend to replace the original, unimproved organisms.

The development of the double helix structure of DNA may have been one such improvement in the early stages. This was probably such an advance that it completely replaced any earlier

form of life, whatever that may have been. As evolution progressed, it would have led to the development of the central nervous system. Creatures that correctly recognised the implications of data gathered by their sense organs and took appropriate action would be more likely to survive and reproduce. The human race has carried this to another stage. We are very similar to higher apes, both in our bodies and in our DNA: but a slight variation in our DNA has enabled us to develop language. This has meant that we can hand down information and accumulated experience from generation to generation, in spoken and eventually in written form. The effect has been a dramatic speed-up of evolution.

It took more than three billion years to evolve up to the human race. But over the last 10,000 years we have developed written language and progressed from cave dwellers to the point where we can ask about the ultimate theory of the universe.

There has been no significant biological evolution, or change in human DNA, in the last 10,000 years. Thus, our intelligence, our ability to draw the correct conclusions from the information provided by our sense organs, must date back to our cave dweller days or earlier. Our intelligence would have been selected on the basis of our ability to kill certain animals for food and to avoid being killed by other animals. It is remarkable that mental qualities that were selected for these purposes should have stood us in such good stead in the very different circumstances of the present day. There is probably not much survival advantage to be gained from discovering a grand unified theory or answering questions about determinism. Nevertheless, the intelligence that we have developed for other reasons may, well ensure that we find the right answers.

I now turn to the third problem, the questions of free will and responsibility for our actions. What we need is an objective test that we can apply from the outside to distinguish whether an organism has free will. For example, suppose we were visited by a "little green person" from another star. How could we decide whether it had free will or was just a robot, programmed to respond as if it were like us?

The ultimate objective test of free will would seem to be:



Hawking: It is far too difficult for us to predict human behaviour — and if we could it would disturb the system anyway

Can one predict the behaviour of the organism? If one can, then it clearly doesn't have free will but is predetermined. On the other hand, if one cannot predict the behaviour, one could take that as an operational definition that the organism has free will.

One might object to this definition of free will on the grounds that once we find a complete unified theory we will be able to predict what people will do. The human brain, however, is also subject to the uncertainty principle. Thus, there is an element of the randomness associated with quantum mechanics in human behaviour. But the real reason why we cannot predict human behaviour is that it is just too difficult. We already know the basic physical laws that govern the activity of the brain, and they are comparatively simple. But it is just too hard to solve the equations when there are more than a few particles involved. Even in the simpler Newtonian theory of gravity, one can solve the equations exactly only in the case of two particles. For three or more

particles one has to resort to approximations, and the difficulty increases rapidly with the number of particles. The human brain contains about a hundred million billion particles. This is far too many for us ever to be able to solve the equations and predict how the brain would behave, given its initial state and the nerve data coming into it.

One cannot base one's conduct on the idea that everything is determined, because one does not know what has been determined. Instead, one has to adopt the effective theory that one has free will and that one is responsible for one's actions.

The concept of free will belongs to a different arena from that of fundamental laws of science. If one tries to deduce human behaviour from the laws of science, one gets caught in the logical paradox of self-referencing systems. If what one does could be predicted from the fundamental laws, then the fact of making that prediction

could change what happens. It is like the problems one would get into if time travel were possible, which I don't think it ever will be. If you could see what is going to happen in the future, you could change it. If you knew which horse was going to win the Grand National, you could make a fortune by betting on it. But that action would change the odds.

Natural selection seems to lead us to adopting the effective theory of free will. If one accepts that a person's actions are freely chosen, one cannot then argue that in some cases they are determined by outside forces. The concept of "almost free will" doesn't make sense. But people tend to confuse the fact that one may be able to guess what an individual is likely to choose with the notion that the choice is not free. I would guess that most of you will have a meal this evening, but you are quite free to choose to go to bed hungry. One example of such confusion is the doctrine of diminished responsibility: the idea that persons should not be punished for their actions because they were under stress. It may

be that someone is more likely to commit an anti-social act when under stress. But that does not mean that we should make it even more likely that he or she commit the act by reducing the punishment.

One has to keep the investigation of the fundamental laws of science and the study of human behaviour in separate compartments. One cannot use the fundamental laws to deduce human behaviour, for the reasons I have explained. But one might hope that we could employ both the intelligence and the powers of logical thought that we have developed through natural selection.

● Extracted from *Black Holes and Baby Universes and other essays* published by Bantam Press on October 21 at £16.99. All rights reserved.

© 1993 Stephen Hawking

TOMORROW

How did the universe begin?



MOJO

For people who know rock & roll

October 15

سكز من الامم

So much more than a headache



Migraine can force people to take a rest from conflict at home and work, says Ian Robertson

I remember vividly the day that I lost part of my vision for the first time. The words on the blackboard began to break in pieces. I blinked and looked out of the window. Half of a grim Glasgow tenement disappeared. Every panicky new fixation confirmed that things were breaking up before my eyes. And worse, something was crawling across my vision — a flickering, shimmering mosaic of black and white zigzags, curves and crosses — fearfully alive and growing. I sat rigid and frightened, the teacher's voice echoing somewhere in this new, broken world.

After half an hour it was gone, leaving a pain along the right side of my head and a leaden drowsiness. For years afterwards, every fortnight or so my stomach would lurch at the sight of the first larvae of light squirming in my eyes, and I would wait fearfully for their transmutation to a vast, quivering insect. For five years I kept this secret, until I learnt that I was suffering from a disorder that affects one in ten men and one woman in six in this country: migraine.

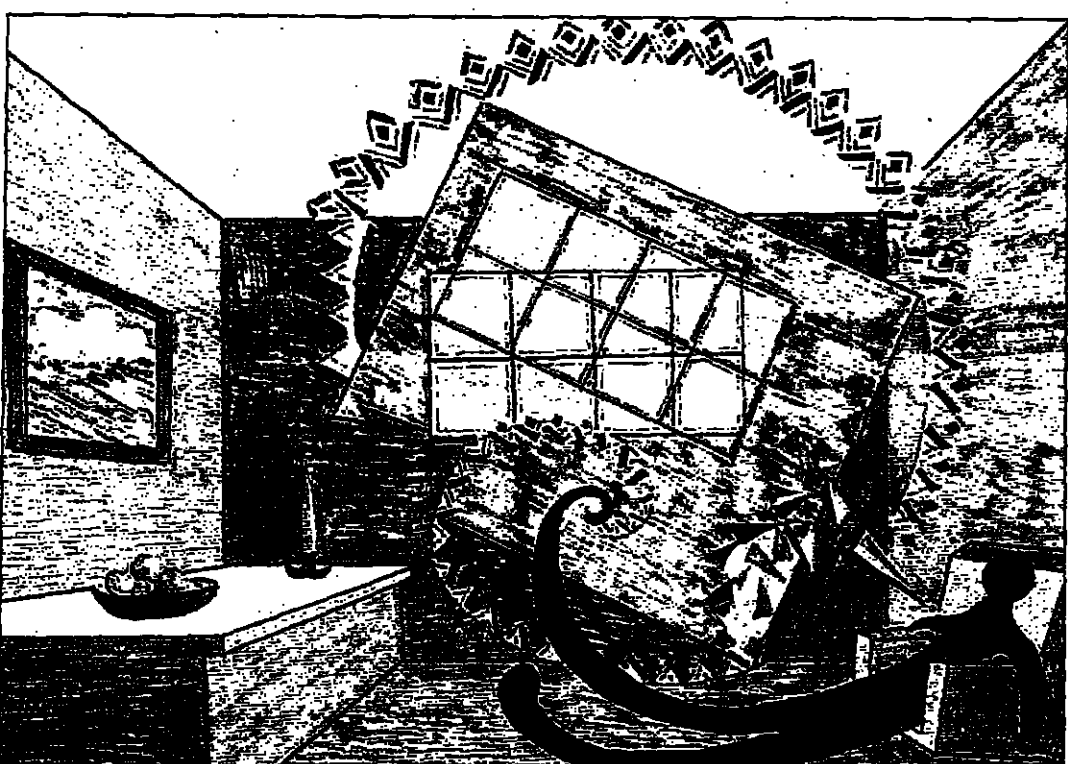
Oliver Sacks has revised and expanded his book on migraine, in which he brings to bear his reverential curiosity for the way the brain and mind can go out of synchrony under the stress of illness or disease. He is not content to be a mere physician, describing how the brain malfunctions but acts as an explorer and interpreter of the meaning of brain disorders. Migraine is precisely that — a temporary disorder of brain function which regularly brings millions of people up against the mysterious interface between our brains, our minds and the world. Migraine does not simply consist of head-

aches; indeed Dr Sacks says headache is never the sole symptom. Commonly, migraine includes gastric disturbance, strange changes in feeling in the body, in mood, alertness and even in speech.

More dramatically, and more rarely, migraine can cause unconsciousness, loss of memory — even paralysis of one side of the body. It can mimic most of the known effects of damage to different parts of the brain, although in all but a few cases these effects are short-lived.

Quite how this happens is not well understood. What is known is that migraines can be triggered by factors including stress (as well as by relaxation after stress), bright lights and loud sounds, sharp blows to the head, premenstrual changes, exercise, alcohol and hunger. "Chinese Restaurant Syndrome" is also a migraine-type reaction to the overuse of monosodium glutamate by some restaurants. Migraines also run in families: 60 per cent of migraine sufferers have a family history.

What is inherited may be a tendency for certain chemical messengers in the brain (neurotransmitters) to malfunction in the presence of stressors or triggers. Serotonin and noradrenaline have been suggested as possible candidates, and some of the more effective drug treatments for migraine affect these neurotransmitters. Simple measures can also relieve some pain: a cold compress over the head and face, lying in a darkened room and sleep. Coffee can also help in some cases because of the action of caffeine on the arteries of the head. But, of course, avoiding the situations and stress-



Migraine sufferers use art to express typical patterns they see and strange experiences they endure

ors that trigger migraine attacks is a prevention much better than cure.

Whatever the underlying causes, during some migraine attacks parts of the brain are starved of some of their blood supply. Precisely where this happens determines what kinds of temporary breakdown in mental processes take place. Changes in mood, such as anxiety, elation and depression, may also occur.

Many people are frightened of the "aura" — these strange experiences that precede the migraine headache — but some sufferers have made use of them. Dr Sacks says, for instance, that the religious visions of Hildegard, an 11th-century mystic, were migrainous in origin because her detailed descriptions included the classic zigzag and castellated patterns of the migraine. Hildegard's mind, according to Dr Sacks, "filled in" these visual experiences with religious content appropriate to her beliefs. Indeed, Dr Sacks claims that the features of the migraine aura fit well with the qualities of sudden religious experience described by Wil-

liam James in his classic book *The Varieties of Religious Experience*. The pictures above show attempts by migraine sufferers to depict some of their own visual aura.

But Dr Sacks says there is a more widespread — perhaps universal — upside of migraine, namely as a sort of "physiological sabbath". Dr Sacks believes that a migraine expresses physiological and emotional needs, and that the sufferer may need, for a short time, to be ill, in order to allow him or herself to recuperate. Indeed, many if not most migraine sufferers report a boost of zestful energy for a period

after an attack, as if body and mind have been refreshed and re-supplied for the battle of life.

The physical and mental "closing down" or "turning in" of a severe migraine attack can mean different things to different people. For some, it is a refuge from driving themselves too hard. For others it is a refuge from emotional conflict. A few seek refuge from difficult relationships through this temporary illness. Dr Sacks says. He also notes that "the physical symptoms, paradoxically, may be more merciful than the conflicts they simultaneously conceal and express".

But for most people, migraine is not the symptom of some deep emotional conflict. For many, it stems from trying to cram too much into a short day, or of trying to cope with too many competing demands on their time. Twenty years later, for example, my own migraines disappeared after a change of job. I am no longer in need of a physiological sabbath.

● The new edition of *Migraine* by Oliver Sacks is published by Plaidor this week (£20).

How I treated Phil Archer

Dr Thomas Stuttford on Norman Painting's welcome return to Ambridge

So good has been Norman Painting's coronary bypass surgery in Oxford that, as Phil Archer, he can now make the welcome return to Ambridge from Australia, a timely recovery which has spared the scrippwriters the need to lose him in an outbreak accident.

As well as playing Phil Archer, Mr Painting, 69, used to be part of *The Archers* writing team, a dual role which did little for his blood pressure. His blood pressure, in fact, has been seriously raised for 18 years. Leaving the writing team in 1982 and concentrating on acting did not prevent Mr Painting from

to improve the symptoms of heart failure.

Once Mr Painting started on ACE inhibitors he lost his tiredness, his lungs cleared of fluid, and his heart size was significantly reduced. Emboldened by his improvement, he set about a more permanent cure but found that the waiting time to see the local cardiologist was impossibly long. "I had no faith that I would still be alive by the time my appointment was due," he says.

Fortunately, Mr Painting frequently dined at high table at Christ Church, his college at Oxford. One of the medical dons

came to his rescue and managed to expedite his appointment. Mr Painting was placed on the urgent list for surgery.

Mr Painting's life may well have been saved by first-class surgery, reading *The Times* and having made useful medical friends while dining at his college's high table, but the majority of the 570,000 people in the United Kingdom who suffer from varying degrees of heart failure do not have these advantages.

The ACE inhibitors are a major advance in heart medicine in general, yet currently only 5 per cent of British patients with heart failure have been treated with them at any time. To extrapolate from an American trial (always statistically risky), their use in the United Kingdom would save 28,500 deaths a year and 52,000 hospital admissions.

Drug treatment is not the complete answer. Changing lifestyle, dieting so as to lose weight, exercises (but never violent exercise) and the avoidance of stress are also important. Treatment with diuretics and other drugs may also still be needed.

Not everybody can take ACE inhibitors. Like any other effective drug, there can be side effects. A dry cough is probably the most common; changes in kidney function, in the serum electrolyte balance and the blood count the more worrying. These can be monitored by appropriate blood tests and the drug discontinued if necessary.

The pills and the surgery may have restored Norman Painting's heart to the condition where Phil Archer can take once again a paternal interest in Lizzy's love affair. But perhaps more important, they will have provided a stimulus to both patients and doctors to seek a correct assessment and a modern treatment of heart failure.



Norman Painting: a welcome return

Unlucky break in casualty

Faulty surgery by inept doctors is leaving fracture victims disabled

EVERY YEAR in Britain nearly one million people break a bone. Whether they make a good recovery from those fractures, or are left with permanent disabilities, may depend on which part of the country they are in when it happens. A recent report by the British Orthopaedic Association (BOA), which surveyed nearly all of the 283 British hospitals providing orthopaedic surgery, concluded that more than 100,000 patients in Britain — 12 per cent of the annual total treated for fractures — suffered severe disability that could have been prevented.

Although there are about 1,000 orthopaedic surgeons in Britain, only a very small number of these specialise in treating fractures caused as a result of trauma (accidents). And the number of places in Britain where you are likely to be treated by a team of surgeons specialising in orthopaedic trauma is smaller still. Three of the main ones are Queen's Medical Centre, Nottingham (where the Prince of Wales chose to have surgery on his troublesome broken humerus); the John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford; and the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh.

MR CHARLES Court-Brown, consultant orthopaedic surgeon at Edinburgh says: "In practice, in Britain, most fracture surgery is done by junior doctors because it is done in unsocial hours. Until very recently there was very little in the way of a career structure for consultant orthopaedic trauma surgeons."

Professor Chris Colton of Queen's Medical Centre, Nottingham, a member of the BOA report working party says: "Twenty years ago, you had a fracture and you had it set, and it either did well or it

didn't. Then, if it was a bad fracture, you would be left with a problem. Now, in the majority of cases, we expect to get the patient back to normal and that requires the use of quite complex surgery."

He and his team treated Ron Haslam, the former world champion motorcyclist, who came off his bike at 160



Best way to treat a broken leg: with a plate and screws

mph, suffering an open fracture of his tibia (lower leg) and losing two or three inches of bone in the process. Only 10 years ago, four out of 10 open tibia fractures (in which the bone comes partially out of the leg) resulted in amputation.

Professor Colton inserted a half-inch nail into the tibia running the length of the entire bone to hold the fracture in place. Two months later a bone graft was carried out, using bone from Haslam's pelvis, followed by plastic surgery. As a result, Haslam continues to compete, walks "with no trace of a limp, and only notices his former injury when he goes jogging."

There are about 2,500 complex tibia fractures a year in Britain, but in some centres such fractures are still being treated using plaster. Yet Michael Saleh, senior lecturer

at Sheffield and honorary consultant orthopaedic surgeon at the Northern General Hospital, Sheffield, says that for all high velocity tibia fractures (such as those caused when someone is hit by a car bumper) plaster is no longer an option. "If you treat that in plaster the bone will shorten and the foot will turn out."

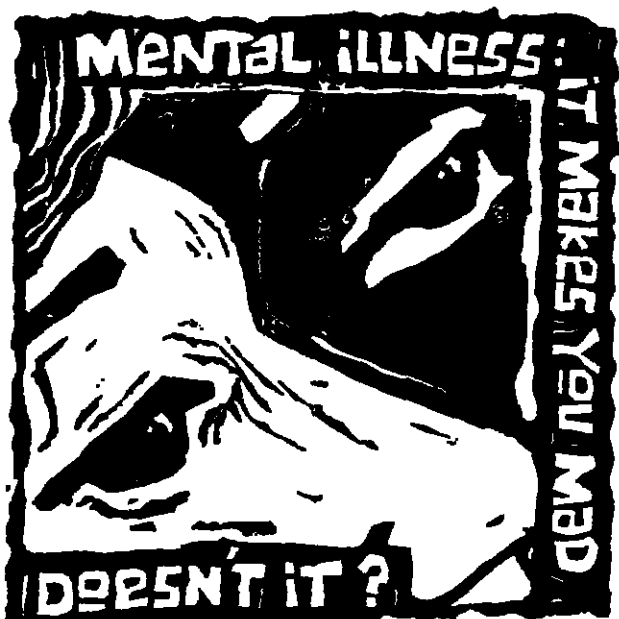
BUT, unlike elective operations, where you can exercise some choice over the hospital and surgeon, if you suddenly break a leg or an arm that choice will not be made by you — however good your health insurance policy. You are likely to be too shocked, and in too much pain to decide anything.

Mr Charles Court-Brown says that he would probably opt to have a broken limb put in temporary plaster, and have himself transferred to a specialist surgeon.

Many people believe that, whatever the faults, and however long the waiting lists, the NHS in Britain is still their best friend in a serious accident. But that assumption is now being challenged.

As the BOA report puts it: "The delivery of trauma services in this country has not kept pace with the remarkable technical advances which have been made in recent years... The existing service is widely and readily available and it is perhaps this which has blinded the public to the fact that the standard is not as high as it could be."

AILEEN BALLANTYNE



MENTAL ILLNESS AFFECTS 1 IN 4 OF THE UK ADULT POPULATION AT ANY POINT IN TIME AND KILLS FOUR TIMES AS MANY AS ROAD ACCIDENTS. IT IS AS PREVALENT AS HEART TROUBLE AND THREE TIMES MORE COMMON THAN CANCER, AFFECTING PEOPLE FROM EVERY WALK OF LIFE. PEOPLE LIKE YOU AND ME.

DESPITE THIS CRISIS, MENTAL HEALTH REMAINS BOTTOM OF THE LEAGUE IN TERMS OF CHARITABLE DONATIONS. THAT'S MADNESS!

THE MENTAL HEALTH FOUNDATION IS THE ONLY UK CHARITY CONCERNED WITH ALL ASPECTS OF MENTAL HEALTH. SO MUCH DEPENDS UPON US. ALL OF US. PLEASE DO HELP.

June McKerron, Director, The Mental Health Foundation

The Mental Health Foundation, FREEPOST 28 (MID955), 37 Mortimer St, London W1E 7RN

I agree that it is madness that mental health is the most underfunded of health issues. I want to help. Here's my cheque for (please payable to The Mental Health Foundation)

☐ £10 ☐ £25 ☐ £50 ☐ other

Please send me more information about the Mental Health Foundation and its work.

Name

Address

Postcode



HAIR LIVES LONGER
The Swiss method
pil-food with MILLET
CAPSULES contain Extracts of Millet, Milk protein & Vitamins
From Chivasso Health Centre OR SEND FOR BROCHURE A SAMPLE FREE OF CHARGE
Chivasso Health Centre, Dept. T.P. PO Box 1380 London W20 2SS 081-991 0272

Save £50 on a BUPA Health Screen.

It's always reassuring to know how healthy you are — and fascinating to know how amazing your body is.

A BUPA Health Screen takes three hours, with our experienced staff carrying out a detailed series of technologically-advanced tests. You then discuss the results and any concerns you have about your health with a specially trained doctor, and leave armed with a detailed assessment of your physical well-being plus constructive advice for the future.

So book your appointment now by phoning free or return the completed coupon — it's open to all, not just BUPA members. Book before December 10th, and you'll receive a £50 discount, but you could save yourself more than just money.

0800 800 455 (quoting code 118)

To: BUPA Health Screening, FREEPOST TK1131, Brentford, Middlesex TW8 8BR.

Please ring me to arrange an appointment. ☐

Send me information about my nearest BUPA Health Screening Centre. ☐

Mr/Ms/Ms _____ Forename

Surname _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Tel. No. (Home) _____ (Work) _____

Please include £50 discount. Women £310, Men £290. BUPA members receive an additional discount.

BUPA Health Screening

YOU'RE AMAZING. WE WANT YOU TO STAY THAT WAY.

Lynne Truss



Why is it that people so careless about dying are so keen to be kept alive?

I imagine you are at the hospital, seeing a consultant about your life-threatening heart problem, and he starts to ask you some very peculiar questions.

Doctor: Where did you go on holiday?
Patient: Er, Umbria.
Doctor (significantly, not looking up): I see. **Patient (nervously, gabbling):** It was lovely, actually. Assisi, er, Perugia... I understand that it's quite taking over from Tuscany...

The consultant still makes no eye contact. Instead, he makes an inky squiggle on a piece of paper and shakes his head. In a flat monotone, he continues.

Doctor: Do you give many dinner parties? Do you chat on the phone to friends? When was the last time you bought a listings magazine? Where do you buy your clothes? Do you smoke? What colour is your patio furniture? Do you use a coffee machine or filters?

Bewildered, you answer these questions as honestly as you can (it's always so hard to remember when you last played backgammon), and then, before you know it, find yourself back in the car park with no angiogram appointment. You light up a cigarette to steady your nerves, and feel slightly better, but naturally you are still resentful. Apparently this chap has made a decision about whether to treat you, based entirely on his attitude to your lifestyle.

Funny word, lifestyle. It sounds so innocent. Yesterday's rally for "Equal Treatment in the NHS", which presented a letter to Virginia Bottomley, complained that smokers are suffering discrimination (and in one famous recent case, actually dying) because treatment under the NHS is becoming "subject to a doctor's opinion of the patient's lifestyle". But search the press release: patio furniture never gets a mention. Nowhere in the literature is there a single case of a person refused treatment because of spending September eschewing Tuscany on account of the champagne socialists. The legendary touchiness of smokers leads them to assume that all discrimination derives from other people's hoi-toi moral disapproval, but in this case it clearly doesn't. Smoking is simply not an aspect of "lifestyle". If a consultant decides not to operate on a smoker, it's because he thinks that to do so would be insane, the equivalent of mending the broken leg of someone who refuses to stop jumping up and down.

So they think they are martyrs, now — forced by an uncaring establishment to suffer for what they believe in. They introduce a herring so red that it glows like coal: that if their illnesses are self-inflicted, well, so are most people's — look at traffic accidents, look at potholes. But the logic is mad. Again I refer to the press release: "Others may be targeted. The relatives of smokers [my italics] are already finding themselves being refused treatment, as four-year-old Anthony Munday discovered when the anaesthetist found out that his mother smoked and refused to carry out his dental operation." Believe it or not, this is cited as an example of prejudice gone berserk, whereas in fact it demonstrates the opposite. The anaesthetist was not the slightest bit interested in the four-year-old's lifestyle ("This child prefers Thomas the Tank Engine to Postman Pat"); he was just concerned that, in the circumstances, the anaesthetist presented a risk.

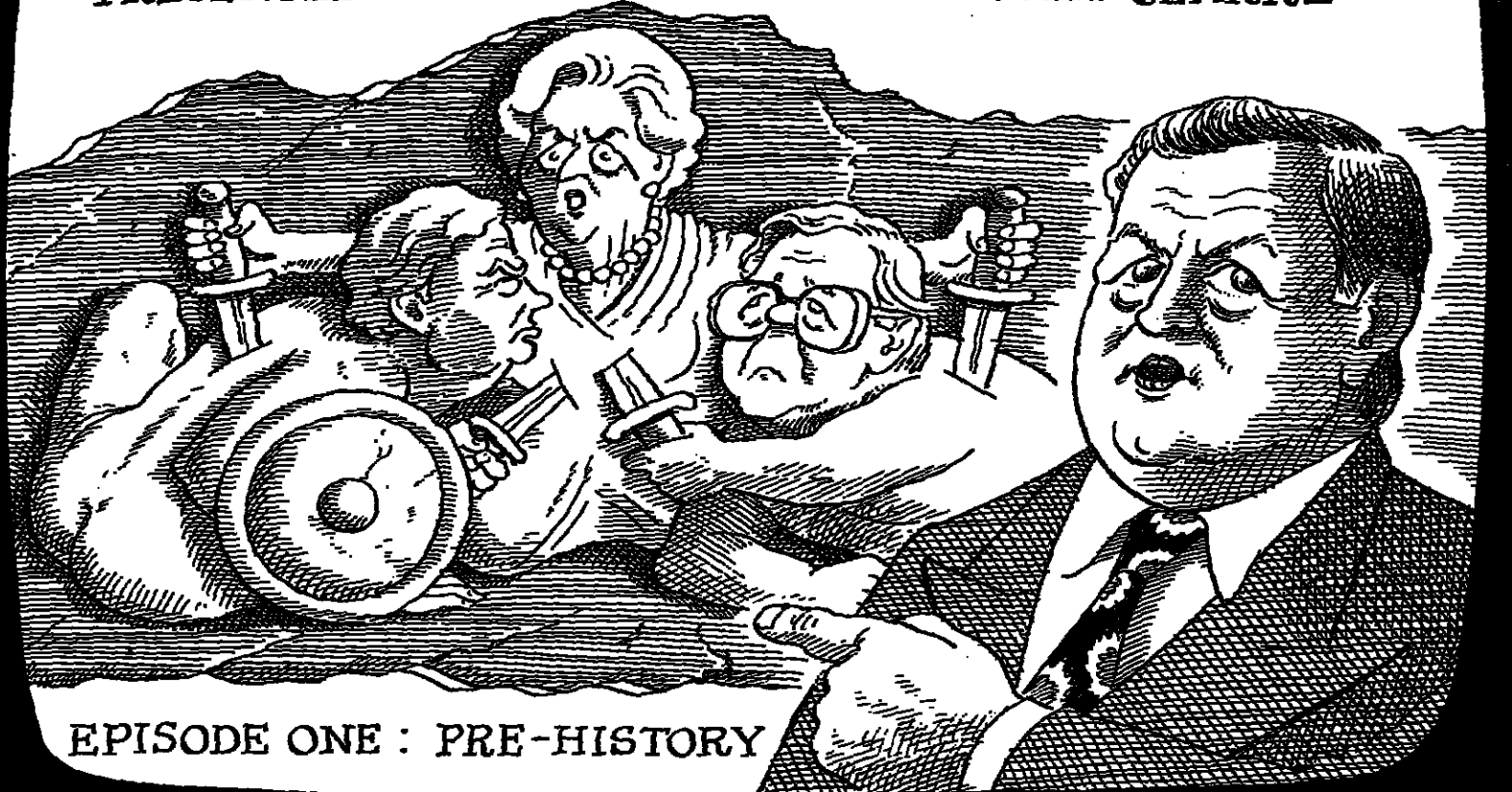
I am amused by the well-intentioned practice, in films and television plays, which links smoking only with characters who are bad, dysfunctional or both. The laughable idea is that presenting such negative role-models will put people off. In the first episode of *Cracker* (ITV), that black dog incarnate Robbie Coltrane lit up a flag in the back of a taxi and the driver remonstrated. "I'd prefer it if you didn't smoke," he said. "Tough," spat Coltrane.

"It's been scientifically proven that I inhale 20 per cent of everything you smoke."

"You get it for nothing, though, don't you?" The point is, smokers want to be like Coltrane. "Don't talk to us about consequences. We defy aury." Smoking is an open, unambiguous statement of not caring whether you live or die. But tell a smoker, in his own interests, that he has put himself beyond the help of surgery, and strangely he doesn't say, "Yes, and I'm glad, glad!" Instead he calls you a fascist and wheezes up to Whitehall to protest.

CIVILISATION

PRESENTED BY THE OTHER KENNETH CLARKE



EPISODE ONE: PRE-HISTORY

The other people's car

Beetle-browed engineers have found a new way to progress through technology: spy upon the opposition's blueprints

Well I am having the most wonderful time — indeed the best time since I dreamt that I dwelt in marble halls, a diversion before we start: did you know where that immensely familiar opening comes from? I certainly didn't, and I had to look it up, though when I had done so I was little the wiser: I would never have guessed, but it comes from, of all things, *The Bohemian Girl* — dammit, I have heard the thing, and conducted by Beecham, too — which it seems was written by one Alfred Bunn, who was also the creator of Alice, where art thou? What is more, even *The Oxford Dictionary of Quotations* cannot put a conclusive date to his birth year, giving only "1796?". Well, well, learn something every day, my mother used to say, and I have tried to live up to that precept, however serenidiously. Ah, but you all know where that word comes from, don't you?

Now let us be truly light-hearted. I am, as I say, having a wonderful time, replenished and reinforced every day, with the glorious story of Volkswagen. For those who have thought that there couldn't be real, juicy joy in the business pages, I beg them to get back numbers so as to savour to the full the new scents that are arising from the saucypan daily. For Volkswagen is in trouble — terrible trouble — very terrible trouble, and we can sit on the sidelines — entry free — and bask in somebody else's trouble for hours on end.

(I have no animus against Volkswagen: if it were any other maker of cars the fun would be same, but we must take our pleasures where we find them.)

To set the scene, I quote, from the *Financial Times*:

More than 60 police and criminal investigators yesterday raided Volkswagen's head offices and the homes of several VW executives to search for secret data allegedly stolen from Adam Opel, the General Motors German subsidiary. At 9.30 a.m. search squads simultaneously entered eight separate locations... in the most dramatic move yet in the four-month-old investigation of industrial espionage against Mr José Ignacio López de Arriortua, VW's production director (and what is a man with a moniker like that doing in Germany instead of Madrid, or at the least, Beiderstein) and three colleagues. The residences of the four men, all of whom abruptly joined VW from the US group last March, are understood to have been among the targets.

Did you ever? Or at any rate did you almost? What about Klaus Liesen, head of the group's supervisory board (a hell of a lot of supervision that board must have been doing), who had earlier been saying that Señor López was sans peur et sans reproche, and is now saying "I will put my hand in the fire for no one." (Oh, gwan Klaus, not even for José Ignacio López Etcetera?)

Industrial espionage is always good for a laugh; when it is among world-famous names it can be the laugh of the month. Imagine the scene: darkness has fallen, and a figure with a mask and a jerry and socks over his shoes (that's

before the first knocking on the door (I think that should be the first kicking-in of the door) from which to see the fun. In Germany, it seems, they do things differently — very much so — because the bystanders and press were nowhere to be seen, though everybody on the 13th floor knew perfectly well when the police were coming, and why. Some what drily, the mouthpiece of the local government said of the tining, "The Darmstadt public prosecutors' office seems to have as many holes as a Swiss cheese." (I hope he didn't go on to commit the solecism which has whitened many a Swiss head; no, Gruyère does not have holes.

The one with holes is Ementhal.) Mind you, somebody could have had a good start, because — this story gets more charming every time you poke it — two crooks apparently knew about the raid

and tried to sell the knowledge to VW for half a million marks, a fortune here if I ever heard of one. But if you want what is used to be called a left-handed compliment (it is no longer permissible to use the phrase because that would amount to left-handedism), try Lutz Schilling, who is the director of communications at VW, but has a somewhat eccentric idea of communications and indeed of direction, for the enormity with which he lauded his comrade when he was interviewed went like this: "We are happy to have López. He is the best manager in the field, the state prosecutors will give a complete picture at last."

Meanwhile, what about Opel/General Motors? If you will pass me another bucket of "allegeds", I shall fill you in; this bit is even more remarkable than what has gone before. It seems that Opel are behaving like all the Knights of the Round Table put together; instead of screaming for the VW Robin Hoods to be hanged

immediately, and indeed twice over, they are trying to come to a friendly and equitable arrangement which would leave neither combatant with Kaiser'schmarren or Huhn'suppe on his face. Indeed, when the two comen tried to get a slice of the action from VW, Opel's vice-president dismissed the business, saying it was nothing but questionable behaviour by individuals and that, "In general our respect for VW and its employees is unchanged."

Clearly the panic is not in either of the two boardrooms; in fact the hot potato is being tossed back and forth among members of the government. The economics minister, Günter Rexrodt, has been shuttling between the two camps, while Chancellor Kohl is tearing out what little hair he has left.

And we, the spectators, have been having it all free, since I imagine that few will be buying VWs or Opels until there is real harmony between the companies. (I wouldn't want to scuttle the peace-talks, but isn't this the perfect moment for Mercedes or BMW to rush huge convoys of their salesmen to the battleground?)

If you are looking for a conclusion to this stroll through nothing very much, or even some serious instruction in the situation of the car industry, I fear that you are going to be disappointed, and if you get shirty and start demanding your money back I shall say — first pausing to go into italics — *Dulce est desipere in loco*.

And why not? Do you know what the world is like out there with Somalia and Bosnia and Angola and many more nations ending in an *a*? And those nations will not be satisfied until one faction has murdered every member of another faction, and vice versa. And please do not go all priggish and say that the poor shareholders in Opel or VW were depending on the forthcoming dividend and many of them will now be unable to feed their children, because if you say it I shall point out that those who have tried it have been unanimous in saying that a six-month-old baby simmered in a good stock and with a bayleaf or two is perfectly delicious.

Wasn't the Volkswagen Hitler's idea? If I recall correctly, the manufacture and sale of them was getting under way when the war began, and he promised the people who had put up their money that they would have their car as soon as it was over. I could have told them that Hitler was a dodgy salesman.

Bernard Levin

Hair and everywhere

PURELY on the basis of a lack of raw material, there is little likelihood of John Smith ever doing a Bill Clinton by paying £54,000 for a short back and sides on the end of a runway. The same, however, might not be said of the Smith women, Elizabeth, his wife and daughters, Sarah, Jane and Catherine, all of whom boast splendid heads of hair.

But Elizabeth Smith is clearly well briefed on the need to keep public-sector expenditure under control, even while in Opposition. She says Blackpool stylist Pat Wood just £20 a go for a cut and blow-dry — even when Wood has to travel hundreds of miles.

Mrs Wood, a finalist in last year's British Hair Awards and owner of the September Hair Studio in Blackpool, travels to London or Edinburgh whenever Mrs Smith's hair needs attending. "I've been doing Mrs Smith's hair for a year now. I see her about once a month, sometimes travelling to the Smiths' home in Edinburgh, sometimes to London or conference venues."

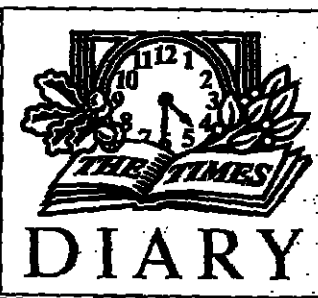
She has been growing her hair and developed a soft bob with a side fringe," she says. Recently Wood also tended the Smith daughters' spectacular tresses at

the Labour party conference in Brighton. Wood, who was introduced to Smith by Andrew Collinge, the Vidal Sassoon of the North-West, does not charge travel expenses, because she travels widely for a hair product training team. "It's a matter of Mrs Smith and me checking our diaries and arranging a mutually convenient time," she says. Wonder when they've got a general election pencilled in?

Spectator sport

IT MUST be somewhat galling for Dominic Lawson, editor of *The Spectator*, chess buff and chum of Nigel Short, *The Daily Telegraph*, which asked him to write weekly articles on *The Times* World Chess Championship has decided to drop him — for the time-being at least.

Lawson, who has championed Short throughout the contest, is said to be upset at being dropped, but understandably refuses to comment — the *Telegraph* group, after all, owns *The Spectator*. But Trevor Grove, deputy editor of *The Daily Telegraph*, explains: "We did agree right at the beginning that should the steam go out of the contest, we would reconsider



our coverage. For the time-being he has been asked to stand down. If Nigel Short had a resurgence, we would think again."

Lawson has at least fared better than *The Telegraph's* other much-maligned chess writer, Donald Trefford. His accounts of the match disappeared from the paper almost a month ago.

Fair weather aficionados the lot of them.

Another grand entry

ALTHOUGH his performances may be rare, Lord "Dickie" Attenborough intends to be a serious player when he enters the House of Lords later this month. Friends insist that once ensconced on the Labour benches, he will not only good ministers on behalf of the British film industry, but lobby for charities too.

First he must go through the

bowing and doffing ceremony, clad in the ermine, sponsored by his old friend Lord Cledwyn of Penrhos — adding a hint of Jurassic Park — the leading medical researcher Lord Walton of Deichant.

Lord Cledwyn, the doyen of Labour's benches, says: "Dickie is genuinely proud he is coming here, and anxious to make a contribution. He is a likeable extrovert and has immense experience. It is a good thing for the Lords."

Even so, Lord Attenborough of Richmond upon Thames might be well advised to stick to tradition at the introduction ceremony, by shaking hands with the strait-laced Lord Chancellor, Lord Mackay of Clashfern, rather than kissing him on both cheeks and calling him darling.



Fawning Fawlsley

BARONESS THATCHER'S description of William Walsgrave as "slim, cerebral and aloof" — a sort of Norman St John Stevas without jokes — has gone down reasonably well with the now Lord St John of Fawlsley. He's particularly pleased about the "slim".

But he's less happy about Thatcher's rider that Walsgrave "seemed likely to be even less of an ally". Not fair says Fawlsley, who was one of the first casualties of a Thatcher reshuffle in 1981. "I was always a personal supporter of Margaret Thatcher. She offered me a place in the government later, but I was not in agreement with the basic policies or I would have taken it."

He still, however, talks of his affection and respect for Lady Thatcher. "She only had two real friends in the cabinet at that time — myself and Sir Keith Joseph." And for Fawlsley, at least, loyalty is life-long. "Even after I left the cabinet I never criticised her."

Quick on the draw

STEPHEN WILTSHIRE, the autistic savant who recently revealed a remarkable ear for music, is not letting his extraordinary drawing skills slip. Wiltshire has started a foundation course at the Architectural Association School.

Margaret Hewson, Wiltshire's agent, says he is taking the course to stimulate himself. "The course is about deconstructing preconceived ideas about building and using new technology to find new ways of thinking about space," she says.

The cost of the one-year course is being met by a group of sponsors, including Lord Palumbo, chairman of the Arts Council. Quite how far Wiltshire, now 19, will pursue his studies is as yet unclear, but to qualify as an architect could take another seven years. A decision will be taken at the end of the academic year, says Hewson. But Wiltshire is not limiting himself to an architectural training: he's shortly to begin lessons at the Royal College of Music — in drumming.

● John Major's swing to the right is already yielding results. When the Oxford Union tonight debates a motion of no confidence in the Major administration, guess who will be speaking in support of the government? Step forward Sir Teddy Taylor, Baroness Thatcher's host in Southend last month, and Andrew Rosindell, chairman of the Young Conservatives and leading light of the "hang 'em and flog 'em" faction at the Tory conference. As Toby Lewis, president of the Oxford Union, says: "It looks like being a broad alliance of Conservatives."

Speak up for free speech

Anthony Lester on proposals to restrain the press

An actor lies gravely ill in hospital, attached to a life support system. His picture is taken by intruding press photographers. A minister in a government full of schemes to make fathers more responsible is revealed as having serial mistresses. Another minister's foreign holiday comes courtesy of a PLO paymaster's daughter.

Which of these is a private matter, of which public disclosure is of public interest but not in the public interest? Which of them should not be published, out of respect for personal privacy? Most people would find the taking and publishing of the photograph reprehensible. Most would want to safeguard the privacy of hospital patients. Most would also wish the media to be free to inform us about what ministers get up to in private. One danger of the government's approach to privacy, signalled in its papers "Infringement of Privacy" and "Open Government" (consultation on both of which ends on Friday), is that we shall have patients sleeping easily in their beds and ministers sleeping easily in other people's (politically as well as sexually) — all protected by a sweeping right to privacy.

The government's proposals address anxieties about privacy, intrusion, taste, official secrecy and freedom of expression, in a confused and fragmented way. The starting point ought to be that free speech must be paramount in a democratic society. A coherent and balanced scheme would guarantee (i) the right of the media to publish and of the public to receive information and opinions, with narrow and carefully-tailored exceptions (such as protecting fair trials, national secrets, reputation, copyright, confidential information and personal privacy); (ii) a public and enforceable right of access to government information; (iii) a right to be protected against unwarranted intrusions on personal privacy by the state and the media; and (iv) a private right of access to personal information held about us by public bodies. The government's proposals give effect to (iii), especially (and with overkill) against the media and to (iv), but not to (i) or (ii).

A government which regards the media as its enemies will never create a positive right to free speech, or a public right of access to government information. Instead it offers a soft code of practice, to be monitored by the ombudsman, and not enforced by the courts.

Incredibly, even though Parliament narrowed the official secrecy law four years ago, "Open Government" hints at introducing further criminal sanctions for unauthorised disclosure of government information, arguing that civil proceedings may not suffice because government departments "have no private life or personal feelings capable of being hurt by the disclosures". There would be no public interest or "whistleblower" defence.

Without a general right to free speech, the proposal for a general right of privacy enforceable against the media is objectionable, especially in a country where unbalanced libel laws are used to cover up scandals of Robert Maxwell proportions. The European Commission of Human Rights has clearly explained that the right to free speech must be taken into account when creating remedies for the infringement of privacy, and that the lack of a general right to privacy in English law does not breach the European Convention.

The government has not needed this important advice. Nor has it given effect to the Law Commission's sensible proposals for breach-of-confidence legislation. Instead it proposes to legislate excessively in a way required neither by the Convention nor by abuses in this country. Privacy complaints to the Press Complaints Council (PCC) last year were only 7 per cent of all complaints against the press. As for common law remedies, Gordon Kaye obtained an injunction against the *Daily Sport* for its monstrous invasion of his privacy while in hospital (though based on malicious falsehood, not privacy). Given the chance, the Law Lords would surely develop further effective remedies on a case-by-case basis, if the strengthened PCC failed as a voluntary regulator.

Successive governments have persuaded our courts to extend common law protection for government privacy and secrecy (*Crossman Diaries* and *Spycatcher*). Yet this government greedily seeks much broader statutory protection in a way that endangers free speech in a modern democracy. Suppose that a minister suspects a newspaper is about to publish embarrassing but truthful evidence about his "private" misconduct. He will apparently be able to obtain an interlocutory injunction preventing public disclosure of this information, even though the newspaper is ready to prove that it is true and that its disclosure is in the public interest. This would be *Spycatcher* revisited with a vengeance, and a further breach of the Convention's free speech guarantee.

The problem of how to define and apply a public interest defence to a right of privacy, and how to avoid such unnecessary interferences with free speech caused the Younger Committee (in 1972) and the Calcutt Committee (in 1990) to oppose the creation of such a menacingly general tort.

"Infringement of Privacy" begins with an ill-chosen quotation from *Paradise Lost* (Book IX, 249). Whereall should have studied Milton's *Areopagitica* — that eloquent defence of the right to publish without prior censorship. The author was leading counsel for the Sunday Times in the *Spycatcher* case.

حکومت الان

LADY GLENNAVY

Post-budget tough times start to ease

Tough times in the relocation industry are showing signs of easing. A severe slowdown since April, with business volumes slashed by nearly half on some estimates, looks likely to turn round to rapid recovery, with the greatest acceleration by the early weeks of the new year.

The industry was badly hit by changes introduced in the Budget that capped tax-deductible relocation expenses at £8,000. Shocked companies, faced with a rise in relocation costs of at least 30 per cent, put many planned personnel moves on hold. This was understandable because the average overall cost of moving a key employee within Britain approaches £25,000 while an expatriate move is likely to cost about £50,000.

The specialist relocation companies — among them Black Horse Relocation, Hambro Countrywide, PHH Homequity and Nationwide — have since introduced schemes which mitigate the effect of the capping. Many of the tax advantages of relocating have been restored, it is claimed, although some details are still being ironed out with the Inland Revenue.

The essential element in the schemes is that an employer buys the moving employee's home at a market price. That does not give rise to a taxable benefit for the employee — rather, as an employee selling back shares in a company at the ruling market price is not regarded as gaining a taxable benefit.

The position is the same if a relo-

Lost tax benefits that froze many employers' plans are being restored, says Derek Harris

cation company acts as the employer's agent in putting through a house-buying deal. Once the property is transferred to the employer all spending relating to it is set against the employer.

Nationwide, part of the building society group, has estimated that, with the Budget change, a move costing a total of just over £23,000 could have left the employer footing a bill for more than £33,000. That amount would include the cost of grossing up taxable expenses to offset the employee's extra tax bill. However, with a mitigation scheme Nationwide puts the cost to the employer at just over £23,500, saving about £9,500.

As soon as the Budget changes were known, many companies froze their moving plans, and individual moves bore the brunt. There are estimated normally to be 70,000 fully assisted moves annually, of which just under a third are dealt with by relocation companies. Of those at least 55 per cent are individual moves, typically career moves.

During the 1980s boom, when office rents spiralled, especially in London, many big companies looked to relocation to the regions. Not only were property costs much lower away from the capital but often there was relief from paying a London weighting on salaries. There was also the appeal of a better quality of life away from a big city.

The collapse of Britain's commercial property market, which sent office rents plunging, put this trend into reverse. The gap between London office rents and those in the provinces almost disappeared. Inevitably companies put their moving plans on ice.

There are now signs of steady improvement accord-

ing to John Carolan, managing director of Black Horse Relocation, part of the Lloyds Bank group and the market leader in Britain's relocation industry.

Mr Carolan says: "There was a severe downturn from April after the surprise Budget announcement. Now we are starting to see a very rapid recovery which will be more marked in the new year as companies are given the financial headroom of new budgets."

An oil group's move produced an extra benefit, reports David Thurlow



David Tinkler found that esprit de corps improved when staff moved to offices under one roof from scattered buildings in central London

It is not just the army and armed robbers who need to plan their operations with military precision. When it comes to moving 1,000 employees spread over six offices in Knightsbridge, London's smartest shopping area, to one central office in the heart of Docklands on the Isle of Dogs, planning at the highest level is essential.

This was the task that faced David Tinkler, corporate services manager at Texaco, UK subsidiary of the New York global oil group, when it decided to go to a bright, airy and crescent-shaped eight-storey building at Westferry Circus, Canary Wharf.

It was more than a physical move. It also meant creating a community spirit among a staff who rarely met.

The decision was made in 1988 because leases on the offices were

coming to an end and the 1960s style of corridors with executives behind doors did not fit into the high-tech communications age in which Texaco now operates. The company needed a building of 250,000 sq feet and Docklands was easily the first choice, but the decision disappointed many of the staff who liked the shops and cafes of Knightsbridge. Their objections to Docklands included poor transport, extra travelling time, and the lack of

shops, eating places, infrastructure and other people.

Texaco recognised their fears and involved them in the move at every stage. The staff were consulted on several key issues, including the cafeteria facilities and, crucially, the furniture for the 800 workspaces in the new open-plan offices — provided by Knoll International.

The move was delayed by six months because of the developer Olympia and

York's crash at Canary Wharf, but when the changeover came, in February and March this year, everything was ready. David Tinkler says: "The move itself was boringly free of teething problems. It went very well indeed."

One employee, Gwyneth Hughes, says: "Travelling was seen as a problem but I think most people agree that it's not half as much a problem as they expected. The facilities are very good and the offices light and airy. The move has been a great success."

There is an unexpected bonus from the move — a team spirit that was impossible to achieve before. Mr Tinkler says: "That has happened for two reasons: it is a much more pleasant working environment and when you work in a higher quality environment it rubs off in your business."

Destination Docklands

London's status still undimmed

The capital's image remains bright despite the lack of a main co-ordinating authority, says David Crawford

LONDON'S image as an international business location has been boosted by its lead ranking in the 1993 *European Real Estate Monitor*, published last month by the property consultants Healey & Baker. The survey was based on the opinions of

527 senior executives in nine countries who were polled by the Harris Research Centre.

It shows London retaining the leading position, over Frankfurt, as Europe's future financial capital. More significantly, London appears for the first time as the best option in terms of cost and availability of staff.

With available central area accommodation (including that under construction) of 23 million square feet, London is in a strong position to compete on both domestic and continental fronts. Joe Valente, of DTZ Debenham Thorpe Research, points to the property cost differential between London and regional centres falling from £40 a sq ft in the late 1980s to £5 a sq ft now.

But although the recession has slowed the outward flow — not least because of occupiers' difficulties in disposing of the space being vacated — some large moves out are still in prospect. British Telecom, for example, is planning to

Historically rivals, Westminster, the City of London and the London Docklands Development Corporation have recognised that administrative boundaries mean little to overseas companies. They therefore joined forces to set up a First Stop Shop, with financial support from the local authorities, the private sector and, it is hoped, the government, for the estimated £3 million annual running costs.

The shop, due to open in the West End by Easter 1994, will function as the centrepiece of any promotional campaign and stimulate improvement of

the commercial environment. Michael Whitaker, Westminster city council's policy officer, says: "London needs a business plan like any other large organisation. We see the shop interacting with organisations such as the London Chamber of Commerce and the CBI London region. The shop will be run as a subsidiary organisation of London Inward, the commercial (as opposed to tourist) arm of the London First/London Forum which are soon to merge.

In Docklands, Canary Wharf's emergence from receivership will clear the way for major infrastructure im-

provements, principally the Jubilee Line extension. It will also stimulate new interest by potential tenants in the wake of the decision by Mirror Group Newspapers to move from Holborn into five floors of Canary Wharf Tower.

Recent arrivals at Canary Wharf include Texaco, the New York-based oil group, which chose Docklands for its relocation from Knightsbridge early this year because, in the words of Peter Bjur, Texaco Inc senior vice-president: "Moving out of London would have sent a message that Texaco was becoming less strong as a force in British life. Also, our demographic studies showed that the least number of employees would be disadvantaged if we stayed in London."



"One of the best waterfront sites in Europe..."

Sir Richard Rogers



Situated right next to the prestigious Albert Dock complex and just a short distance from Liverpool city centre, the Kings Waterfront office development promises to be one of the most distinctive and prominent sites in Europe.

The site's office element will consist of some 600,000 sq. ft. and will be supplemented by leisure and entertainment facilities. Its unique location, along with a master plan designed by the esteemed Sir Richard Rogers, make the possibilities for Kings Waterfront immense.

This is a rare opportunity offering wide potential and flexibility for occupiers, developers and investors alike. For further information contact Adrian Hill at Healey & Baker, the agents acting on behalf of Merseyside Development Corporation, on 071 629 9292.

HEALEY & BAKER

071 629 9292

"London needs a business plan just like any other large organisation"

relocate up to 10,000 staff from buildings in central London, where its space occupancy will fall from 78 million sq ft to 40 million sq ft.

Again, Lloyds Register of Shipping, advised by Richard Ellis, plans to relocate to a 360,000 sq ft office HQ at Liphook, Hampshire, designed by Sir Richard Rogers. The proposal has secured consent from East Hampshire District Council for a fourfold increase in the accommodation originally envisaged, subject to the approval of the environment secretary for a major departure from the area's development plan.

Inward movers include Bass Brewers, from Burton on Trent to Westminster, and Merloni Domestic Appliances, from Kent to west London. But any upward pressure on central area rents could tilt the balance away again.

Clearly, the capital has no grounds for complacency. The absence of a single London-wide body to promote the capital and encourage investment, following the abolition of the Greater London Council, has already stimulated a remarkable degree of inter-borough cooperation.

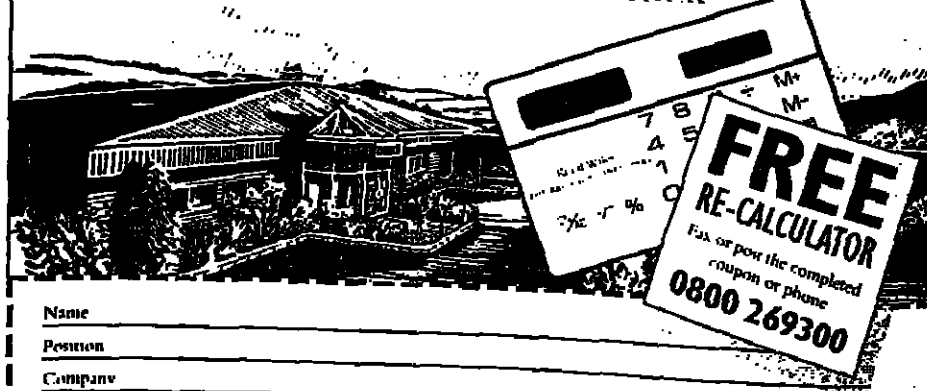
CALL 0800 269300 FOR WALES WITH ADDED VALUES

The British Business Park offers more than 50 locations for every type of business, centred on country towns where old fashioned values and more accountable advantages co-exist. Our combination of quality properties (from 750 to

20,000 sq ft to rent or purchase plus custom built premises or serviced greenfield sites), financial incentives and lifestyle is unique. We'll send figures to compare, plus the FREE Rural Wales Re-Calculator and let your fingers do the talking.

Rural Wales

THE BRITISH BUSINESS PARK



Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
Postcode _____ Telephone _____

I'm interested in premises of 750 sq ft ☐ 1,500 sq ft ☐ 10,000 sq ft ☐ for rental ☐ purchase ☐
or greenfield site ☐ within 6 months ☐ 12 months ☐ 24 months ☐

My company manufactures: applies _____

Send to: Development Board for Rural Wales, Labour House, Newtown, Powys, CY16 1JB Fax 01686 622499

هيكز انت الاجل

New towns battle on

Competition to win investment from UK and overseas concerns is hotting up, reports David Crawford

For Britain's 26 new towns and 13 urban development corporations, the battle for new inward investment has sharpened dramatically. Options include the attractive deals available in established business locations, including parts of the South East which now enjoy assisted area status, while overseas companies are being heavily wooed by European rivals.

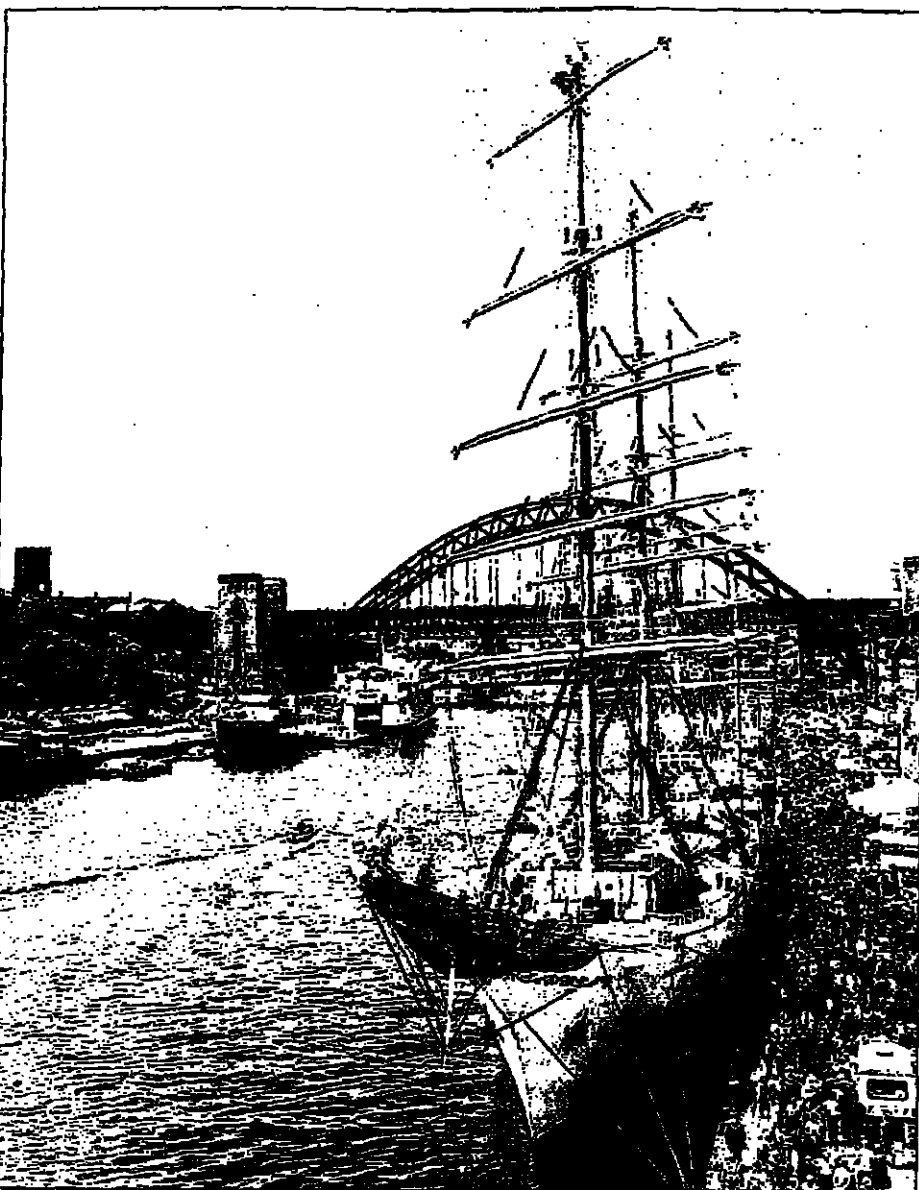
The competition is growing hotter all the time, says John Walker, chief executive of the Commission for the New Towns, who has just returned from the Hong Kong Property Show. "Our strength, however, is that we have one of the best ranges of development land available, with choices in virtually every region of Britain backed up by the support we offer. We have had a recent upsurge in enquiries and are currently targeting about 100 key companies."

The commission, which is responsible for the remaining land assets of the 21 English and Welsh town development corporations, has been vigorously promoting their attractions in America as well as the Pacific Rim countries. "Our aim is to add to the 1,000-plus overseas companies already operating in the new towns," he says.

The commission's largest development landowner in the country with 18,650 acres in its portfolio, covers areas that include Redditch, the Worcestershire town where March Packaging recently moved its cardboard manufacturing plant from the south coast, to such high-profile destinations as Telford, in Shropshire, and Milton Keynes, both of which have enjoyed good success rates in attracting foreign investors.

As with other southern new towns, regional financial assistance is not available and the sales message has to emphasise the commercial advantages. A promotional drive at Bracknell, Berkshire, has resulted in office lettings totalling 270,000 sq ft over the last 12 months — largely to companies in computing and financial services, among them Novell, Honeywell and Mortgage Services.

Peterborough's message has been boosted by the establishment of the Cambridgeshire Unit, a specialist agency backed by the county and district authorities to put the case for relocating to parts of



Newcastle Quayside, a prestige project which was the start of this year's Tall Ships Race

The sales message has to emphasise the scheme's commercial advantages

the county other than Cambridge city, which is under heavy pressure. Peterborough has already attracted big employers including Thomas Cook and Pearl Assurance.

Arrivals from overseas include the city's first Taiwanese company, Yuyang Industries, taking advantage of office rents starting at £8 a sq ft and what Patsy Beaumont, general manager of Coca-Cola Schweppes telephone sales business, calls a "high proportion of the right sort of staff".

Work is now under way on Peterborough's new southern township, a £500 million private project backed by Hanson plc, which could provide a model for the future now that the government has announced that there will be no more publicly funded new towns on greenfield sites.

The urban development corporations, introduced in 1981 to mark a switch of emphasis to inner city regeneration, are currently responsible for over 40,000 acres of reusable land — including former Ministry of Defence sites transferred to Plymouth udc.

Nationally, reclamation is running at 3,500 acres a year, with the aid of regional and local financial incentives to encourage private-sector development back into outworn areas — and often substantial infrastructure investment.

For example, the Black Country Spine Road is the most important road construction project in the West Midlands since Spaghetti Junction. It will open up more than 250 acres of land in the Wednesbury area in a bid to re-establish the region as a manufacturing powerhouse.

The oldest udc, Merseyside, is using public-sector commitments by Customs and Excise, the Child Support Agency and the Land Registry to emphasise its skill base to the private sector. Barclaycard has invested £10 million in its first purpose-built regional centre at Wavertree Business Park, while Heraeus Silica, the German infra-red equipment manufacturer, has opened on the Wirral side of the Mersey.

Cardiff Bay, set up in 1987 to regenerate Cardiff's run-down docklands, has established an early reputation as a financial centre by attracting companies such as the Dutch-based NCM Credit Insurance and the Prudential Investment in the Cardiff Bay Development Corporation, where one mil-

lion sq ft of new office space is occupied or under construction, has dramatically raised the profile of the Welsh capital, with a recent NOP survey of 200 professionals showing the city up from seventh to first place among potential relocators.

To maintain the momentum, however, there is widespread agreement on the need for a start on the Cardiff Bay barrage, which will create eight miles of permanent waterfront as a setting of high environmental quality. Royal assent is expected by the end of this year.

The importance of environmental investment is recognised at Tyne and Wear, where the development corporation and the AMEC subsidiary NDQ have commissioned the architect Terry Farrell to provide a masterplan for the 24-acre Newcastle Quayside.

Tyne and Wear has achieved some significant recent successes. Kong Wah, Hong Kong's largest manufacturer of television sets, is building its new European factory at Simonside, in South Tyneside, while Cincinnati Bell's telecom subsidiary Matrix Marketing has chosen Newcastle Business Park as its British base.

Moves without tears

Rodney Hobson on the issues a relocation company can help with to ensure a successful changeover

One relocation move was being held up because a key employee refused to go. No one could understand why. The new location was attractive, the incentive package was generous and the rest of the staff were willing to go.

Finally, the relocation company prised the objection out of the employee: Gran was in a nursing home and the family could not bring herself to abandon her. Only when a similar nursing home was found in the new district could the move go ahead, Gran and all.

That story, told by Steve Abbey, managing director of PHH Homequity, gives an insight into why relocation companies are determined to create more comprehensive services to gain an advantage in what has become a highly competitive field.

Relocation companies have found that the proportion of employees who object to a move has grown with recession. The desire to cling to a job has been outweighed by factors such as negative equity in the employee's home. Many people simply cannot move unless the package solves their specific problems. As many as a quarter of employees or their families dig their heels in.

Mr Abbey comments: "The employer decides to move, the relocation company provides a package but the employee is the piggy in

the middle who tends to get forgotten. Those 25 per cent who object become 100 per cent of the problem because if the company wants them to move then each objector has to be dealt with separately."

Nationwide Relocation says it is women who suffer most, even when the move is a result of promotion for a high-flying female executive. Its research showed that women who relocate find it harder than men to adjust to



Lansley: eye on efficiency

manifests itself in feelings of frustration and stress which, long term, can damage the relocation programme and initial settling-in period for the executive, partner and children."

That is one of many issues being looked at by relocation companies.

The speed with which the relocation industry has grown is demonstrated by the fact that the market leader, Black Horse Relocation, a subsidiary of Lloyds Bank, was formed only 10 years ago. It claims a 32 per cent market share last year and handles more than 6,000 moves a year.

Hambro Countrywide Relocation, the third biggest in the industry after Nationwide Relocation, moved 2,500 employees last year, taking its total so far to 15,000. Michael Lansley, managing director, reckons that office moves can cut a company's efficiency by 30 per cent if not properly handled — a good reason, he contends, for employing a specialist relocation company.

He says: "The thinking behind a move is complex and cost is only one factor. It is a combination of needs, the main one being the right location for the business's long-term strategy. Transport infrastructure is of major importance as is the right kind of labour, followed by the cost of living and quality of life."

new colleagues, are more concerned about breaking social ties and more inclined to worry that the move is outside their control.

Mike Spencer, sales and marketing director at Nationwide Relocation, says, however, that 90 per cent of key executive relocations are undertaken for male executives.

He says: "In many cases the spouses are denied any real control or input regarding the relocation and this

High profile companies from USA, Japan and Europe are likely to be your neighbours.

Individual attention to your requirements.

Purpose-built environment.

Free relocation advice.

High quality of life.

Comprehensive local knowledge.

Reliable locations with good communications.

We add to the value, not the price.

CNT can offer you land and premises with all the extras shown above at no extra cost.

And all our land and premises are in the fastest growing and most desirable areas of the country.

One phone call and you have access to our bank of 18,000 acres of land and over 2.25 million sq.ft. of premises.

Anything from half an acre to more than 500 acres; premises from less than 200 sq.ft. to over 40,000.

We have sites for industrial, residential, office, retail and warehousing use, all with easy access to services.

CNT owns the land so you deal with the principal, not an intermediary, speeding things up and making negotiations direct and uncomplicated.

You also benefit from motivated work forces, attractive housing for employees and good schools and leisure facilities. Our people on the ground will advise you knowledgeably from first enquiry through to care and attention after you've moved.

Our advice is free from start to finish and our personal service is completely confidential.

Call our Land Line and we'll have details on your desk fast.

Fill in the coupon and send to CNT, Box 176, London SW15 1BU.

Name _____ Company _____

Address _____ Tel. No. _____

Requirement _____ DT-B-93

Land and premises with added value.

Basildon • Bracknell • Central Lancashire • Corby • Crawley • Harlow • Hemel Hempstead • Milton Keynes • Northampton • Peterborough • Redditch • Runcorn • Skelmersdale • Stevenage • Telford • Warrington • Washington • Welwyn Garden City

In response to tax legislation changes in the treatment of relocation expenses Hambro Countrywide Relocation have developed a solution.

HTE

The Hambro Tax Efficient Relocation Plan

The most cost effective, tax efficient relocation possible.

Please phone our special HTE Information line 0483 763854 for full details or return the coupon.

Please contact me with further information on HTE

Name (Mr/Mrs/Ms): _____ Initials: _____

Company Name: _____ Position: _____

Address: _____ Postcode: _____

Telephone: _____ Fax: _____

Post to: Hambro Countrywide Relocation PLC
FREEPOST (G1/1902)
Woking, Surrey GU21 1BR

NEWS

Fears that recovery is faltering

Falling exports to recession-hit Europe and a rise in factory gate prices added to fears about the strength of Britain's economic recovery. A business survey said a widening of the trade gap is expected in the coming months.

The figures emerged as Kenneth Clarke began a sustained effort to slash billions of pounds from Whitehall budgets, prompting further worries that the construction industry, so vital to the recovery, could be badly hit. Page 1

Charities fight threat of tax relief axe

Many of Britain's leading charities held emergency meetings to fight proposals to strip them of tax concessions. Save the Children, the Spastics Society, the Royal National Lifeboat Institute, Barnados and others are all opposed to plans to end their charitable status. Page 1

Diplomatic confusion

The Clinton administration's deployment of troops into trouble. Gunmen prevented troops landing in Haiti and in Mogadishu, the American emphasis on diplomacy left Somalis confused. Pages 1, 11

Nobel winner

A Briton was awarded the Nobel Prize for medicine. Dr Richard Roberts, aged 50, shares the \$825,000 prize with the American, Dr Phillip Sharp, for genetic research. Page 1

Radio 5 closedown

BBC Radio 5 is to be replaced with a 24-hour news and sports service. After the governors offered a reorganisation that will affect millions. Page 2

Carey plea

The Archbishop of Canterbury called for an end to the "unrelenting, corrosive criticism" of Britain's political leaders. It was, Dr George Carey said, undermining their authority. Page 2

Sentence criticised

A father was jailed for six years for the manslaughter of his four-year-old daughter and the attempted murder of his estranged wife. A retired judge criticised the sentence as "lenient". Page 3

Graduate gloom

Employment prospects for graduates have reached a 20-year low. Little more than a third of those graduating in 1992 were known to be in permanent employment. Page 7

Oxford rules out Roman law

Eight centuries of tradition came to an abrupt end at Oxford University as Roman law ceased to be a compulsory subject for undergraduate lawyers for the first time since 1180. The change, forced through by young dons, has split the law faculty. The new introductory course has a sociological bent, with Roman law remaining as an option. Page 1

Sinking Britain

Low-grade farmland along parts of Britain's erosion-prone coastline may be abandoned to the waves under a new government strategy. Page 8

Plea for mercy

Campaigners are pressing Michael Howard, the home secretary, to move a woman serving life for murder in Durham prison to an open prison closer to her family. Yvonne Sleightholme, who is blind, was convicted of killing her boy friend's wife. Page 9

Discordant note

Chill winds are rattling the roofs of Tin Pan Alley. The pop music business, which is Britain's third largest export earner, accounting for 20 per cent of worldwide sales, is in trouble. Page 10

Japanese cheek

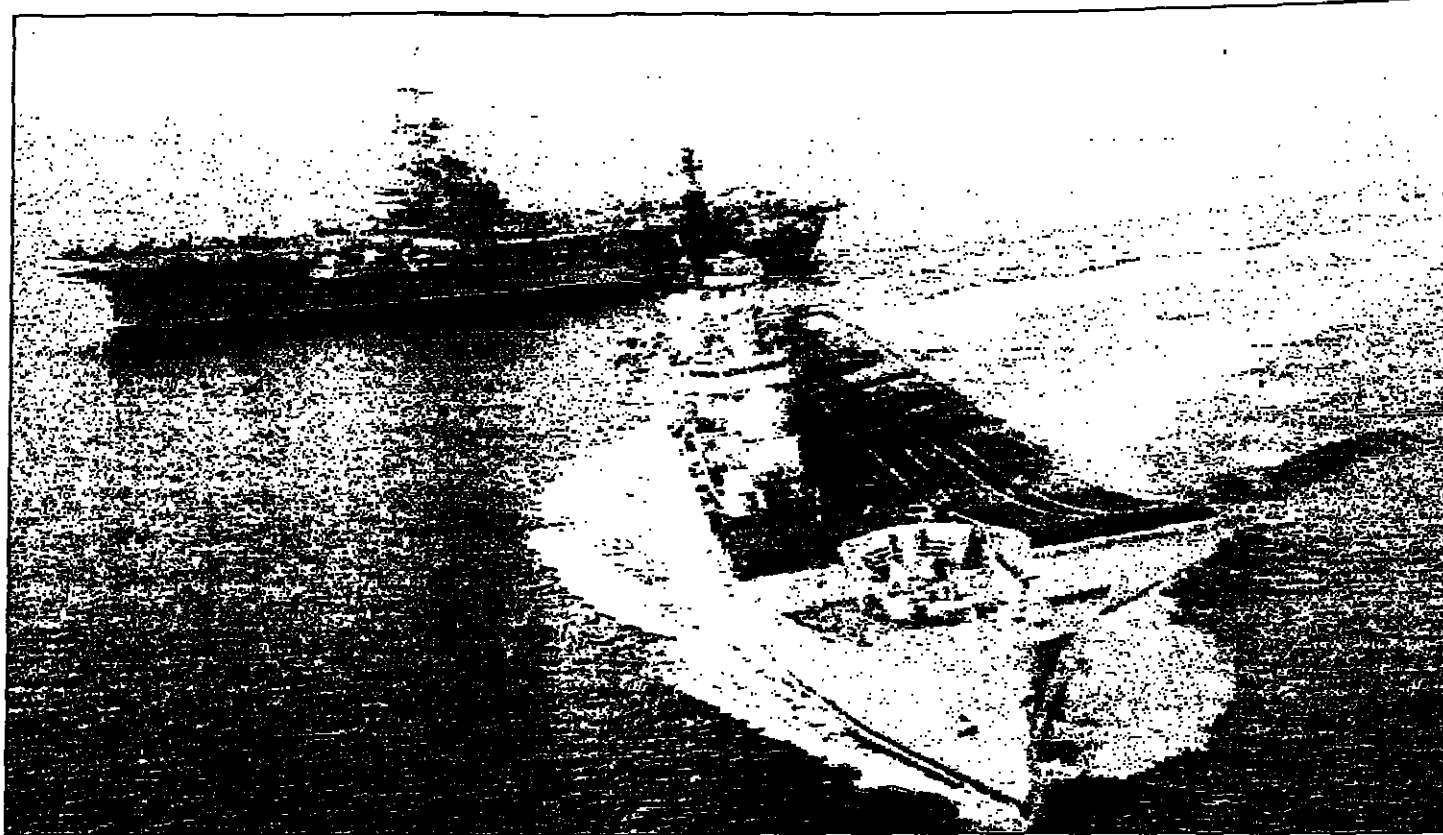
The hitherto obsequious royal watchers of the Japanese press have begun sharpening their pencils to poke fun at the Emperor and Empress. Page 11

Yeltsin summit

President Yeltsin finally touched down in Japan for the state visit that has been cancelled twice in the past 13 months. Page 14

Maastricht relief

From today — when the German constitutional court is expected to give a qualified approval to the Maastricht Treaty leading to ratification — Maastrichters can begin to relax. Their city will disappear from the world headlines. Page 15



The carrier HMS Invincible and her French counterpart, Clemenceau, in the Adriatic in support of the Bosnia mission. Page 14

BUSINESS

Markets: Holidays in Japan and America subdued currency markets but the dollar recovered some of the ground it against the mark. Against the pound, the dollar rose a third of a cent to \$1.5317. The German stock market's 30-share DAX index closed at a new high of 2,021.02. The FT-SE 100 ended 6.4 lower at 3,102.2. Page 8

Eurotunnel: The Channel tunnel will open to passengers next June but the final cost is now estimated at £10 billion. Pages 25, 29

Coal: Privatisation offers the best hope of achieving the largest economically viable coal industry, according to Tim Eggar, the energy minister. Page 26

SPORT

Football: If England, Wales and Ireland win tomorrow they will each take a significant stride towards qualifying for the World Cup finals. Pages 46, 48

Motor sport: The Williams team has confirmed that Ayrton Senna and Damon Hill will be its drivers in next year's Formula One world championship. Senna will move from McLaren to replace Alain Prost. Page 48

Rugby union: Stuart Barnes, the Bath and England stand-off half, will miss the opening round of divisional championship matches because of a knee injury. He was due to captain the South and South West, the holders. Page 48

FEATURES

Cri de coeur: France's aggrieved males have found a new hero. Yves Roucaute. His books take a flamethrower to the Second Sex: Charles Bremner on male angst. Page 16

Temporary disorder: "I remember the day I lost part of my vision. Something was crawling across my vision — a flickering, shimmering mosaic of black and white zigzags, curves and crosses. Ian Robertson on migraines. Page 17

LAW

Child support: Solicitors predict that in 18 months, defaulting fathers will be clogging up the courts through non-payment of increased payments. Page 35

ARTS

Colour coded: Having dispatched the ten commandments in modern film form, the Polish director Krzysztof Kieslowski has started on the Tricolor: the first film, Blue, is about a woman's quest for liberty. Kieslowski reveals his methods to David Robinson. Page 39

Only Kent: "Is anybody in the theatre more authentically odd than Ken Campbell?" asks Benedict Nightingale. He reviews the eccentric's trilogy of one-man plays at the National Theatre. Page 40

From Russia, with bass: The Glina State Choir of St Petersburg, now touring Britain, has made a huge impact on audiences entranced by bass voices. Page 41

TV LISTINGS

Germaine Greer attacks the cult of youthism, and finds an ally in Joanna Lumley, in the return of the arts series *Without Walls* (Channel 4, 9pm). Page 47

OPINION

Red rag to a general

For the January summit to set anything like a firm timetable for enlarging Nato — even one linked to membership of the European Community — would be an unnecessary risk. Page 19

Eheu, fugax lex

Roman law is an endangered species at Oxford. "Introduction to Law" has struck another blow to classical education in England. Page 19

Churchill for sale

The fate of Winston Churchill's vast personal archive, the Chartwell papers, parcelled in 1,200 boxes, was always bound to stir special passions. Page 19

BERNARD LEVIN

Volkswagen is in trouble — terrible trouble — very terrible trouble, and we can sit on the sidelines — entry free — and bask in somebody else's trouble for hours on end. Page 18

ANTHONY LESTER

A government which regards the media as its enemies will never create a positive right to free speech, or a public right of access to government information. Page 18

Are the courts being fair to women?

Also: Tory in-fighting, Mauritius justice, nurses' uniforms and civil service cuts. Page 19

We've had so much rain this summer

and autumn that, if there's any more talk from officialdom about drought, heads must roll. Page 19

Ending the US moratorium on testing would be a mistake; it would only weaken worldwide support for tighter restraints on proliferation. The New York Times

Foreign friends can help to see South Africa into democracy, but it falls to South Africans themselves to lead the assault on apartheid's awful legacies. The Washington Post

Washington must work for a stable Haiti that is not destroying itself at home and exporting refugees to the United States. The Los Angeles Times

THE TIMES TOMORROW

No squatting — by law

The government is planning a high-speed law to evict squatters. Rachel Kelly asks whether criminalising the problem will reduce the numbers

Calling the tune

How Radio 4 was saved: Alexandra Frean reports on the biggest, and most successful, licence-payers' campaign to tackle the BBC management

Pictures at an exposition

Gas Hall in Birmingham is Britain's newest art gallery: £100 million of treasures will grace the walls that once looked down on Brummies paying bills

PEOPLE IN THE TIMES



Norman Painting, the radio soap star Phil Archer for 42 years, said that his life had been changed by advice from *The Times* doctor. Pages 3, 17

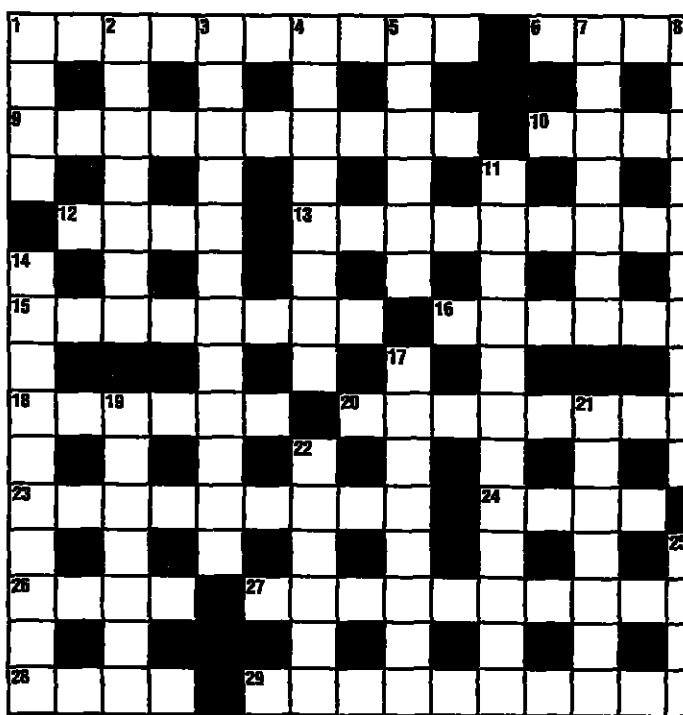


Melina Mercouri, the actress turned politician, hopes for a post in Andreas Papandreu's newly elected Greek government. Page 15



Robert Oakley, the special American envoy, has been asked by President Clinton to find an "African solution" to Somalia's problems. Page 11

THE TIMES CROSSWORD NO 19,359



- ACROSS**
- Grand old Australian making the most of his prospects? (4-6)
 - Small drink for a footballer (4)
 - Plant Pickwick's friend provided for each one at first (10)
 - Partners each year absorbed in bridge (6)
 - Spills flunkies' retirement (4)
 - Virile copper in mother's branch of the family (9)
 - Insinuation originally uttered in French during pub function (8)
 - Weaver practising abstinence in a period of prosperity (6)
 - Medication required by a royal supporter (6)
 - Former athletics official — one with a lot of experience (3-5)
 - Manual for clergyman involved in practical jobs at home (9)
 - Gem of a girl loses head to nobleman (4)
- DOWN**
- Accomplished superior (4)
 - Airborne soldier and girl student describing a ghost (10)
 - The language is the King's English (4)
 - Inflammatory note appearing in popular church record (10)
 - Someone delivering a peroration makes us yawn (4)
 - Bird carrying away, say, a bit of bacon (7)
 - Fine feathers on the new brood? Cheers! (4,3,5)
 - Trojan youth, for example, cap-sized when crossing an unknown sea (8)
 - Concentrate when last two characters go up to sign on (6)
 - Fix a drink to entertain a pilot officer (7)
 - Dirty smudge found by member on holy book (6-4)
 - Like some babes no longer in danger (3,2,3,4)
 - Cheer-leader takes fruit to city music-hall (10)
 - Young friend reclined on coarse rug during training (8)
 - Generosity with capital letters? (7)
 - Instrument identified by scholars across the border (7)
 - Party chief's sphere of influence (6)
 - Earthy material in many a ballad (4)

Solution to Puzzle No 19,358

SPACIOUS SPLASH
CLINSE
OVOID INTERESTS
SIGNATORY ISSUE
MISRENTRENCH
NORTH
VERGER EXTRACT
GRAVE OARSWOOD
AFTERNOON
RETROGRADE OPERA
CURSUS
EXCISE STRESSED

Concise Crossword, page 48

TIMES WEATHERCAST

For the latest region by region forecast, 24 hours a day, dial 0891 500 followed by the appropriate code.

Greater London	701
Kent, Surrey, Sussex	702
Devon & Cornwall	703
Wiltshire, Dorset, Somerset	704
Wiltshire, Dorset, Somerset	705
Bedford, Hertford & Essex	706
Northampton, Cambridgeshire	707
West Midlands & Shropshire	708
Shropshire, Hereford & Worcester	709
Central Midlands	710
East Midlands	711
Lincoln & Humberside	712
Yorkshire & Cleveland	713
North West England	714
W & N Wales & Wales	715
N & E England	716
Cumbria & Lake District	717
S & W Scotland	718
W & N Scotland	719
Edinburgh & Highlands	720
Edinburgh & Highlands	721
Edinburgh & Highlands	722
Edinburgh & Highlands	723
Edinburgh & Highlands	724
Edinburgh & Highlands	725
Edinburgh & Highlands	726
Edinburgh & Highlands	727

Weathercast is charged at 36p per minute (cheap rate) and 48p per minute at all other times.

AA ROADWATCH

For the latest AA traffic and roadworks information, 24 hours a day, dial 0338 401 followed by the appropriate code.

London & SE traffic, roadworks	731
C. London (within N & S Circs.)	732
M-ways/roads M4-M1	733
M-ways/roads M1-Dartford T	734
M-ways/roads Dartford T-M25	735
M25 London Orbital only	736

National traffic and roadworks

National motorways	737
West Country	738
Wales	739
Midlands	740
East Anglia	741
North-west England	742
North-east England	743
Scotland	744
Northern Ireland	745

AA Roadwatch is charged at 36p per minute (cheap rate) and 48p per minute at all other times.

WEATHER

England and Wales will have a mixture of sunshine and showers. North Wales and northern England will be cloudy with outbreaks of rain, heavy at times, which will ease away northwards during the day. Scotland and Northern Ireland will have plenty of dry, bright weather, but the North East will have some rain and northern Scotland will have blustery showers. Outlook: further rain but brighter colder weather will edge slowly south.

ABROAD

MIDDAY: 1=thunder, 2=drizzle, 3=log, 4=sun, 5=cloud, 6=rain, 7=clear, 8=partly, 9=cloudy, 10=rain, 11=cloudy, 12=sun.

Algeria	25 77	1	Algeria	25 77	1
Algeria	25 77	1	Algeria	25 77	1
Algeria	25 77	1	Algeria	25 77	1
Algeria	25 77	1	Algeria	25 77	1
Algeria	25 77	1	Algeria	25 77	1
Algeria	25 77	1	Algeria	25 77	1
Algeria	25 77	1	Algeria	25 77	1
Algeria	25 77	1	Algeria	25 77	1
Algeria	25 77	1	Algeria	25 77	1
Algeria	25 77	1	Algeria	25 77	1

AROUND BRITAIN

Sun	Rain	Max
11.28	0.5	11.52
11.28	0.5	11.52
11.28	0.5	11.52
11.28	0.5	11.52
11.28	0.5	11.52
11.28	0.5	11.52
11.28	0.5	11.52
11.28	0.5	11.52
11.28	0.5	11.52
11.28	0.5	11.52

LIGHTING-UP TIMES

London	6.44 pm to 6.48 am
Bristol	6.54 pm to 6.58 am
Edinburgh	6.50 pm to 7.08 am
Manchester	6.50 pm to 7.00 am
Penzance	7.07 pm to 7.09 am

YESTERDAY

Temp	12.54	C	14.57	F
Temp	12.54	C	14.57	F
Temp	12.54	C	14.57	F
Temp	12.54	C	14.57	F
Temp	12.54	C	14.57	F
Temp	12.54	C	14.57	F
Temp	12.54	C	14.57	F
Temp	12.54	C	14.57	F
Temp	12.54	C	14.57	F
Temp	12.54	C	14.57	F
Temp	12.54	C	14.57	F

HIGH TIDES

TODAY	AM	HT	PM	HT
TODAY	AM	HT	PM	HT
TODAY	AM	HT	PM	HT
TODAY	AM	HT	PM	HT
TODAY	AM	HT	PM	HT
TODAY	AM	HT	PM	HT
TODAY	AM	HT	PM	HT
TODAY	AM	HT	PM	HT
TODAY	AM	HT	PM	HT
TODAY	AM	HT	PM	HT
TODAY	AM	HT	PM	HT

NOON TODAY

LOW	1008	1016	1016	1016
LOW	1008	1016	1016	1016
LOW	1008	1016	1016	1016
LOW	1008	1016	1016	1016
LOW	1008	1016	1016	1016
LOW	1008	1016	1016	1016
LOW	1008	1016	1016	1016
LOW	1008	1016	1016	1016
LOW	1008	1016	1016	1016
LOW	1008	1016	1016	1016
LOW	1008	1016	1016	1016

Information supplied by Met Office

TOURIST RATES

Australia	2.42	2.22
Australia	2.42	2.22
Australia	2.42	2.22
Australia	2.42	2.22
Australia	2.42	2.22
Australia	2.42	2.22
Australia	2.42	2.22
Australia	2.42	2.22
Australia	2.42	2.22
Australia	2.42	2.22
Australia	2.42	2.22

HIGHEST & LOWEST

Sunday: Highest day temp: Bristol, 18C (64F); lowest day temp: Loch Glacach, 8C (46F). Highest night temp: Edinburgh, 8.1C (46.6F); lowest night temp: Ross of Wye, 4.1C (39.4F). Rain: 24hr to 6pm, 0.1in; 6pm to 24hr, 0.1in; 24hr to 6pm, 0.1in.

MANCHESTER

Yesterday: Temp: max 6am to 6pm, 13C (55F); min 6pm to 6am, 7C (45F). Rain: 24hr to 6pm, 0.1in; 6pm to 24hr, 0.1in; 24hr to 6pm, 0.1in.

GLASGOW

Yesterday: Temp: max 6am to 6pm, 13C (55F); min 6pm to 6am, 7C (45F). Rain: 24hr to 6pm, 0.1in; 6pm to 24hr, 0.1in; 24hr to 6pm, 0.1in.

OTIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED, 1993. Published and printed by Times Newspapers Ltd at 1 Virginia Street, London E1 6AN. Telephone 071-723 5000 and at Kingsway Industrial Estate, Killing Road, Preot, Merseyside, L34 9JL. Registered as a newspaper at the Post Office.

ESDAY OCTOBER 12 1993

TV LISTINGS

OPINION

Red rag to a bull

Churchill for sale

COLUMNS

BERNARD LEVIN

ANTHONY LESTER

LETTERS



SMALL BUSINESS 33

Building up work during a recession



ARTS 39-41

Kieslowski films the colour of liberty



SPORT 42-48

Graham Taylor in need of a mean streak

FAILING THE BROKEN FAMILIES

Law, pages 35-38

THE TIMES

2

TUESDAY OCTOBER 12 1993

BUSINESS EDITOR
Robert Ballantyne

BUSINESS TODAY

SAME AGAIN

LUCAS

Lucas has maintained its 1993 dividend as a rise in sales improves prospects, even though the payout is again uncovered
Page 27, Tempus 29

BEST HOPE

Privatisation offers the best hope for achieving the largest viable coal industry, Tim Eggar, the energy minister, says
Page 26

BETTER CALL



BT, the telecommunications group, has devised a formula for redundancy without tears as the wave of job losses continues
Page 29

GROUSE SOARS

Highland Distilleries' profits are lifted by strong growth in exports of its Famous Grouse brand whisky and accounting changes
Page 28, Tempus 29

THE FOUND

US \$ 1.5317 (+0.0035)
3-month Interbank 5.75%
Exchange Index 80.8 (+0.1)
Bank of England official close (4pm)

STOCK MARKET

FT-SE 100 3102.2 (-6.4)
Dow Jones 3588.77 (+5.03)
Nikkei Average Closed

INTEREST RATES

London Bank Base 6%
3-month Interbank 5.75%
US Federal Funds 5.5%
3-month Treasury Bills 2.90-2.98%
Long Bond 5.92%

CURRENCIES

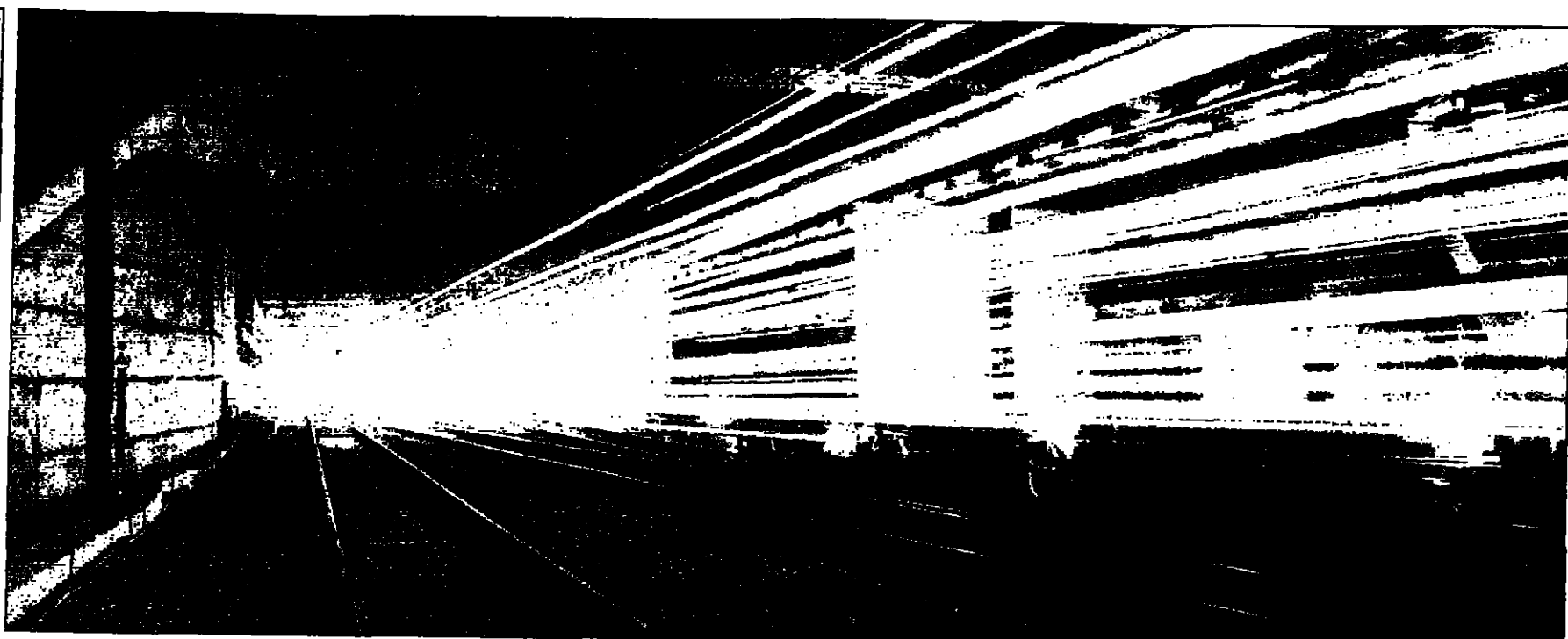
New York: £\$ 1.5309 ££ 1.5315
\$DM 1.4068 £DM 2.4525
\$SWF 1.4065 £SWF 2.1541
\$Fr 5.8275 £Fr 8.8070
\$Yen 106.30 £Yen 182.65
\$SDR 1.0741 £ECU 1.2920
London Foreign market close

GOLD

London Fixing (\$): AM 360.55 PM 361.40
Close 360.10-360.60
New York: 360.05-360.55
Comex

RETAIL PRICES

RPI 141.3 August (1.7%)
* Denotes midday trading price



Delayed exposure: as the cross-Channel link enters its last stages of construction, Eurotunnel needs to raise £1 billion more to tide it over until profits finally begin to flow

Eurotunnel to make 'final' call for £500m

By ROSS TIEMAN
INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

EUROTUNNEL is to call on shareholders for at least £500 million to help meet a projected £1 billion funding shortfall arising from cost overruns and the delayed opening of the cross channel tunnel. Advisers to the banking consortium funding construction of the link have suggested the deficit could reach £1.4 billion.

Although the tunnel is now on course for an official opening on May 6, late delivery of some rolling stock and tougher competition from ferries is predicted to put back until 1998 the date when revenues will equal the interest on Eurotunnel's £6.8 billion debt. The shortfall is to be met equally by issuing new shares and borrowing extra money from the project's consortium of 220 banks. Despite repeated cost overruns during the six-year construction phase, Sir

Tough competition from Channel ferries and late delivery of some rolling stock will delay the date when the tunnel's earnings will equal the interest bill on £6.8 billion

Alastair Morton, Eurotunnel's co-chairman, was adamant yesterday that an extra £1 billion will be sufficient to keep the project going until profits begin to flow. Financing for the project is now projected to peak at £10 billion. The share price yesterday lost 6p to close at 488p.

He said that although advisers to the banks had put the shortfall at up to £1.4 billion, their estimate, completed in August, did not take account of accelerated progress in fitting out the tunnel. The contractors in the TransManche Link (TML) consortium were on course to hand over the project on December 10.

The cash call on Eurotunnel's 630,000 investors will need to be before next June

but will depend on stock market conditions in London and Paris. The company could defer raising part of the cash if conditions are unfavourable, Sir Alastair said.

The need for cash has been heightened by weak prices on the Dover-Calais route, where P&O and Stena, the ferry operators, have surplus capacity. Opening the tunnel will increase capacity at the shortest crossing point by a further 50 per cent. Eurotunnel expects to capture half of the car traffic and a third of the goods vehicles, forcing ferry operators to relocate half of the ten ferries now employed on the route. Merger of the ferry operations has been repeatedly blocked by the Office of Fair Trading, but Sir

Alastair believes it is inevitable once the tunnel is running. The latest funding figure includes provisions by Eurotunnel for the web of claims by and on the tunnel developer in relation to delays to the project. A dispute with TML has yet to be settled. Eurotunnel is seeking compensation from state railways in Britain, France and Belgium because through passenger services will build up only

slowly after June. And the ESCW consortium building shuttle wagons to carry cars through the tunnel has filed a claim for Fr3.4 billion because of design changes.

With the tunnel and terminals now almost complete, rolling stock deliveries are building up fast. By the end of September, 15 of Eurotunnel's 38 locomotives had arrived at the terminals at Folkestone and Coquelles, France. All 228 shuttle wagons for carrying lorries through the tunnel are on site, and 43 of the 216 car carriers have arrived. Sir Alastair said he was confident deliveries of car carriers would continue, despite the dispute with the builders.

Eurotunnel is aiming to offer holiday makers a drive-on, drive-off service of four departures an hour in either direction by the middle of next year, cutting the time between motorways in Britain and France to an hour.

Sir Alastair: end in sight

Tempus, page 29

Recession on the Continent widens trade gap in UK

By PHILIP BASSETT, INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

BRITAIN'S trade gap is widening as exports slip back due to recession on the Continent, according to government figures yesterday, which also showed a rise in the underlying rate of factory gate prices. The worsening trade gap and jump in underlying producer prices were further evidence to support growing unease about the strength of the economic recovery. The figures helped the markets drift during the day, though sterling remained largely stable. Analysts said the widening trade gap indicated clearly how difficult exporters are finding it to expand their markets in Europe — limiting the pace of the UK's recovery.

The trade figures, for July, showed the visible trade deficit widening to £1.5 billion from £1.2 billion in June. The July figure brings the estimated deficit for 1993 to £8.7 billion, compared with £7 billion for the same period last year.

The Treasury, though, pointed to the overall producer price index figures as evidence that inflation pressures remain subdued. The government resumed monthly publication of whole-world trade figures yesterday — covering both EC countries and the rest of the world — after a change in the system of collecting EC figures after the move to the single market in January.

While overall imports were steady between the two months, exports fell about £300 million, causing the gap to widen. At £1.985 billion, the total balance of trade excluding oil and erratic was the highest since April 1990. Government statisticians accepted that the principal reason for the worsening balance was the growing problems for UK companies in exporting to European countries in recession. The shortfall in trade with EC countries alone was £848 million, the biggest since July 1990.

In the three months to August, against the previous three-month period, exports to the EC fell 2 per cent, though exports to non-EC countries rose 3.5 per cent. While initial estimates had shown a steep fall in imports in the second quarter of this year, yesterday's figures included substantial revisions to the import statistics, with volumes revised upwards by three to four index points each month. While official figures suggested the overall trend was for a slight rise in imports from EC countries and a slight fall from the rest of the world — prompting speculation that the visible trade gap will widen further in the coming months.

Tempus, page 29

Merchant bank sues Tottenham Hotspur

By MARTIN FLANAGAN

THE troubled saga at publicly quoted Tottenham Hotspur continued yesterday as its former merchant bank began a legal action over money it claims it is owed.

Brown Shipley, called in to sort out the financial "disarray" at Tottenham Hotspur three years ago, was later dismissed by the club's eventual saviours, Alan Sugar and Terry Venables, the High Court heard.

Mr Sugar, chairman, and Mr Venables, the now former chief executive, dismissed the merchant bank that had assisted the club for nearly a year

and refused to pay up, said Mr Michael Lyndon-Stanford QC, for Brown Shipley.

The bank is suing Tottenham Hotspur for £408,845 fees and expenses, plus VAT and interest. The club says it has paid Brown Shipley its £25,000 retainer and denies owing anything.

Mr Lyndon-Stanford said the bank became financial adviser to Tottenham Hotspur in September 1990, a week after its predecessor, BZW, resigned following the removal of Paul Bobroff as company chairman.

The case continues.

The really bad news from Blackpool

Bring back purdah! If only the Chancellor would observe the usual courtesies, he would have some hope of talking sense when he delivers his Budget next month. By speaking in and out of season, he commits himself, and the prospect gets grimmer. Every time he opens his mouth to mumble about blood on the floor and similar nonsense, he confirms the frighteningly bad impression he made in his first interview.

His policy seems to remain as first stated: if the economy is strong enough, he will leave it alone; but if it falters, he will clobber it. The economy is still recovering, but there is precious little sign that it is recovering fast enough to allow Mr Clarke to sit on his hands. Narrow money growth tells only of consumer spending: the first sign of a revival in broad money growth is a long leading indicator. If it indicates anything at all, which it does not, according to many Treasury disclaimers. The trade figures are a warning of impored Euro-recession: investment swung down sharply in the second quarter.

On the microeconomic scale, there are possible sources of hope, but they do not stand close inspection. The much-publicised car boom is no such

thing, when seasonally adjusted, as the Midland Bank pointed out yesterday. The figures are only a little better than flat, even if you believe the distorted numbers put out by the manufacturers in the publicity war, rather than the evidence from the trade. One report of rising house prices hardly makes an economic summer; we have seen them before. In any case, the housing market is probably starting to respond to short supply, since banks are far from ready to finance much speculative building.

In short, we still have a delicate recovery, dangerously dependent on spending by consumers with flat incomes; a sensible Chancellor would be wondering how he could reinforce it. Not this one. The reports of blood on the floor speak of his continuing obsession with the PSBR in the short term. This is bad management, for start with corporate taxes, as the losses are stopped and the write-offs for bad debt vanish from the accounts; but because corporate taxes are collected



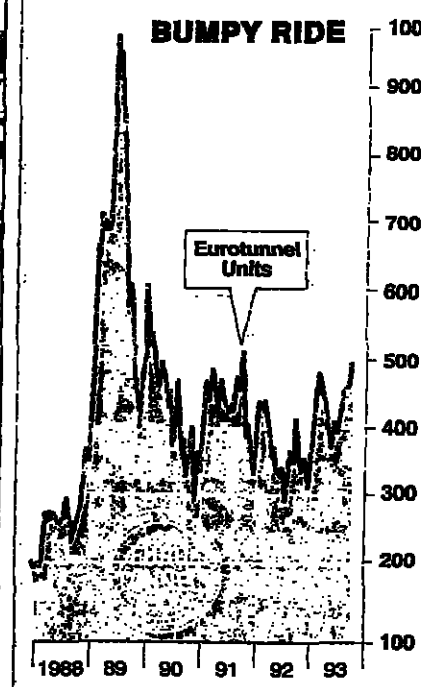
ANTHONY HARRIS

that a business-minded Chancellor ought to demand. Instead, we hear official warnings that this year's deficit will be near to the forecast. True, no doubt, but irrelevant: the recovery will not have an impact on revenue until next year.

However, the underlying theory is even worse than what we can see of the practice. The give-away came not from the Chancellor, who seemed concerned only to make a virtue of being stubborn, but in off-the-cuff remarks from the vastly over-rated Michael Portillo, whose only real merit is that he is in the right job, penny-pinching. The thoughts of this puffed-up young Blue Guard of the permanent revolution were summed up in an aside: all sorts of desirable things would be done in the future, "when resources are available". I

heard him with my own ears. This is shopkeeper economics run mad. The world is full of puzzles, but one thing is clear to anyone who cares to look: we have resources running out of our ears. Labour, materials and plant are all lying idle. The central problem of economic management is not how to balance the books, but how to mobilise these resources without nasty inflationary side-effects. Public borrowing has a role, as was agreed in a discussion the other day by a panel of economists stretching from Sir Samuel Brittan, the Treasury's best friend, to members of the permanent opposition. This truth was once proclaimed by Nigel Lawson; it seems to have left the Treasury with him.

To be sure, there is a deficit that matters: the trade deficit suggests that the UK is still over-consuming, as ever. That is why a structural Budget, designed to tax consumers but encourage exports and investment with a really big interest rate cut, might be appropriate, as it was in 1981. But listen to the voices of the Bank of England, trying to curdle our blood by defining two per cent as high inflation, and it seems clear that the cut, if any, will be tiny. Goodbye recovery; or am I judging Clarke unfairly? I hope so.



27
r
e
s

erson-one

ed to
bout
ed to
loss
on a
the
for
lary,
re in
on to
year,
has
y in
reas-
ks &
lams

ts

d

ts

d

irec-
trial
med
that
pur-
ould
rop-

s to
sion
bell,
d of
rade
ar,
that
was
that
ther
rger
bell
is a
work
king
next
We
h.
it of
veer,
his
I had
lary
O a
"an
had
with
r of
will

ts

d

ts

d

ts

d

ts

d

ts

d

ts

d

ts

d

ts

d

ts

d

ts

d

ts

d

ts

d

ts

d

ts

d

ts

d

ts

d

ts

d

ts

d

ts

d

Eggar says state ownership is the problem, not answer, for coal



Eggar: stressed safety

BY ROSS TYEMAN
INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

PRIVATISATION "offers the best hope of achieving the largest economically viable coal industry," Tim Eggar, the energy minister, said yesterday. Nationalisation had been "an historical cul-de-sac".

His remarks, coming only two days before the first anniversary of the coal closure announcement that shocked the nation, marked the start of a new campaign to explain the government's strategy for Britain's mines.

Couching his arguments in historic terms, Mr Eggar pointed to the impact of the privatisation process on Britain's ports, on British Steel and on British Airways, which is now promoting itself as "the world's favourite airline".

"Time and again the upshot of privatisation has been that industries, which traditionally lagged badly behind the rest of Europe have caught up and are now even setting the pace," Mr Eggar told a luncheon of the Coal Industry Society in London yesterday.

Despite impressive strides made by British Coal over recent years in both improving its productivity and slimming down its operation, the structure and culture of the corporation placed it at a significant disadvantage in comparison with the profitable private mining sectors in Australia, the United States and elsewhere.

"The truth is that far from state ownership proving the solution for the coal industry in this country, state ownership clearly became part of the problem," the minister said.

"The evidence strongly suggests that privatisation offers the best hope of saving the coal industry — not destroying it." Deep mines in Australia and the United States commonly achieved far higher productivity than British Coal, even though they were often using British-made equipment.

"It seems doubtful that geological factors alone can explain such big differences in productivity," he said. Overseas mines had been quick to exploit British long-wall mining technology, but British Coal had been slow to adopt foreign innovations such as roof-bolting.

Privatisation, Mr Eggar said, would "empower managers to manage on a proper commercial basis". It would also stimulate commercial enterprise and release management talent. And it would "free the industry from the kind of political and financial interference which has inevitably had such a distorting effect in the past," Mr Eggar added. Privatisation would not compromise

safety, he told the society. Aware of the widespread worries in the industry about the safety regime after privatisation, Mr Eggar went out of his way to offer reassurance on this matter.

"Modern mining practice, new technology and a tough regulatory framework will all ensure that the industry's excellent existing safety record will be maintained," he said. "Safety must and will remain paramount."

There was tacit acknowledgement, however, that further contraction of the coal industry appears inevitable. Privatisation should not be regarded as a panacea, Mr Eggar said. Market conditions would remain "extremely challenging under any form of ownership".

It was an uncompromising speech to make to the Coal Industry Society, an organisation which, though it predated

nationalisation, has many members who still harbour deep reservations about the sale plan.

The gulf between many in the industry and the government was eloquently summed up by Nick Ross, the president of the Coal Industry Society, who told Mr Eggar: "We feel the heat but we don't see the light." Coming from an organisation that also represents the private mining groups, which are hoping to gain from the privatisation programme, that cannot be taken lightly.

Mr Eggar and his boss, Michael Heseltine, the president of the Board of Trade, may worry more about the wider public. But the United Kingdom's network of coal traders, suppliers and distributors will be central to any effort to re-invigorate the coal industry.

They are clearly a sceptical audience.

Hong Kong enquiry into Standard Chartered

Standard Chartered's activities in Asia are under investigation again as Hong Kong clamps down on breaches of securities regulations associated with public offerings

BY PATRICIA TEHAN, BANKING CORRESPONDENT

THE Hong Kong Securities and Futures Commission (SFC) is investigating share trading in companies whose flotations on the Hong Kong stock market involved Standard Chartered, the international banking group.

The investigations concern Standard Chartered Asia, its Asian merchant-banking subsidiary and its sister company, Standard Chartered Securities.

Standard Chartered in London confirmed the Hong Kong subsidiary was being investigated but added that the SFC was also investigating the other main players.

A spokesman said the commission wanted "to see whether there was any infringement of regulations that has taken place in regard to certain listings sponsored by the company in the last few months."

David Stileman, chief executive of Standard Chartered Asia, said yesterday he was unaware of any breaches of securities regulations by his company and by Standard Chartered Securities. He refused to name the companies involved or to say what the SFC was investigating.

The investigation in Hong Kong comes after the bank made £22 million provisions against its involvement in the Bombay securities market. The banking group also faces a £98 million claim against it in the High Court in Singapore by a Malaysian businessman.

The dispute between Standard Chartered and Danuk Yap Yong Seong, who controls Morsia Investments, concerns the sale of assets, including a hotel, that Morsia had pledged to Standard Chartered as collateral for loans. Standard Chartered is defending the action. The SFC has been criticised for its failure to tackle breaches of regulations and is believed to be trying to make a public demonstration that it is policing its best.

It is thought to be concentrating on the top half of a dozen banks and securities firms involved in stock-market flotations.

Mr Stileman said: "Standard Chartered has been aware that the SFC has been conducting a review of market trading in the shares of certain companies, which have been subject to initial public offerings in Hong Kong."

The public offerings under investigation are believed to include a number sponsored by Standard Chartered Asia, some of which involved Standard Chartered Securities as principal sub-underwriter. The public offerings were made last year.

The Standard Chartered spokesman said that the company is co-operating with the SFC. He added that no member of staff had been disciplined or had lost a job as a result of the enquiry.

Last month, the SFC disciplined Peregrine Brokerage and criticised Peregrine Capital. At the time, the SFC said it was investigating trading in companies floated by other merchant banks to see whether they complied with stock-exchange rules demanding that at least 25 per cent of a company's issued share capital be in public hands.

The SFC publicly censured Peregrine Brokerage and Jimmy Pang, the director responsible for private-client trading, lost his registration as a dealing director for two-and-a-half years for "engaging in trading activity prejudicial to the interests of the investing public".

A spokeswoman for USAir said yesterday: "We have been studying and reviewing our operations to determine how we are going to be competitive in the future in the face of the discount carriers."

FROM OUR CORRESPONDENT IN NEW YORK

FURTHER cutbacks are expected at USAir Group following an internal report which is due to be presented to the board next month.

The airline, America's fifth largest, in which British Airways owns almost 25 per cent of the shares, had just announced 2500 job cuts and warned it will end the third quarter and the year in the red. The carrier faces a price war on three fronts: international, domestic and its East Coast shuttle linking Washington, New York and Boston.

A spokeswoman for USAir said yesterday: "We have been studying and reviewing our operations to determine how we are going to be competitive in the future in the face of the discount carriers."

The review, which is being headed by internal executives, but conducted by an outside consultancy, is due to report in the next four weeks but its recommendations may not be implemented until next year.

With other carriers, USAir has faced increased air fare competition this year, but the heat in the battle was turned up significantly last month when Southwest Airlines, the no-frills carrier, launched services out of one of USAir's five main hubs at discounts of up to 80 per cent.

The airline's latest crisis comes as talks start in Washington tomorrow to renegotiate the UK-US bilateral aviation agreement known as Bermuda II.

One of the most significant hurdles to agreement is whether Britain is prepared to give more access to American carriers in exchange for British Airways being allowed to invest a further \$450 million in USAir, lifting its stake to 49 per cent, and eventually to take control.

Price war forces USAir to consider more staff cuts

FROM OUR CORRESPONDENT IN NEW YORK

FURTHER cutbacks are expected at USAir Group following an internal report which is due to be presented to the board next month.

The airline, America's fifth largest, in which British Airways owns almost 25 per cent of the shares, had just announced 2500 job cuts and warned it will end the third quarter and the year in the red. The carrier faces a price war on three fronts: international, domestic and its East Coast shuttle linking Washington, New York and Boston.

A spokeswoman for USAir said yesterday: "We have been studying and reviewing our operations to determine how we are going to be competitive in the future in the face of the discount carriers."

The review, which is being headed by internal executives, but conducted by an outside consultancy, is due to report in the next four weeks but its recommendations may not be implemented until next year.

With other carriers, USAir has faced increased air fare competition this year, but the heat in the battle was turned up significantly last month when Southwest Airlines, the no-frills carrier, launched services out of one of USAir's five main hubs at discounts of up to 80 per cent.

The airline's latest crisis comes as talks start in Washington tomorrow to renegotiate the UK-US bilateral aviation agreement known as Bermuda II.

One of the most significant hurdles to agreement is whether Britain is prepared to give more access to American carriers in exchange for British Airways being allowed to invest a further \$450 million in USAir, lifting its stake to 49 per cent, and eventually to take control.

Exxon sues Lloyd's for Valdez costs

FROM PHILIP ROBINSON
IN NEW YORK

LLOYD'S of London is at the centre of a \$1 billion claim for costs and compensation stemming from the 1989 Exxon Valdez oil spill.

Exxon, America's largest oil company with net profits last year of \$4.8 billion, has filed claims in Houston, Texas, suing the insurers, led by Lloyd's, for \$850 million. Industry experts say the figure could climb to \$1 billion with interest and costs. The insurers have filed a counter action in New York.

Exxon says it bought three policies as a cargo owner, to cover oil spills and other catastrophes, from a pool of insurers from more than 30 countries, led by Lloyd's. The insurers say the agreements specifically excluded pollution protection for tankers such as the Exxon Valdez.

The case could create a number of maritime law precedents and is expected to clarify the exposure of insurers to this type of disaster and thus influence the cost of marine insurance.

The Valdez spilled 11 million gallons of crude oil polluting large parts of the Alaskan coast in March 1989.

Tenants urged to buy with rents

BY SARA MCCONNELL, PERSONAL FINANCE CORRESPONDENT

THE government will tomorrow unveil its campaign to urge tenants to convert their rents into mortgages. Legislation to allow them to do this, enshrined in the Leasehold Reform, Housing and Urban Development Act, will be implemented on November 1.

More than 1.25 million tenants could qualify for the scheme, the environment department believes. They are local authorities and non-charitable housing associations, paying full rent and not on housing benefit. Under the scheme, tenants buy part of their home at a discounted price, with a mortgage, which then costs roughly the same to service each week as paying their rent. If the value of the property has

risen when a tenant comes to sell, part or all of the discount will be paid back.

An environment department spokesman said: "This is not a campaign to get people to convert at all costs. We stress that they still have to pay maintenance, solicitors and so on. We don't know whether the complexity of the scheme will mitigate against us."

Mr Morgan said the rail link consortium, in which BAA has 70 per cent and BR 30 per cent, has been discussing possible "commercial" loans, with maturities of much longer than ten years, with the Japanese institution for some weeks, as it had with banks in Britain, Europe and America.

As the consortium has made clear from the outset, it intends to finance £200 million of the project with debt, the rest with equity from the consortium partners.

Mr Morgan said the banks' responses to the loan discussions had been enthusiastic, but no decision had been made. Work on the project, which has already begun,

could continue for some time without borrowings. The process of "testing the waters" with the banks was continuing, and the consortium was "under no pressure to make an early decision", he added.

The project, scheduled for completion in 1997, is expected to carry up to 6 million passengers a year at about £9 a head for a single ticket and £14 return, far in excess of current underground prices.

The idea of a Japanese government-backed bank being asked for the lion's share of the money to link central London with its main airport is likely to prompt renewed criticism of the British government's reluctance to help.

BAA denies Japanese soft loan deal

BY COLIN NARBROUGH

A BANK backed by the Japanese government that funds infrastructure projects around the world may finance the Heathrow Express rail link between central London and the airport, according to British Airports Authority (BAA).

But BAA was keen to dismiss reports that British Rail, its partner on the rail link joint venture, had been forced to turn to Japan to be "bailed out" after being spurned by British and European banks.

Terry Morgan of BAA's corporate affairs office, spoke of "mystical loans" and insisted reports that the consortium had signed an agreement for soft finance were "absolutely wrong". The reports, which

originated in *Nihon Keizai Shimbun*, the Japanese financial newspaper, said Japan had decided to start a programme of helping finance public works in industrialised countries as a way of offsetting its huge current account surplus.

The £300 million Heathrow Express link, to run 17 miles from Paddington to the airport, has been selected as the first of the projects for funding said the Japanese reports, adding that the quasi-governmental Export-Import Bank of Japan would offer £150 million of ten-year soft loans for the scheme. Due to a Japanese holiday yesterday, it was impossible to get the bank's view.

Mr Morgan said the rail link consortium, in which BAA has 70 per cent and BR 30 per cent, has been discussing possible "commercial" loans, with maturities of much longer than ten years, with the Japanese institution for some weeks, as it had with banks in Britain, Europe and America.

As the consortium has made clear from the outset, it intends to finance £200 million of the project with debt, the rest with equity from the consortium partners.

Mr Morgan said the banks' responses to the loan discussions had been enthusiastic, but no decision had been made. Work on the project, which has already begun,

BUSINESS ROUNDUP

Westland Group wins Lockheed contract

WESTLAND Group has won a major contract for the redesign, manufacture and product support of the engine nacelles for the Lockheed C-130 Hercules transport aircraft. The contract is for up to 180 aircraft sets and associated support, with an estimated value of £250 million. Deliveries are expected to start in 1995. The C-130J is the latest variant of Lockheed's best-selling Hercules. Sales of about 700 of the latest model are expected, Westland said.

The contract includes design of the lower cowl and all nacelles — streamlined engine coverings — for the C-130J and the supply of complete nacelles for other variants of the plane. The C-130J is powered by the new Allison GMA2100 engine and marks the second Allison contract won by Westland. The firm's nacelles are already used on Dornier, British Aerospace, de Havilland and Saab aircraft. Development of the C-130J project is being funded jointly by Lockheed and its team of risk-sharing UK contractors (Times, page 29).

Italian privatisation fear

CARLO Azeglio Ciampi, the Italian prime minister, was last night trying to limit the damage of the resignation of Paolo Savona, his industry minister, over privatisation. The resignation unnerved the stock market. Signor Ciampi has won praise for his handling of the recession, but his implicit rejection of Signor Savona's plan to retain a hard core of selected investors in privatised companies was seen as a move that could derail the asset sales crucial to economic reform.

Ashley loses directors

TWO directors of Ashley Group, the window blinds to plywood manufacturer, have resigned after the decision to move the head office from London to Glasgow. Alan Thomas, managing director, and Chris Tipper, finance director, will leave at the end of this month, along with Jane Stables, company secretary. Jim White, chairman, said the move to Glasgow would save the group "a substantial sum" even though it has yet to find a tenant for its London head office.

EC jobless queue static

UNEMPLOYMENT in the European Community stood at 10.4 per cent for the third month in a row in August, but remained one percentage point higher than a year ago. The July figure, initially put at 10.6 per cent, was revised due to new data for Britain. There had been bigger than average rises in unemployment since August last year in Spain (to 21.2 per cent up from 18.1 per cent), Belgium (9.5 per cent against 8.3 per cent) and Germany (5.7 per cent, up from 4.6 per cent).

Frank Gates advances

A RECOVERY in car sales helped Frank G Gates, the east London-based Ford motor dealer, to lift first-half post-tax profit to £771,000 (from £145,000 last time), but discounts on some models damaged margins. Turnover rose to £34.7 million (£25.8 million) in the half year to end-June. More than doubled profit from new cars helped operating profit to £1.15 million, from £216,000 in a depressed period. Again, no interim dividend is paid; earnings were 3.6p a share (0.68p).

Eli Lilly to axe 4,000

ELI Lilly, the American pharmaceuticals company, plans to reduce its workforce by 2,000, or about 10 per cent, by mid-1994 through voluntary early retirement and attrition. A further 2,000 will go through reduced use of temporary and contract workers. The job cuts are to cushion downward price pressures and rising costs. Lilly expects third-quarter earnings of between 98 cents and \$1 per share, against a loss of 91 cents a year earlier.

THE AGRICULTURAL MORTGAGE CORPORATION PLC REDEMPTION OF THE AGRICULTURAL MORTGAGE CORPORATION PLC 6 1/4 PER CENT DEBENTURE STOCK 1992 TO 1994

In accordance with the conditions of the issue of The Agricultural Mortgage Corporation PLC 6 1/4 per cent Debenture Stock 1992-94 set out in the Bank of England's prospectus dated 13th July 1994, The Agricultural Mortgage Corporation PLC hereby gives notice that it will redeem at par all of The Agricultural Mortgage Corporation PLC 6 1/4 per cent Debenture Stock 1992-94 as at 15th January 1994, for cash. From that date no further interest will accrue.

The Register of the Stock is kept by the Bank of England.

The final interest payment will be made as at 15th January 1994 to the persons registered as holders on 17th December 1993.

Redemption monies will be payable as at 15th January 1994 to the persons registered as holders on 17th December 1993. The Bank of England gives notice that the Register will be closed with effect from close of business on 17th December 1993.

Redemption request forms will be issued to stockholders in due course by the Registrar.

Richard D F Bagley
Secretary
11th October 1993.

THE TIMES

RENTALS

LOOKING TO RENT OR WANT TO RENT YOUR PROPERTY?
RENTALS APPEAR EVERY WEDNESDAY
TO ADVERTISE PHONE

071-481 1920
071-481 4000

4C CHARITY CHRISTMAS CARD COUNCIL EXECUTIVE RANGE CATALOGUE

- Our catalogue has the best selection of charity Christmas cards — specifically for companies.
- Over 200 designs from 100 charities.
- Every card personalised to your company's exact specification.
- Uniquely, 4C is entirely owned by and run for charities — so your charity contribution is assured.

Phone 071-336 7580 or fax 071-490 8288
for your free copy today.

221 St John Street, London EC1V 4LY.

Chairman of Aitken Hume to resign in November

By Sarah Bagnall

AITKEN Hume International, the City merchant bank embroiled in the Hong Kong investigation into the affairs of Lee Ming Tee, the Malaysian businessman who has a 30 per cent stake, is to lose its chairman.

Ziad Idilby yesterday announced he intends to resign as executive chairman at the company's next board meeting on November 15. In a statement, the company said Dr Idilby, who was appointed at the request of two shareholders, had completed the task of resolving the company's relationship with the Bachmann Group and selling NSR, its main US subsidiary.

Last month, he informed the board that he felt he had fulfilled his role and as a result wanted to resign. The company requested he stay for a short time and it is now expected he will stand down at the next board meeting.

Following a restructuring, Aitken Hume is largely a cash shell augmented by the merchant banking operations, which are up for sale. Only about 10p of the company's current share price of 50p is estimated to reflect the banking business with the balance reflecting cash balances.

The future of the banking operation is still unclear following shareholders' rejection of a proposal by Mr Lee to move the bank's domicile to Hong Kong. Last month, shortly after the proposal was withdrawn, more than 100 businesses associated with Mr Lee were raided by Hong Kong police. Mr Lee bought into Aitken Hume, which is also 30 per cent owned by Wafiq Saeed, the Saudi businessman, six years ago.

The raid followed the publication of a 688-page report on Mr Lee's Allied Group, a Hong Kong financial conglomerate with interests in shipping and property. The report, undertaken by Nicholas Allen, of Coopers & Lybrand, was part of an investigation triggered by stock market regulators' concerns over prices at which assets were being bought and sold between the group's companies.



Sir Anthony Gill, chairman and chief executive, says the company has taken a step up in the past year, though there is still 'some way to go'

Lucas maintains dividend as sales rise improves prospects

By Colin Campbell

LUCAS Industries, supplier to the aerospace, automotive and applied technology markets, is maintaining its 1993 total dividend at 7p a share after a sharp upturn in profits, even though the dividend is again uncovered.

Sir Anthony Gill, chairman and chief executive, said the year to July 31 had been one of "important progress" during which, in difficult markets, there had been a real increase in sales of 2 per cent, to £2.56 billion.

Operating profits rose from £59.3 million to £87 million, and the pre-tax profit was £50.3 million compared with £22.5 million previously. The shares rose 12p to 167p.

Sir Anthony said Lucas was strong and getting stronger, but admitted that "we still have

■ Lucas plans further disposals after realising an overall £75 million from the sale of non-core activities as the parts supplier group continues its restructuring programme

some way to go". The maintained dividend, declared out of diluted net earnings of 4.3p a share (up from net earnings of 0.8p a share in 1992) was justified in view of the board's confidence. The company said it would have been silly to have cut the dividend now. It proposes an enhanced scrip dividend alternative to the final payment of 4.9p a share, which would be 50 per cent higher at 7.35p.

Lucas said it had made "good progress with the selection of a new chief executive", and hopes to make a formal announcement of any appointment at or before the November 18 annual meeting. Sir Anthony declined to be drawn further, but admitted that he had led the executive team a year longer than planned.

The group achieved £60 million of cost reductions, and programmes to remodel Lucas were on, or ahead of, schedule. In the year to the end of July, £56 million was realised from non-core asset sales. To date, Lucas has realised £75 million from non-core sales. Further disposals are planned.

Further improvements in profitability and cash generation are planned, and the group is well placed to benefit when economic conditions improve, Sir Anthony said.

The company is in talks in China concerning an aerospace and manufacturing facility, and headway has been made in the Czech Republic.

Aerospace represented 25 per cent of group sales, automotive 63 per cent and applied technology 12 per cent. By geographic area, 37 per cent of sales were generated by UK operations, 33 per cent by continental Europe, 24 per cent in North America and 6 per cent in other overseas operations. The group's staff head-count fell by almost 10 per cent from 50,569 to 45,709.

A further fall in the head-count, possibly of between 2 per cent and 3 per cent, is likely.

John Grant, Lucas's financial director, said he was

relaxed with gearing at this stage of the business cycle of 45.2 per cent, up from 44.2 per cent in 1992, and the highest level for some years.

Sir Anthony said Lucas hopes to have this year's dividend covered by net earnings. The board described 1993 results as the first of a three-year plan in which aims included the restoring of adequate profitability and the achievement of a 10 per cent return on sales. Costs would continue to come down.

Sir Anthony said the group had not been immune to the decline in the European automotive market, or to cuts in civil and military aircraft production. But helped by new contracts and a strong share of markets, overall sales had increased.

Tempos, page 29

Finance director leaves Storehouse after 10 months

By Susan Gilchrist

STOREHOUSE took the City by surprise yesterday by announcing the sudden resignation of Graham Rider, its finance director.

Mr Rider, who has only been in the job since December, is believed to be the first director to leave under the new regime of Keith Edelman, the group's recently appointed chief executive.

Mr Edelman, who was brought in from Ladbroke in June to replace David Dworkin, wants to build his own senior management team around him and further appointments are expected in the coming weeks.

Storehouse was at pains to stress that no financial improprieties lay behind Mr Rider's departure and that trading at BHS and Mothercare was still comfortably ahead of last year as the group indicated last month.

A company spokesman said: "Our strategy and finances continue as normal."

The share price fell 8½p on the news, but later recovered to 207p, down 4p. Analysts believe that Mr Edelman, who has a strong corporate-finance background, may have wanted a "bigger hitter" in the finance role of his new team.

Mr Rider, who was previously financial controller of Woolworth, joined Storehouse in January of last year as finance director of BHS. He was made group finance director by Mr Dworkin when

David Simons suddenly left to go to Ipsos, the owner of the Gateway supermarket chain, and was widely seen as Mr Dworkin's protégé.

He became acting managing director of BHS following Mr Dworkin's departure, although a Storehouse spokesman said yesterday that this did not mean he was being groomed for the top job.

One retail analyst said: "He fell into the job of finance director rather by accident." Some analysts felt that there may also have been a personality clash between the two men that made a working relationship difficult.

Mr Edelman is seen as more extrovert and less reserved than Mr Rider. The fact that Graham Rider has left before a new finance director has been found sug-

gests there were some personal differences," said one analyst.

Mr Rider, who is believed to earn a basic salary of about £150,000 a year, is expected to receive compensation for loss of office. Although he is on a two-year rolling contract, the settlement is likely to be for less than one year's salary. Storehouse came under fire in June for paying £3.3 million to Mr Dworkin in his final year. Although Storehouse has made a strong recovery in recent years, it faces increasing competition from Marks & Spencer and Sainsbury's on children's wear chain.

Hoare quits 'stressful' Suter board

By Patricia Teshan

BRIAN Hoare, finance director of Suter, the industrial materials group, has resigned from the board. Suter said that Mr Hoare was leaving to pursue other interests, but would remain a consultant on property and pension matters.

The resignation appears to be linked to Suter's expansion ambitions after David Abell, its chairman, was cleared of insider dealing by the trade department earlier this year.

Mr Abell said yesterday that Mr Hoare's resignation was "a mutual decision" and that Mr Hoare, who is 58, "rather likes the idea of retiring early and we want some younger blood on the board". Mr Abell said: "Working for Suter is a very stressful job. We all work very hard... We are looking to do things over the next couple of years or so. We needed a little bit of oomph."

Suter has 19.13 per cent of James Wilkes, the engineer, and Mr Abell confirmed his interest in winning control.

Mr Hoare's contract had two years to run. His salary was £70,000 to £100,000 a year. Mr Abell said that "an amicable arrangement" had been reached. Alan Hewitt, deputy managing director of Suter Industrial Group, will take over Mr Hoare's post.

Tay Homes knocked back by drop in house prices

By Martin Flanagan

INCREASED sales failed to prevent a drop in profits at Tay Homes, the Leeds house-builder, in the 12 months to end-June. The number of homes sold increased from 1,030 to 1,107, but the average price went down from £64,900 to £61,000, hitting margins. Pre-tax profits fell to £3.1 million (£4.8 million).

There were signs, however, that the industry was recovering, said Trevor Spencer, Tay's chairman. He said Tay had taken advantage of its

worst autumn sales period to acquire land more cheaply.

Mr Spencer said the land bank's 4,200 plots put the group in a good position to benefit from a continuing improvement in the market. In addition, year-end gearing was reduced from 48 per cent to 36 per cent.

Despite earnings per share falling to 9.5p (13.6p) the total dividend is held at 5.85p via a 4.65p final. Regionally, Tay says there was a marked improvement in the West Coun-

try, with the Midlands also increasing its contribution. Mr Spencer said this perhaps indicated "an outward movement from the South-East in recovery from the recession."

The North-West company improved slightly, although sales in Yorkshire declined. The Scottish business failed to show the improvement expected, he said, partly due to delays in opening some low-cost housing sites.

The shares closed unchanged at 173p.

Ladbroke explains loan deal

By Our City Staff

LADBROKE, the hotels to betting group, yesterday rushed to limit the damage from allegations made in a weekend report about its banking arrangements, claiming the article was "misleading and misconceived".

The Mail on Sunday said a loan from ABN-Amro, the Dutch bank, was secured on about £100 million of assets and that, last July, Ladbroke was obliged to give a charge to the bank over all the deposits made with it by Ladbroke Group Finance, a subsidiary. Ladbroke has always claimed that virtually none of its £1.3 billion of debt was secured against particular assets.

Ladbroke insisted that the charge in favour of ABN-Amro was "a short term banking arrangement on a back to back basis" undertaken as part of the group's international tax planning arrangements. It also stressed that its arrangements with the bank were all in guilders and it was not trying to boost profits "artificially" by having deposits and loans in different currencies. It added that apart from this one arrangement, its position on unsecured debt was unchanged.

Ladbroke shares rose 4p to close at 182p.



Trevor Spencer, left, with Norman Stubbs, finance director, are building up Tay's land bank

Frankfurt fancied to win EC bank

FROM GEORGE BROCK IN BRUSSELS

BRITISH negotiators are on the verge of abandoning the City of London's campaign to be the home of the European central bank and are ready to settle for a lesser Euro-institution instead.

As the EC leaders brace themselves for a judgment from the German constitutional court today which will determine the fate of the Maastricht treaty, Community officials are also haggling over which city wins the most prestigious new institution. A special EC summit set for October 29 will now almost certainly allow the embryo central bank, the "European Monetary Institute", to go to Germany, probably Frankfurt.

British ministers and officials have relaxed their advocacy of London as a site for the bank over the past few days. Kenneth Clarke, the Chancellor, said here over the weekend: "This is not going to be

an institution to set the world on fire." One British official said yesterday that London would get a "major institution". Britain's consolation prize is likely to be either a new European trademark office or the headquarters of "Europol", a police liaison group designed to become the EC's equivalent of the FBI.

The rest of Europe has never taken London's claim to house the European central bank seriously, since Britain has a treaty opt-out which allows it to stay out of a single currency. "You can't expect to start criticising the whole European concept and then expect to get nice things shoved your way," one EC diplomat said.

The bank is expected eventually to employ 500 professional staff, although only about 200 will work in the preceding institute, due to come into existence next

January. The trademark office and Europol are expected to have between 200 and 300 staff each, but the trademark office is expected to create further jobs in nearby law firms. London is already a leading centre for patent and trademark law. The Dutch government, which has championed Amsterdam for the central bank, is keen to get either the trademark office or Europol.

To soften the blow to the City of London, which may eventually lose foreign exchange business to Frankfurt, British officials are talking down the importance of the location of the monetary institute and "phase two" of monetary union, scheduled to start next January. "There has to be a brass plate on a door and there has to be a bloke behind the door to open it when somebody spots the plate. That's all," one said.

The Forte Crest Executive Package.

Call

0800 40 40 40

to close

a unique deal.

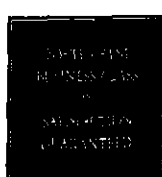
Check-in to one of our superior rooms. Enjoy a free welcome drink at the bar.

Wake up to a complimentary light breakfast and free newspaper. Receive 20% off

Business Support Services during your stay.

Check-out with a bill that will make your day.

Call us, or your travel agent for more details and



FORTE CREST

prices. Unique deals like this aren't around for long.

In a business class of its own

THE TIMES
BT
re

thought to be George Simpson, deputy chief executive of British Aerospace.

Quadramate, the specialist engineer, climbed 9p, to 165p, as brokers gave the thumbs-up to its latest acquisition.

□ GILT-EDGED: Gilts handed a lacklustre session closely shadowing the German bund market. The Bank of England sold some of the new tap Treasury 8½ per cent 2017, but the December long end slipped $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ to $\frac{11}{8}$ ½ $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢, with 33,000 contracts completed. Treasury 9 per cent 2012 eased $\frac{1}{4}$ ¢ to $\frac{11}{8}$ ½ $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢.

Treasury 9½ per cent 1999 lost $\frac{1}{8}$ ¢ $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{11}{8}$ ½ $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢.

MICHAEL CLARK

Arjo, the Swedish health care group seeking listings in London and Stockholm, has published a pathfinder prospectus to raise Skr1.5 billion (£122.45 million) to Skr1.7 billion in a global offering.

John Goodwin, Highland Distilleries' chairman, had good reason to raise his glass to The Famous Grouse, which took export totals to new heights

BY SARAH BAGNALL

they now account for 40 per cent of the branded whisky's sales.

Home sales of scotch whisky fell 3 per cent, matching the decline in sales suffered by the whisky industry as a whole. Mr Goodwin said: "There was a substantial reduction in sales of new whiskies as customers adjusted their stocks to take account of lower estimates of future industry sales."

New whisky sales fell by a quarter. Mr Goodwin said: "we don't see any change in

that over the course of the next year." As a result of this fall, the company's distilleries have been operating at 40 per cent of capacity since the start of the year. Mr Goodwin said: "Most companies' distilleries are running at between a third and a half of capacity." But in spite of the resulting pricing pressure Highland has not lowered the price of The Famous Grouse. Mr Goodwin said there was a possibility that pricing could become competitive in the run-up to Christmas.

LEGAL NOTICES

CHINESE DREDGER
COMPANY LIMITED
IN LIQUIDATION

Notice is hereby given that I, Geoffrey William Rhodes, Beneficiary of the Chinese Dredger Company Limited, have been appointed first and final dividend to the creditors of the above company on 31 December 1993.

Unsecured creditors who have not received payment should do so by 15 December 1993, failing which they will be deemed to have accepted the dividend from dividentee. Proofs of debt should be obtained from and submitted to the liquidator, Messrs. J. Sidons, Inquiry, Devereaux House, 56 George Street, Manchester M1 2PL, by 15 December 1993. Claims should be submitted by 28 day after the date of the above.

Dated 15 December 1993.
G W Rhodes, Liquidator.

No. 007664 1993
 THE HIGH COURT
 OF JUSTICE
 CHANCERY DIVISION
 IN THE MATTER OF
 THE BROWN GROUP
 PLC
 AND
 IN THE MATTER OF
 THE COMPANIES ACT 1985
 SECTION 109(1) ORDERED
 BY THE COURT ON 27 AUGUST
 1993
 THE COURT OF JUSTICE for the can-
 cel of the Share Premium
 Reserve of the Company

[illegible]

FISHER new BRITISH, MARIAN
WIFE of ALAN FISHER nee BRITTON
WIDOW's date of birth, London
SW9 died there on 15 January
1992 (Estimate about £9,300)

HEARN, HENRY JOSEPH
WIDOW's date of birth, London
W14 died there on 8 November
1991 (Estimate about £8,900)

HIBBS, ANNIE VIOLET HIBBS
otherwise VIOLET ANNIE HIBBS
SPINSTER late of Chelsea,
died there on 23 June at age 89
1992 (Estimate about £35,000)

MCCONNELL, MARY ALICE
MCCONNELL SPINSTER late of
Wimbledon died there on 29
April 1992 (Estimate about £40,000)

PUBLIC NOTICES

FISHER nee **BROTHER** **MARIAN**
EMMA FISHER nee **BROTHER**
WIDOW late of **Stratton, London**
SW9 died there on **15 January**
1992
(Estate about **£9,300**)

HEARN, **HENRY** **JOSEPH**
HEARN late of **Fulham, London**
W14 died there on **8 November**
1991
(Estate about **£8,900**)

HIBBS, **ANNE** **VIOLET** **HIBBS**
ANNE VIOLET ANNE HIBBS
SPINER late of **Chisum,**
London SW3 died there on **3 June**
1992
(Estate about **£32,000**)

McCONNELL, **MARY** **ALICE**
McCONNELL **SPINSTER** late of
Barnham died there on **29**
April 1993
(Estate about **£40,000**)

BY PHILIP PANGALOS

AN UPTURN in demand for computer consultants in Britain helped Computer People Group return to the black at the interim stage. The London computer consultancy and recruitment agency was confident on prospects for further recovery as it reported pre-tax profits of £364,000 (£135,000 last in the six months ended

BY PHILIP PANGALOS

AZLAN Group, the computer services group involved in value-added distribution to the network computing market, is seeking to join the stock market, with plans to float this year.

Flotation could take place as early as the latter part of next month, before the Budget, and

RISES:		Land Sec	714p (+11p)
Loyds	570p (+10p)	Tiphook	138p (+15p)
Matthew Clark	533p (+10p)	Antilogasta	975p (+15p)
Laporte	686p (+9p)	SKF B	962½p (+25p)
Airoute	425p (+8p)	FALLS:	
Scott TV	423p (+11p)	Takeda Chem	817p (-17p)
ERF	320p (+10p)	Wolsley	662p (-10p)
Lucas	167p (+12p)	Euro Disney	610p (-35p)
Sappi	342p (+12p)	Blick	453p (-11p)
P&O 5 1/8%	186p (+8p)	Halma	189p (-8p)
MEPC	519p (+9p)	Rank Org	805p (-8p)
Brixton	240p (+8p)		
Br Land	423p (+10p)		

Closing Prices Page 30

Anglian Water Writs	105½	- ½	Wiggins Group	34	...
Beta Viet Nam Units	641½	...	RIGHTS ISSUES		
Croftclonks (90)	98	+3	Advent n/gp (150)	31	-1
For & Col Special Inc	70	...	Appleyard n/gp (120)	10	...
For & Col Capital Ltd	42	...	Britannia n/p (53)	9	...
For & Col Sp Units	112	...	Friendly Hills n/p (150)	9	...
Hamlet (130)	139	...	JIB Group n/p (150)	23	...
Ivory & Sime Ent Cap	78	...	MLB-Caradon n/p (160)	77	...
Ivory & Sime Ent Cap Wk	14	...	Perry Group n/p (120)	13	...
Solex Int'l	5	...	Phoenix Timber n/p (6)	2½	- ¼
Sheldi Diag (112)	10	...	Tarmac n/p (120)	21½	- 1¼
VHE Holdings (115)	108	- 2	Wates City of Lon n/p (72)	10	...
	114	-1	Wiggins Group n/p (2½)	3	...

Abstract

[illegible]

**TO PLACE ALL
YOUR ANNOUNCEMENTS
PLEASE CALL DEBRA GYNN**

TEL: 071-782 7344
FAX: 071-481 9313

هكذا نرى الاصل

BT devises the formula for redundancy without tears

As the wave of job losses continues, Philip Bassett examines how one big company has softened the blow for thousands of redundant employees

New redundancies at Devonport dockyard and at telephone operator centres are only the latest examples of the wave of job-shedding for which business leaders are forecasting no respite. Official unemployment figures this week will show whether such redundancies are continuing to push up the jobless totals. But what happens after a company announces large-scale job cuts? What happens behind the headlines, when employers have to manage the redundancies — and employees have to face the hard world of finding another job — or of unemployment?

BT, the telecommunications company, is a case in point. In three years, the company has lost up to 80,000 jobs, driven by technological change in a fiercely competitive market. Down now to about 160,000 employees, BT managers nevertheless admit that there is more — a good deal more — to go, and do not privately demur when analysts suggest an eventual manpower target of about 100,000.

Some companies can manage such huge change by little more than a crude slash and burn policy: closing down entire businesses, shutting down complete manufacturing centres. For a geographically diverse company such as BT, which has to service individual consumers and companies across the country, that is not possible; a more careful and sophisticated approach is necessary.

"We were told we would never get rid of 20,000 jobs in a year," John Steele, BT's personnel director, says of the company's accelerated round of job cutting last year. "We were told it's impossible, it's never been done before." In fact, as many as 45,000 applied to go — with 85 per cent of the formal complaints, registered after the redundancy programme, coming from those who were not selected to leave.

BT is currently going through this year's redundancy programme, called Release 93. Put to employees in April, it is looking for 15,000 voluntary redundancies, and BT managers admit that after securing a similar target last year under Release 92, reaching it this year will be harder — particularly when unemployment and the economy generally are so jumpy.

So far, the company has got fewer than 10,000 volunteers, even after offering a sliding scale bonus, starting with a full lump sum bonus payment of 25 per cent of salary for employees agreeing to go on July 1, dropping to 20 per cent by the end of August, and sliding down progressively to 10 per cent by the end of this month.

This year, the lump sum is an option — something employees have to select from a package including outplacement services, a retraining grant of up to £4,000, and a self-employment programme. Most — surprisingly to BT — are opting for the money. Crucial



Former BT workers have returned under the Manpower banner

to the package, though, is the involvement of Manpower, the world's largest employment services company. What distinguishes BT's package from many other companies' redundancy programmes is the deal with BT, under which departing employees are guaranteed 70 days' work with Manpower for a minimum total payment of a quarter of their final BT salary.

The aim of the package is to ease the transition of employees from BT into other work. "The majority of people coming out of BT have never worked anywhere else other than BT," Maureen Millington, Manpower's managing director, says. "They need to be introduced into another culture, into other ways of working, as well as to other skills."

Some former BT employees are taking to it like the proverbial ducks to water. Engineering staff have become clerical workers, picking up new, marketable skills in word-processing and computer handling. Some are applying their BT skills to cabling for IBM. One senior personnel manager

used his redundancy money to pay off his mortgage, retrained, and is now blissful in a previously unfulfillable ambition to be an HGV driver. Still others have returned to BT — working back at the company that fired them, though this is not the "selective re-hiring" theory so beloved of some City economists as an explanation for the fall in unemployment earlier this year; such people, though working in BT, are actually employees of Manpower now, rather than being on the payroll of their previous employer.

His immediate return to BT of some former staff has proved controversial — especially as they are working for lower rates of pay. Manpower reckons that some BT staff were previously overpaid both in terms of their skill level and in relation to the market, and will only offer market-rate pay.

The resultant lower pay levels are worrying for those still working for BT, alongside their former colleagues who also received a lump of redundancy

money to put in their back pocket.

Tony Young, general secretary of the NCU communications union, BT's largest, says: "They had gone on the Friday — and came back on the Monday." But though there has been some opposition in the union to the Manpower programme, NCU leaders accept that it is better than the alternatives — that Manpower is a unionised company, with declared pay rates and benefits that others would not be able to offer.

But as well as going straight from BT into paid work with Manpower, the employees concerned do not face the shattering blow to their confidence that unemployment often prompts. "People don't lose face," says Lilian Bennett, Manpower's chairman, "and that's important." The Manpower package, of course, has the added advantage for BT of helping speed the flow of redundancies from the company, and also allows it to take on, if necessary, at lower overall cost, contract staff to do the work left behind.

BT has been keen this year not to repeat last year's errors. For instance, 19,000 staff left on one day — July 31 — last year, causing the company's administration almost to collapse under the weight of work of moving them out, and impacting severely on customer services. This year, leaving dates have been spread.

Last year's package was also expensive — £1.15 billion in all, and the offering of the package as options this year, rather than something in which all the elements were available to everyone, is in part an attempt to scale down the costs.

Cost may also be the reason BT's approach may not be appropriate for most companies needing to cut back on their headcounts. BT is a highly profitable company, and most companies looking to reduce numbers simply could not afford financially to take similar steps to BT.

Manpower, too, knows its markets and could not offer much more than the 3,600 BT jobs it guaranteed last year. About 1,400 have come off Manpower's register, moving off into other work or elsewhere, but the rest have gone well beyond their guaranteed 70 days' work and are now fully employed with Manpower, slotting into temporary work with the company's clients as and where needed.

Release 94 will soon be upon BT's staff. John Steele acknowledges there is "more to do", and union officials are concerned that BT will be trying to contract out whole sections of its support businesses, possibly to management buyouts, at lower pay rates: it has already had a dispute with the company over such a contract in Thurso which, ironically, was won by Manpower itself.

But while the unions may not wholly approve of BT's approach, they acknowledge it is a good deal better than most employers have been able to offer in the recession. Ms Bennett says that there are other imaginative solutions to companies' redundancy problems if they take the time and trouble to work them out; but for many companies, cost pressures mean such solutions are difficult to find.

Despite moves such as those made by BT, the redundancy roll call looks set to continue.

TEMPUS

Digging deeper still

FEW companies could put their shareholders on notice for a £500 million cash call at the same time as they revealed substantial cuts in revenue projections for the next three years and expect to get away with it. But Eurotunnel is no ordinary company and the price of Eurotunnel units has risen from a low point of 310p in December to over 490p on the hope that the tunnel will finally open next year. Rationally, there is little to justify such a rally as market expectations of dividends from the tunnel — which some analysts have pencilled in for 2003 — are further off today than they were at the time of the flotation.

Despite management's scorn of the doubters, there remain uncertainties, not least the precise amount of money that the company needs to ensure that lenders will come up with new cash resources next year. A few months

ago, the expectation was that Eurotunnel needed £1 billion including the proceeds of the exercise of warrants. Yesterday the company confirmed that the cash requirement was £1 billion plus some £220 million from warrants. In addition, Eurotunnel indicated that its bankers believed that a further £400 million might be required, in part because of uncertainties over the recovery of £235 million in working capital advances to TML, the contractor.

Eurotunnel believes it can recover most of the money advanced to TML, but any settlement will be a long way off. Meanwhile the project cost to the cash breakeven date in 1998 has grown by £1 billion to £10 billion. There is little reason now for shareholders to pull out but institutions that back next year's underwriting will look for a heavy discount.

Westland

WESTLAND was once supposed to be a basket case but the helicopter company that brought down two ministers is still airborne and gaining altitude despite recession and defence cuts.

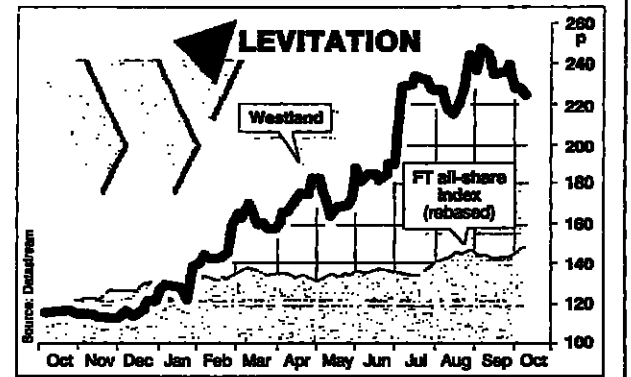
Ahead of the new generation EH 101, few helicopters are emerging from the Yeovil factory (the company only sold 5 last year) and that has forced the company into the discipline of making a living by repairing swords rather than turning them into ploughshares: rigorous cost cutting has enabled it to run a profitable business maintaining and converting the existing fleet of 1,000 helicopters.

The order book is burgeoning, with almost £2 billion of potential business but sales of the EH-101, and yesterday's deal with Lockheed, are unlikely to kick in for another

two to three years yet. Recovery in the shares suggests that the market is now convinced Westland profits will survive until it reaps the benefits from sales of the EH-101 in 1995 and beyond. However, the current rating appears to discount strong earnings growth. Westland should be able to produce profits of about £28 million

for the year just ended, with £30 million the following year, not enough to justify a price earnings multiple for 1994 of 18 times before the real fun starts.

Buying Westland today is to take a view on successful sales in 1995 and beyond. A few shareholders, including GKN with 21 per cent, might want to take profits now.



Inflation

AFTER hanging for so long on the latest statistical titbits, most of the financial markets are in one of those phases when nothing much seems to matter before the Budget.

Only the gilt-edged market looks at all vulnerable to this week's spate of economic news. Its attention is focused on inflation. As nominal long-term yields come down, the question of exactly what real rate of interest is being assumed is becoming ever more urgent.

The producer price indices, although seen as a mere taster to this week's retail price and average earnings trends, may actually provide the best pointer. They are not discouraging. Last year's devaluation is bringing few nasty surprises.

The rise in overall factory gate inflation has stabilised, dipping to an annual 4.2 per cent after two months of zero price rises, albeit these follow the seasonal pattern of the previous two years. Meanwhile, underlying manufacturing inflation, excluding faster-reacting food, tobacco and oil, is catching up.

Twelve-month inflation has risen from 2.2 to 3.0 per cent since April.

There is little reason to think the two will converge at too much above 4 per cent in the absence of some oil or currency shock or leap in consumer spending, all of which look unlikely. Both should then gradually subside as the devaluation effect wears off.

If devaluation has been painless, however, it has not seem to have won much benefit. The latest fall in exports suggests price competitiveness has counted for little in depressed continental markets. If that goes on, the trade gap may prove a greater constraint on short-term interest rates than any inflation projections.

Lucas

LUCAS' promise of jam tomorrow has partly been fulfilled with a delivery of the first drollop of positive news in years. Net margins are up in 1993, costs are down, and though there is more to do, at least Lucas looks more steady on the road to recovery. The group's pension fund,

holding 9.6 per cent of the equity, the equivalent of 4.2 per cent of all its eggs, will be pleased that the year's dividend has been maintained at 7p, while the stock market was chuffed that operating profits in such a tough market managed to advance from £59.3 million to £87 million.

But for the weight of another three pieces of paper, the market would have been further enlightened about the year's progress by seeing a cash flow statement. That will now only follow with the annual report, though any incoming chief executive should take an early peek.

Loan gearing at 45 per cent, the highest in years, does not unduly concern management at this stage of the business cycle, but it remains debatable just how soon that cycle will start accelerating back up. In the absence of a decided uptick in its markets, Lucas will have to rely on further cost efficiencies to keep profits rolling forward — and there is a long way to go before peak 1990 profits of £185.1 million are revisited. Thus far, Lucas at least ensures dividend security. But more jam, please.

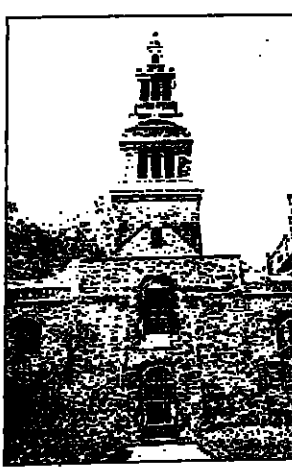
THE TIMES CITY DIARY

Conran's food for thought

AS SIR Terence Conran's latest eulogy, The Butlers' Wharf Chop House, enters its first week in business, word is surfacing of an interesting twist involving Sunita Russell, who basked in the headlines for a time during the summer, before she left Sir Terence for a banker from Oklahoma, has made much of her exotic background in interviews with the press. Indeed, one of the few tantalising clues to her past is a passing reference to her father, "Frederick, an English restaurateur", who proposed to her Indian-born mother, Pamela, in Quagline's in the fifties, and died when she was a youngster. Now, it has emerged that her father was none other than Fred Russell who ran the Baron of Beef on Gutter Lane, a down-to-earth City watering hole. Too bad Fred isn't around to help Sir Terence run his ever-expanding empire.

Clintonomics

WHILE America stumbles from the recession pondering the beneficial effects of Clintonomics, the US stock market has done wonders for Bill and Hillary's home economics. Details from the US Office of Government Ethics department show that the family fortune is now valued at about \$1.225 million, and has grown by almost a third since the last analysis of their finances in April, based on last year's tax return. Both nest-eggs are the kind of super conservative variety with which any widow or



Christchurch, left, and St Vedast-alias-Foster, in Holborn



WHAT business link could there be between these two City churches, both rebuilt by Sir Christopher Wren after the Great Fire and barely 100 metres apart? Sharp eyes spotted the connection. By complete coincidence, each has lent its name to financial services companies which have recently forged links with MeesPierson NV, a European banking group. Christchurch in Newgate, left, is the inspiration for Christchurch Insurance Brokers, and St Vedast-alias-Foster in Holborn, right, resurfaces as Foster Church Merchant Trading Company, a venture capital group.

orphan would feel secure. Hillary Rodham has the bulk of the fortune in her name: shares, bonds, unit trusts and profit sharing from her former law firm, total between \$500,000 and \$1.1 million. Bill has bonds and unit trusts worth \$125,000. The entire First Family's investments were placed in a blind trust on Independence Day this year to avoid potential conflicts.

Coopers quartet

RICHARD Stone, head of corporate finance at Coopers & Lybrand, is one of four front-runners to take over as senior partner from Brandon Gough. A confidential memo circulated to partners reveals that Stone — apparently none the worse for his brush with the Institute of Chartered Accountants over the Polly Peck affair — is well up in the running, along with Adrian Lamb, head of the firm's regional op-

erations, Peter Smith, head of the City practice, and Alan McFetrich, ex-managing partner of Deloitte, Haskins & Sells. The list may be whittled to two before being put to the vote by the end of November.

Lower key

CHRIS Cartwright, former head of UK equities at Paribas, is to join Credit Lyonnais Laing on the institutional sales desk. I hear. Head of risk management at County Nat-West Securities during the eighties, he has opted for a lower profile — aside from forays on-stage with electric guitar and microphone. He starts on November 1.

In the soup

TIM Eggar, the energy minister, has already upset many with his plans to reduce and privatise Britain's coal industry. Yesterday, he further con-

found the august conventions of the industry. Invited to make the traditional after-lunch speech at a gathering of the Coal Industry Society, the industry forum, he made his speech at the beginning of the proceedings before rushing off to catch a plane for an official visit to Algeria. Members of the society, ranging from mining bosses to coal distributors, gazed down into their empty plates at the Park Lane Hotel ballroom in London as Eggar explained why he believes a dose of privatisation will do them all good. He promptly dashed off for "a sandwich in the car," leaving his disgruntled hosts to mull over their pea and ham soup.

ONE of my sources just in from Los Angeles brings word of a new sports gear shop that has opened... called The Merchant of Tennis.

JON ASHWORTH

Unfortunate side-effects of the enhanced scrip dividend mechanism

From Mr Christopher W. Daws

Sir, Tempus (October 4) nearly hits the nail on the head when discussing enhanced scrip dividends. They are no more or less than a passed dividend which enables a company to accumulate shareholders' capital without going to the trouble of having a rights issue.

But even Tempus is diverted by the so-called ACT savings. Whoever devised the name advance corporation tax has much confusion to answer for. It is neither advance nor corporation tax.

It is a withholding from a gross dividend on account of a shareholder's tax liability. It is not advance, because it is paid

over to the Revenue after the dividend from which it is withheld. And it is not corporation tax because its eventual incidence depends only on the shareholder's tax position and has nothing to do with the company.

So, of course, the passing of a dividend "saves" ACT, but only because it is an integral part of the gross dividend. The idea that this is a saving for the company (of a type different from the saving of the dividend) is the fault of the accounting standard which treats ACT as a tax on the company rather than as part of the dividend.

Enhanced scrip dividends would be harmless enough if all shareholders accepted them and realised that their

company had passed its dividend. Regrettably, however, the enhanced scrip mechanism has some unfortunate side-effects.

First, shareholders who are, understandably, bemused by the enhanced scrip dividend and fail to "accept" it will lose financially. This includes at least one major investment trust, which claims that accounting and tax considerations prevent it taking the scrip.

Second, higher-rate taxpayers have a tax liability in cash, despite the fact that no dividend has been paid and their proportionate shareholding is unchanged.

Third, all taxpayers have to track the enhanced scrip when calculating their capital-gains

tax liabilities. Fourth, registrars, shareholders and investment advisers have to amend their records and certificate holdings.

Fifth, the dividend history of the company will show a dividend as having been paid when really it was passed. Hardly a fair representation of the company's record.

And sixth, we all spend time and effort getting to grips with the subject when we should be tackling the real economy. Our overseas competitors must think we are crazy.

Yours faithfully,
CHRISTOPHER W. DAWS,
Sheepscroft House,
Sheepscroft,
Gloucestershire.

Pensioners overseas

From Mr K. M. Hilton

Sir, Derrick France, of the British Australia Pensioners' Association, UK, misses the point when (Business Letters, October 6) he argues the case for indexation of the old age pension for those living in Australia, Canada, South Africa and New Zealand. The old age pension is not funded, and NI contributions do not cover social benefits. The difference is made up by taxation, therefore. Those living abroad, who pay taxes to their new country, should encourage Mr France to redirect his campaign.

Yours faithfully,
K. M. HILTON,
21 Beechwood Avenue,
Little Chalfont,
Amersham, Buckinghamshire.

Letters to the Business section can be sent by fax to 071-782 5112

A Cross writing instrument guarantees you CROSS is the rigorous checking each pen has to endure

prestige simply because of the way it's made. SINCE 1848 before it is given the Cross lifetime guarantee.

Hold one and you'll appreciate the hours spent achieving

in perfect balance and classic design. Write with it

and you'll experience a completely different side to its

refinement. What takes years to acknowledge however,

If you would like more information, please telephone

our Business Gift Division on: 0582 422793 or

Fax: 0582 456097/12941. A.T. Cross (UK) Limited,

Concorde House, Concorde Street, Luton, Beds LU2 9JD.

OUR PENS GIVE YOUR COMPANY AN EXTRA GUARANTEE. PRESTIGE.

A visionary masterstroke. That's Open Client/Server

from Digital. Evolutionary technology that

can actually revolutionise your business.

By enabling your people to access and share

information in a way that's never been

possible before. To improve customer service

dramatically. Reduce time-to-market.

Enhance profitability. Around

the office or around the world.

Imagine... linking all your

hardware and software with

Digital middleware to make

everyone a better decision

maker, everywhere. And with

Digital's Open Client/Server

powered by Alpha AXP™, the fastest

microprocessor on the planet, the future

can be yours today. It's simply par for the course

from the pros at Digital. So to change

for ever the way you see your aims, and the way your

competition sees you, call 0734 208008. Today.



*The new
DECpc AXP 150.
Just one
member of the
broad range of
Open Client/Server
systems powered
by Alpha AXP.*

PUTTING IMAGINATION TO WORK

i imagine looking at your aims from a whole new perspective.

digital

THE TIMES UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE

Match
in bu

***SECRETS RE**
NOW TO LEGALLY
SECOND FORE GR

YOU HOLD ANYONE
PLAIN FOR ME WE

ur reputation
foremost U.M.

J.K. LT
ALL PRICES INCLUDING

DIAL-A-F
CALLS CARRIED AT NO CHARGE
CALL US FREE

080
TO PLACE AN ORDER
CALL US TODAY

ALL MAJOR

MONEY MARKETS

Match
in bu

***SECRETS RE**
NOW TO LEGAL
SECOND FORE ON

YOU HOLD ANYONE
PLAIN FOR ME WE

ur reputation
foremost U.M.

J.K. LT
ALL PRICES INCLUDING

DIAL-A-F
CALLS CARRIED AT NO
CALL US FREE

080
TO PLACE AN
ALL MAJOR

TO ADVERTISE
CALL: 071 481 1066

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:
071 782 7828

Barnett Alexander Chart

SOLICITORS

"The Story So Far...."

Barnett Alexander Chart is a small, profitable London commercial firm managed by ambitious and focused young lawyers.

Implementation of clear business strategies and marketing initiatives have resulted in a dramatic increase in turnover and profitability.

Its success is also evidenced by its recent recognition in the legal press and its increasingly high profile. The facts reveal:-

- Chambers Law Directory 1993 singled out Barnett Alexander Chart as having established a niche practice in advising management teams and as a market leader in Local Authority MBO's;
- turnover has increased by 90% since 1990 whilst many other firms have remained static or declined;
- the firm has completed 35 management buy-in/buy-outs/development capital transactions in the last 3½ years and handled 15 recent high profile facilities management deals, competing against and winning tenders from long established market leaders in the field;
- recent success includes two major clearing bank recovery contracts and three other banks added to the client list;
- a current order book of quality and depth.

"The Next Step....."

The firm has identified three complementary business areas as affording further opportunity for development. These are:-

- public sector outsourcing and facilities management;
- employment law;
- banking and finance litigation.

If you are a senior solicitor or partner with expertise in one of the above areas who would like to know more about Barnett Alexander Chart and feel that you can:-

- add value to the firm through your technical expertise and drive the firm's expansion in your field of practice; and
- introduce to the firm new and creative business development and management initiatives

contact our consultants Jonathan Macrae or Sally Horrocks on 071-377 0510 (071-226 1558 evenings/weekends) Discussions can be held on a no names basis, strict confidentiality is assured. Zarak Macrae Brenner, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. (Confidential fax 071 247 5174). Alternatively speak direct to Peter Moody at Barnett Alexander Chart on 071 434 4011.

ZARAK
MACRAE
BRENNER

ZMB

PRIVATE PRACTICE / IN-HOUSE

INSOLVENCY

Senior insolvency practitioner sought by 50 partner plus City firm with international presence. Candidate ideally requires part following. Editing team handles mix of contentious and non-contentious work on behalf of well known institutions and accountants. Potential head of department role for energetic solicitor or equity partner with leadership skills and clientwork generating ability. (Ref 2522)

TAX

High profile Holborn practice with an established and busy Tax Group seeks three year plus qualified corporate tax assistant. Work will include share disposals, acquisitions, venture capital, stamp duty and planning, with immediate responsibility and opportunities to play key role in development of the team. ATII qualification will be useful. Firm can offer a clearly defined partnership route and generous remuneration. (Ref 2525)

COMPANY/COMMERCIAL

International City firm with strong reputation in the project and asset finance field has immediate need for 2-3 year qualified company lawyer. Work includes domestic and international corporate and commercial deals. Firm encourages over specialisation for junior and mid-range lawyers. Strong academics and City training required. In return top City salary on offer. (Ref 2537)

IN-HOUSE EMPLOYMENT

In-house employment law solicitor sought by 24 year qualified employment lawyer with mix of experience. Employee will be on non-contentious work (including pensions, employee benefits and negotiation of redundancy packages) together with some tribunal disputes. First class prospects for solicitor or barrister frustrated by the constraints of practice in a law firm. (Ref 2486)

SPARTNER

PROPERTY

Dynamic senior property expert with active client base sought by successful small/medium sized City firm to develop property practice and play key role in firm-wide marketing initiatives. Firm's existing clients include well known retailers, developers and institutions. Potential head of department role. Immediate salary partnership with swift integration into equity. (Ref 1387)

INSOLVENCY

Premier finance group at top 5 City firm seeks non-contentious insolvency specialist to advise on corporate rescues, restructurings, liquidations and administrative receiverships. Both domestic and cross-border work. Will assume immediate front line responsibility for challenging workload. Will also undertake prospective market research with City training and strong academics. (Ref 2533)

PENSIONS

Leading City firm with unrivalled institutional client base seeks additional pensions lawyer, ideally 3-4 years qualified. Work will include advising on pensions aspects of corporate transactions, scheme documentation and the effect of new legislation. Well structured career path and top City salary on offer. (Ref 2532)

PROFESSIONAL INDEMNITY

Successful, small City firm seeks bright, ambitious junior litigator with 1-2 years' post-qualification experience of insurance related disputes, ideally with a professional negligence bias and a City training. Rare opportunity to handle top quality work as part of a recognised team. Excellent working environment. (Ref 1694)

For further information in complete confidence, please contact Lisa Hicks, Sally Horrocks or Jonathan Macrae (all qualified lawyers) on 071-377 0510 (071-733 1815 evenings/weekends) or write to us at Zarak Macrae Brenner, Recruitment Consultants, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax 071-247 5174.

ZARAK
MACRAE
BRENNER

ZMB

PRIVATE PRACTICE / INDUSTRY

INTERNATIONAL BANKING £70,000 + benefits

Rare, high profile position with a first class finance house. The successful candidate will come from a top City practice or a prestigious financial institution with a background in international finance. Minimum level of qualification is circa 5 years. Must be robust and very commercial. Linguistic skills ideal, but not essential. Ref D14276

JUNIOR PRIVATE CLIENT

Progressive non law professional partnership now seeks junior private client tax lawyer with between 2-5 years' post to join its capital taxes department. Must have knowledge of CGT and IHT and must have good technical skills and academic record. Excellent prospects. Ref D14284

IN-HOUSE INSURANCE

Well-known insurance seeks non-contentious insurance expert ideally with between 2-4 years' post who has working knowledge of the insurance Companies Act. Excellent supervision and back up. The successful candidate will come from a private practice City background. Excellent position. Ref D14293

EC LAWYER

City firm with a reputation for excellence now seeks an EC lawyer ideally with between 1-4 years' relevant post gained within a top 20 City firm. The department is thriving and expanding and this will constitute a pivotal position. 21 or better is a prerequisite. Ref D14698

For further information in complete confidence, please contact Peter Thompson or Jane Murrell (both qualified lawyers) on 071-485 6062 (081-906 7857 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Douglas Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EJ. Confidential fax 071-431 6394.

QD
QUARRY DOUGLAS

UNITED KINGDOM • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA

Hughes-Castell Ltd London and Hong Kong

Legal Recruitment Consultants

HONG KONG

HK\$1 MILLION + HOUSING + BENEFITS - 3 YRS. PQE

Our client, a prestigious Wall Street firm which has a burgeoning project finance practice in Hong Kong, now has an opening for a mid-level US qualified Attorney who is fluent in Mandarin, to undertake China related work.

We also have the following vacancies for Chinese speakers, often paying in excess of the above package and, having good career prospects coupled with long term security.

- 1) 5 yrs p.q.e. for City firm's Beijing office
- 2) 5 yrs + to set up multi-national's regional legal department
- 3) 4 yrs + 2nd in Command in one of US top three telecoms company
- 4) NQ + to join busy litigation department in top London firm
- 5) 1 yr + with good commercial experience for blue chip City firm

We have many other vacancies and are continually receiving new instructions from HK, UK, US and Australian law firms, Corporations and Banks.

LONDON: 1 Bolt Court, Fleet Street, London EC4 3DQ. Telephone: 071-583 0232. Fax: 071-353 9848
HONG KONG: 602 East Town Building, 41 Lockhart Road, Hong Kong. Telephone: 5201 168. Fax: 8650925
ASSOCIATES IN: AMERICA AUSTRALIA NEW ZEALAND

ASSISTANT SOLICITOR

(LITIGATION)

UP TO £24,840

PLUS MARKET FACTOR SUPPLEMENT PRO RATA

JOB SHARE, 18 HRS PW

This is a good opportunity for a solicitor to demonstrate their skills at an exciting time in Barnett's development as 1993 has seen the restructuring of the Legal Section in readiness for CCT. The post is challenging and rewarding, offering a varied and interesting caseload encompassing both civil and criminal litigation and advocacy. It is available on a job share basis for 18 hours over 2.5 days per week.

The work includes advising other Council departments and preparing and conducting court and tribunal cases. The role is ideally suited to a solicitor with three years' post qualification experience, although exceptional candidates with less experience are also welcome to apply. Previous litigation experience is essential, while specific experience in housing, landlord and tenant, or environmental health issues would also be an advantage. You must be able to demonstrate a professional but flexible approach to your work and be capable of communicating with people at all levels, working successfully under pressure and as part of a team.

Benefits include child care facilities, a staff restaurant and free parking. A casual user car allowance is available. We welcome job applications from all those with the appropriate skills, experience and abilities. Ref: 4/121.

Closing date: 29 October 1993.

Interviews: w/c 15 November 1993.

Application forms are available from The Joint Personnel and Training Unit, Hendon Town Hall, The Burroughs, London NW4 4BG. Tel: 081-263 7895 (answerphone).

A minicom service for people with hearing difficulties is available on 081-203 8942.

BARNET
LONDON BOROUGH

3 Essex Court

The Chambers of K.S. Rokison Q.C. wish to congratulate Mr. Bernard Rix Q.C. on his appointment to the High Court Bench and are pleased to make the following announcements:

Mr. Angus Glennie Q.C.
is now practising at 3 Essex Court

Miss Claire Ambrose called 1992

Miss Karen Maxwell called 1992

... have accepted invitations to join Chambers both of whom, having completed their pupillage, will be practising in every aspect of Commercial Law

Lord Roskill, Lord Donaldson and Lord Bridge accept appointments, through these Chambers, to act as Arbitrators in Commercial & International disputes.

Chambers members are now as follows:

Kenneth Rokison QC
Sir Francis Vallant GBE KCMG QC
Ellyn Lauterpacht CBE QC
Sir Arthur Watts KCMG QC
David Johnson QC
Murray Pickering QC
Martin Moore-Bick QC
Nicholas Leighton-Jones QC
Richard Pender QC
Iain Milligan QC
Angus Glennie QC
Peter Gross QC
Mark Havelock-Allan QC
Julian Cooke
Christopher Russell
Richard Wood
Timothy Young
Patricia Phelan

Stephen Mailes
Elizabeth Birch
Edmund Broadbent
Nicholas Hamblen
Stephen Morris
David Owen
Christopher Hancock
Duncan Matthews
Geraldine Clark
Andrew Baker
Clifford Gill
Daniel Bethlehem
Charles MacKenzie
Michael Coburn
Lawrence Akita
Clare Ambrose
Karen Maxwell

Senior Clerk: Neil Palmer

3 Essex Court, Temple, London EC4Y 9AL. Telephone 071 583 9294
Fax 071 583 1341. Telex 893468 Secret G. DX 0009 Lond/Chan Lane: Lir LON111

PRACTITIONERS IN COMMERCIAL, INTERNATIONAL AND EC LAW

COURSES

ESTABLISHED Legal training company with recognised qualifications. National centre with diverse market and excellent potential. Reduced rate due to personal circumstances therefore £7,200 net. Please apply to Box No 4202

MEDICAL LEGAL CONSULTANCY

ESTABLISHED Legal training company with recognised qualifications. National centre with diverse market and excellent potential. Reduced rate due to personal circumstances therefore £7,200 net. Please apply to Box No 4202

WANTED

NON-PRACTISING BARRISTERS - need part time work. Must be in research, correction, or other fields. Please apply to Box No 4202

PLAY A LEADING ROLE IN OUR SECURITY

Tesco has become one of the top names in UK retailing, with the highest standards for products and services at stores all over the UK. Safeguarding people and goods is an essential ingredient for maintaining those standards. We have therefore set up a Policy & Development Department within our Security division, and are currently seeking a:

MANAGER (POLICY & DEVELOPMENT)

c. £32,000 + CAR

Reporting to the Head of Security (Policy & Development), you'll be responsible for researching security problems and criminal trends, and translating the research into solutions that fit our business.

The ideal candidate will be of graduate calibre, possibly possessing a degree in Law, Security Management or a related area. Management experience in a similar environment would be an advantage. You should have a thorough knowledge of Criminal Civil Law and Practices, and be familiar with the use of computers and information technology.

Essential personal qualities include integrity, diplomacy and the ability to communicate at all levels. Initiative and effective time management are also necessary, to handle a heavy and varied workload.

In return, we are offering a competitive salary and car, as well as an excellent benefits package. This includes private health care, contributory pension scheme and, after a qualifying period, a staff discount card. Save As You Earn and profit sharing.

If your skills and experience match our requirements, please send a full CV to: Muriel Trigger, Personnel & Training Officer, Tesco Stores Ltd., PO Box 18, Delamare Road, Cheshunt, Herts, EN8 9SL, before 21st October 1993.

TESCO

Tesco is an equal opportunities employer.

CIVIL LITIGATION

Position now available for Solicitor (or very experienced executive) to take charge of civil litigation of substantial, busy legal aid practice in pleasant holiday area (3 offices). Ideally solicitor with substantial P.L. expertise (Duty Solicitor experience helpful)

Apply to: VIVIAN THOMAS & JERVIS
Ref. GDC
3A Alverton Street, Penzance
Cornwall TR18 2QW

CHAMBERS MERGER

Small common law set with emphasis on family and criminal law seek merger with similar set. All applications to Box No 4397

A MARRIAGE OF DISCIPLINES?

A fast-expanding, medium sized firm of Chartered Accountants plans to recruit an experienced matrimonial lawyer to join a new matrimonial division within the practice. This is an exciting and unusual opportunity to become a key member of a firm with a reputation for innovation and flair. It goes without saying that the right candidate will bring a high standard of skill and professionalism to the role. Even more important, however, will be energy, imagination and a vision of how a multi-disciplinary service can thrive and prosper. Naturally, the package reflects the importance of the position. Please reply with full details to Box No 4218

TRISTAR PERSONNEL LTD

Legal Appointments

WANTED

LITIGATION LAWYER

Social services extensive exp child protection law work. Must have supervisory skills / County / High Court.

CONVEYANCER

Qualified Lawyer with Conveyancing and matrimonial litigation experience.

Call Valentin: 081 381 2946
10 Tavistock Road, Edgware, Middx HA8 6DA

سكينة الامين

LAW

● EASTERN PREMISES 37
● LAW REPORT 38

Chris Barton on how new child laws are causing conflict between former partners



A single mother hugs her daughter, but what of the father? The Child Support Act is being described as the 'poll tax of family law'.

Broken families at war

In April there were predictions that while the Children Act 1989 might give family law the feel-good factor, the Child Support Act 1991 was likely to have a very different impact. It now transpires that when fathers separate from their children, the two acts are combining not only to do both of them an injustice but, in some cases, the mothers as well.

The pre-1991 White Paper, "Children Come First", was termed "Treasury Comes First" by the early doubters. In fact, the much-vaunted new system is achieving a remarkable triple: failing to cut the welfare bill by as much as planned; exacerbating parental tensions between the former partners; and destabilising the father's new family—children included.

Net savings were supposed to be £500 million by 1997, yet only a very few existing benefit cases have been the subject of applications to the DSS: bad news for the mothers concerned, who are not allowed to make their own applications to the Child Support Agency.

In an effort to earn performance-related bonuses, the agency is preferring to pot the sitting target represented by men in work who agreed a fair divorce settlement pre-1991. This, in turn, is causing damage to these men's new families, the children of which are given a lower priority by the Act. The reasoning is that stepchildren, at least, will have their own absent fathers who will be responsible for them.

More bad news for all

concerned may arise from the—apparently laudable—provision that the absent father's maintenance bill is to be reduced if he has care of his child for more than 104 days per year. Some absent fathers are arguing that the mothers are preventing them from seeing the children for this very reason: some mothers will say that the fathers are

'As incomprehensible as the Egyptian hieroglyphs must have been to an illiterate peasant'

seeking such contact only to avoid payment. All in all, will the Act go the way of the community charge? That is certainly the hope of Families Need Fathers, the pressure group for paternal rights, which says there is a "fundamental amorality" in the Child Support Act, labelling it the "poll tax of family law".

Solicitors are already predicting that, in 18 months' time, defaulting fathers will be clogging up the courts through non-payment of hugely increased payments. One divorced father has had his payments nearly quadrupled, from £123 per month to £473. He is allowed only £30 to support his daughter by his new partner—but nothing for supporting his stepson even though the natural father pays no maintenance.

Legal challenges are pending: some fathers intend to

return to court to try to vary the terms of their divorce settlements in the light of their vastly increased maintenance payments.

But it is not only divorced fathers who are bemoaning the new law. The second wife of one such man pointed out that because she works, and the former wife does not, he is expected to pay more for the

ported as having to sell his car to meet the new payments, which means he will no longer be able to collect his children for holidays. But the Child Support Act is not the only threat to such children and their fathers continuing to see each other.

In the recent case of *Re D*, the Court of Appeal held that the approach to contact has not been changed by the Children Act 1989. "One starts with the premise that the child's right is to know both his parents", Lord Justice Balcombe said. "But that there may be cases... where there are cogent reasons why the child should be denied that opportunity."

Why are mothers allowed to talk fathers in contact cases while those who intimidate witnesses in criminal trials are sent to prison? In *Re D*, the only present criticism of the father came solely from the mother and her parents. Lord Justice Waite expressed the hope that the mother will come to realise the advantages to her child of knowing both his parents. That remark could only have confirmed the mother in her realisation that the law will do what she wants and not what the child needs.

So far as the Child Support Act is concerned, there was no lack of warning of the shortcomings which are now filling newspapers, legal journals and citizens' advice bureaux. One CAB manager, Mike Wolfe, talks of "an ever-in-

creasing number of bewildered and angry clients who have never sought to avoid their financial responsibilities to the children from whom they have been parted".

Many will wish that the government had paid more attention to Lord Simon of Glaisdale, who, when the bill was in the House of Lords, castigated the maintenance assessment formula, for being as "incomprehensible as the ancient Egyptian hieroglyphs must have been to an illiterate peasant".

● The author is reader in law at Staffordshire University

Open the air waves to true freedom

Broadcasting law is in a state of flux. The reallocation of Channel 3 licences in 1991, the development of satellite television, the coming into force of the European Community Directive on broadcasting, and the renewal of the BBC's charter in 1996, all require the reconsideration of legal relationships that have been taken for granted over past decades.

If British broadcasting really is the best in the world (a doubtful claim in the eyes of viewers of *LA Law*, *Cheers* and *The Simpsons*), our broadcasting law is probably the worst. Some of the Channel 3 licence-holders are seriously damaged by the size of the bids they made in the blind auction imposed by the Broadcasting Act 1990. Broadcasters are hindered by duties of impartiality that prohibit the taking of an editorial line on anything more controversial than wishing the Queen a happy birthday. The sexual content of programmes is censored to an extent that would have viewers in Germany or France marching in protest.

The BBC lacks independence from state control in crucial respects. It is denied permanence, having no statutory basis and operating under a charter which is limited in duration and subject to revocation. The power of the home secretary to give directions to the BBC (and to the independent network) was exercised in 1988 to prohibit the broadcasting of the voices of apologists for terrorism, although subtitles or reported speech may be used. This direction is gleefully

cited by repressive regimes in other parts of the world when criticised by Britons for interfering with freedom of expression.

The development of cable and satellite television has been hindered by a regulatory regime that assumes that broadcasting should be controlled by the state to a greater extent than other media, such as books, magazines, cinema and video. Technological advances have removed any justification for such a policy by reference to scarcity of air-wave resources. The argument from cultural homogeneity, that it is good to have a society in which everyone can talk on the train about last night's television, is of doubtful force if the highlight of yesterday evening's viewing was *Through the Keyhole* or *You've Been Framed*.

The role of the law, in this context, as in other areas touching on freedom of expression, is to confer choice on people to read or watch what they choose, with as little state interference as possible. No doubt there were 15th-century conservatives who criticised William Caxton on the grounds that many of the books to be published would not be worth

reading and that publishers would grow wealthy by the provision of information.

The content of, and the principles behind, our law are well described by Eric Barendt, Goodman Professor of Media Law at University College London, in *Broadcasting Law: A Comparative Study* (Clarendon Press, Oxford, £30). Professor Barendt explores the similarities and contrasts between the legal regimes in the United Kingdom, France, Germany, Italy and America. He considers, in helpful detail, the central regulatory standards applied here and abroad, including the scope and enforcement of programme standards, the control of advertising, the rights of access to broadcasting by political parties and individuals, and the application of European Community law.

Professor Barendt concludes, with justification, that British broadcasting suffers from its lack of constitutional protection, and that "broadcasting freedom in Britain only exists under weak conventions, which can easily be disregarded by confident (or arrogant) governments". He rightly observes that "the continued ban on political advertising is hard to sustain in principle".

Other parts of Professor Barendt's thesis are unconvincing. He asserts that the deregulation of programme standards, as adopted by the Federal Communications Commission and some judges in the United States, is "unacceptable" because it "leaves the free speech interests of viewers and listeners entirely out of account". He contends that the imposition of positive programme obligations on broadcasters "do not really amount to an interference with freedom of speech".

These arguments fail to persuade because the viewer has no greater right to control what is broadcast than what is published. Viewers already have a powerful "control": the "off" button on their television set. Statutory regulation of the content of magazines or books would be recognised as intolerable, so what justifies such treatment of broadcasting, other than a paternalistic assumption that Auntie knows best?

As Professor Barendt observes, broadcasting is of central importance to modern society, as a means by which people obtain education, information and entertainment. The central issue of free speech in the next decade will be whether government can be persuaded to trust its citizens enough to release control over the airwaves. Professor Barendt's book reminds us of how many fetters there are to be removed.

● The author is a practising barrister and a Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford



COUNSEL

DAVID PANNICK QC

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

COMPANY COMMERCIAL SOLICITOR DUBAI

Clyde & Co is a leading international law practice and, with 94 partners and over 600 staff worldwide, we are one of the top 20 firms in the UK. We have an established and expanding office in Dubai to service our Middle Eastern and international clients, in addition to offices in the Far East, Latin America and Europe.

We are now seeking a company commercial solicitor with up to four years' relevant experience to strengthen further our Dubai team and play a full part in the continued development of this area of our practice. This high profile rôle provides a unique opportunity to enjoy early responsibility whilst advising domestic and international clients on a range of legal and commercial matters.

The successful candidate will be a self-starter who can demonstrate maturity, flexibility and a pragmatic commercial approach. An excellent benefits package commensurate with experience will be offered, including a tax free salary, accommodation and a car.

Please write in strictest confidence, enclosing an up-to-date Curriculum Vitae, to Lisa Wilson, Personnel Resourcing Manager, at 51 Eastcheap, London EC3M 1JP.

LONDON • GUILDFORD • DUBAI • PARIS • HONG KONG • SINGAPORE • SÃO PAULO • CARACAS

CLYDE & Co
AN INTERNATIONAL LAW FIRM

Laying the law down

MICHAEL Howard's law and order speech last week did not only catch some of the media by surprise; it left many Home Office officials reeling, both in content and in his manner of operation.

"In a word, they are shell-shocked," said one civil servant. "It's usually been a question of officials working up the ideas and putting them to ministers who then decide what they want to take for the conference speech. Here, Mr Howard just went away and decided it all himself—it comes from the top down and we are left to pick up the pieces."

For those on the liberal wing, the speech is hard to

INNS AND OUTS

come to terms with. "It really is the end of the ideas that have pervaded the department and penal groups for the last decade."

Lost fortune?
DOCK workers who claim to have lost millions of pounds in a forced sale of shares they owned in Mersey ports, may sue the accountants KPMG Peat Marwick for allegedly undervaluing the shares.

The 269 dockers made redundant earlier this year had to give up their shares when they left the company.

KPMG valued the shares at £2.50 each. Three months later Mersey Port took over Merseyway and the shares are now

worth £37.25 each. The dockers' union, the PGWU, is waiting for counsel's opinion before committing itself to a law suit.

Helping hand
HELP is at hand for solicitor trainees struggling to cope with the cost of qualifying. Trainee Solicitors' Group has struck a deal with the Law Society and NatWest Bank worth up to £100 million over five years. The bank will lend money to those taking the one-year vocational course to enable them to pay the fees—now £5,000 a year.

The deal allows any student with a training job waiting for them after the course to bor-

row up to £10,000 to cover fees and living expenses and repay at favourable rates which do not start for 15 months.

Robert Festenstein, a trainee solicitor whose idea the deal was, says: "As a means of securing equal access to the profession, it certainly goes a long way to help."

Squat saved
A LAST-minute adjournment of a possession hearing last week saved Europe's largest squat from being dismantled. Rutland Park Mansions in Willesden, north London, houses 168 squatters and has inspired a vigorous campaign to save the building. Campaigners claim that the existing building can house more people than any replacement, but the landlord Brent Council wants to demolish it.

SCRIVENOR

Stewart & Francis

QUEEN'S COUNSEL



TO ADVERTISE
CALL: 071 481 1066

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:
071 482 7828

GARRETT & Co

AMBITIOUS BANKING LAWYER UP TO £100,000

Considerable interest was generated by the foundation of Garrett & Co in a unique association with Arthur Andersen earlier this year. This association brings clients access to an extensive network of European law firms and an organisation with offices in 72 countries. Garrett & Co now seeks to appoint its first banking lawyer to join the existing energetic team of company, commercial property, pensions and employment lawyers.

You are a partner or senior assistant who strives not merely for partnership but for the opportunity to create and develop a department in the long term. Garrett & Co offers the ideal solution; the growing workload undertaken by the firm has produced a material demand for an expert in domestic and international banking transactions to provide a swift and comprehensive service to existing clients of the firm both in London and internationally.

Your profile will include a first rate academic background. Five to ten years' experience is envisaged - more senior lawyers are, however, welcome to apply - which may embrace capital markets, financial services and/or general commercial expertise in addition to solid exposure to the complete spectrum of mainstream banking work. Some property finance experience would also be an advantage.

The potential offered by this position will be evident to exceptional lawyers.

For further information, in complete confidence, please contact either Gareth Quarry or Deborah Dalgleish on 071-405 6062 (081-520 6559 evenings/weekends) or write to us at Quarry Douglall Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JF. Confidential for: 071-831 6394. This assignment is being handled exclusively by Quarry Douglall on behalf of Garrett & Co.



UNITED KINGDOM - HONG KONG - NEW ZEALAND - AUSTRALIA - USA

Group Legal Adviser

London

Our client, an acknowledged worldwide market leader in its field, is a major international organisation involved in the manufacture and distribution of a number of well known ranges of top quality branded products.

An exciting opportunity has now arisen for a personable and persuasive lawyer to join this dynamic group. You will assume responsibility for all UK legal affairs.

The work will be varied and demanding and, in addition to wide ranging general commercial advice and company secretarial work, will include EEC law, consumer protection, Trade Marks and other issues relating to brand name products.

c £43,000 + Car + Benefits

In return for a high level of commitment, you will be offered an attractive salary package together with the opportunity to make a real contribution to a highly successful business.

If you are aged between 30 and 35, have a minimum of five years' relevant experience, speak one major continental language fluently, and would like to take up this challenge, please telephone Susanne Vahl BSc on 071 831 2000, or write to her at Michael Page Legal, Page House, 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LH.



Michael Page Legal

Specialists in Legal Recruitment
London Bristol Birmingham
Nottingham Manchester Leeds & Worldwide

This assignment is being handled on an exclusive basis by Michael Page Legal.

IT Solicitor Northern Home Counties

to £35,000

THE POSITION

An exciting opportunity for a Commercial Solicitor with IT experience and interest. Advising on all non contentious issues including contracts, licensing, related IP and competition.

THE FIRM

- Well regarded commercially biased practice
- Young and innovative
- Broad client base including Ples

THE PERSON

- Solicitor around 3-5 years ppe
- A creative and pragmatic team player
- Commercial flair and a good communicator



Please reply in writing to Miranda Whitmore
LEGAL SEARCH & SELECTION
Russet House, Woodend, Tewkesbury, Northamptonshire NN12 8RX
Telephone 0327 860899 Fax 0327 860898

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING

Charles Russell offers a full range of legal services to corporate private and governmental clients, and has a network of offices in the UK and associated offices and professional contacts throughout the world.

The person appointed will be based in London and will have overall responsibility for directing the firm's Practice Development and marketing. He/she will be responsible directly to the two Managing Partners, and should have a proven track record in marketing professional services.

Applicants for this important position should apply in writing, in complete confidence, to Richard Clark with a full CV. The salary will reflect the importance of this new, senior position.

Charles Russell
SOLICITORS

Head Office, Lincoln's Inn, London WC2A 3UL
Tel: 071 242 1931 Fax: 071 438 8288

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL Faculty of Law

The Faculty of Law of the University of Bristol is pleased to announce that it will offer an approved Legal Practice Course as from September 1994.

For further details contact:

Department of Professional Legal Studies,
Wills Memorial Building, Queens Road,
Bristol BS8 1RJ; tel: (0272) 288646

COMPANY SOLICITOR

Required for West End firm. Banking and/or aviation experience desirable.

Salary commensurate with experience.
Please reply to Box no 4291



GOVERNMENT OF THE CAYMAN ISLANDS

The Cayman Islands Government invites applications for the post of:

CROWN COUNSEL (CIVIL)

The Cayman Islands are a British dependency in the West Indies, located 450 miles south of Miami. The population is approximately 29,000 and the islands enjoy one of the highest standards of living in the Caribbean. The legal system is based upon the English model.

The successful applicant will be responsible for conducting civil litigation and arbitration on behalf of the Government. The Crown Counsel will also be called upon to advise Government departments and statutory authorities, particularly the Inspectorate of Financial Services and the Registry General. As well as drafting commercial leases, licences and other agreements, the Crown Counsel will also advise on investigations into commercial crime.

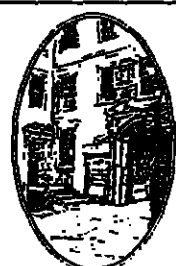
Applicants should be Barristers or Solicitors qualified to practice in an English-speaking Commonwealth jurisdiction, with preferably five years practical post-qualification experience including substantial civil litigation, commercial and company law involvement.

Salary will be in the range C\$ 43,068-49,740 (C\$1 = US\$1.20) per annum tax free, depending on experience. A Contracted Officer's Supplement of 15% of annual salary is paid monthly with salary. The appointment will be on contract for two years in the first instance. Benefits include air passages, baggage allowance and free medical care.

Application forms, together with Job Description and recruitment notes are available from:

The Cayman Islands Government Office
Trevor House, 100 Brompton Road
London SW3 2EX. Tel: 071 823 7613

Application forms should be completed and returned by 29 October 1993.



WILBERFORCE CHAMBERS have moved from

3 New Square

to

8 NEW SQUARE, LINCOLN'S INN

and have been joined by

ROBERT HAM

(formerly of 7 New Square)

and

MISS CAROLINE FURZE

The members of chambers are

Edward Nugee TD QC
Jules Sher QC
David Lowe QC
Terence Etherton QC
John Martin QC
Nicholas Warren QC
Anthony Taussig
Robert Ham
Charles Turnbull

Gabriel Hughes
Brian Green
Christopher Nugee
Michael Tennet
James Ayliffe
Judith Bryant
Paul Newman
Gabriel Fadipe
Caroline Furze

Thomas Seymour
Senior Clerk: Roy Beazley

Wilberforce Chambers, 8 New Square,
Lincoln's Inn, London WC2A 3QP

Tel: 071 306 0102
LDE No: 311 LIX

Fax: 071 306 0095
LON 138

HARE COURT BARRISTERS

CHAMBERS OF COLIN ROSS-MONRO QC

The Members of 2 Hare Court are very pleased to announce that, with effect from 1st October 1993, they will be joined by three new members of Chambers, namely Mr Alastair Sutton (formerly of 3 Essex Court, Temple), Mr Thomas Croxford and Mr Javan Herberg. Mr Sutton will continue also to practice from the offices of Forrester Norall & Sutton in Brussels.

The Members of 2 Hare Court are now as follows:

Colin Ross-Monro QC	Stanley Brodie QC	Anthony Lester QC
Sir Ian Sinclair QC	Ian Brownlie QC	David Donaldson QC
Robert Englehart QC	David Hunt QC	Barbara Dohmann QC
Andrew Pugh QC	Ian Forrester QC	Roy Goode QC
Maurice Mendelson QC	Jonathan Harvie QC	Presley Baxendale QC
David Pannick QC	Jeffrey Jewell QC	Stephen Nathan QC
Gerald Levy	Alastair Sutton	Charles Flint
Hugo Page	Judith Beale	Beverley Lang
Thomas Beazley	Ian Mill	Paul Goulding
Anthony Peto	Monica Carse-Frisk	Gerard Clarke
Adam Lewis	Robert Anderson	Mark Shaw
Andrew Green	Robert Howe	Adrian Briggs
Dinah Rose	Pushpinder Saini	Thomas Croxford
Javan Herberg		

Practice Manager: Julia Horner Senior Clerk: Martin Smith
2 HARE COURT, TEMPLE LONDON EC4Y 7BH
TELEPHONE: 071 583 1770 FAX: 071 583 9269
LDE BOX NO: LDE 281 (LONDON)

SALES, MERGERS & ACQUISITIONS

PRESTIGIOUS

Prestigious Old Established Sussex firm with excellent reputation in trust, probate, tax and investment work seeks to expand further its high quality Private Client Department. We would be interested in exploring with either firms or individual partners (possibly based in London) both the financial and personal attractions of relocating their existing practices to Sussex. Confidentiality and discretion assured. Please Reply to Box No 4372 or Tel: (0273) 477838 Evenings

ALL BOX NUMBER
REPLIES SHOULD
BE ADDRESSED
TO:

BOX No: ———
c/o TIMES
NEWSPAPERS
P.O. BOX 484,
VIRGINIA ST,
LONDON, E1 9DD

مكتبة الامم

Setting up in Moscow, below, as Yeltsin sends in the tanks and, right, life as a lawyer in the city with several bar associations

A deal of faith in Russia

Last week was hardly the best time for a London firm of partners to launch a new office in Moscow. Yet, just as Mr Yeltsin was about to send the tanks to quell the White House rebellion, Frere Cholmeley Bischoff was opening a branch in the Russian capital.

Work in Frere's newest office was, however, hardly disturbed. "I was working on a deal with Moscow at the time," said Tim Razzall, the firm's chief executive, "and apart from a brief period on Monday, when the White House was being shelled, there was no interruption at all."

The future of the Russian economy is clearly in the balance, but Frere's motive for opening was very hard-headed.

Mr Razzall said: "The underlying strength of Russia is its vast mineral wealth, and although I would not predict what might happen to manufacturing industry, I am sure Western clients will still be interested, come what may, in the minerals."

Frere's office has been opened by Dr Johannes Posth, a German from the firm's Berlin office. He operates in conjunction with ALM Consulting, a group consisting of a number of local Russian accountants and lawyers.

There is no question that for the present the Berlin-Moscow axis will be the most important and that a deep understanding of the way in which Eastern Europe works will be crucial to successful lawyering.

"I am convinced that for the immediate future a critical skill in Russia will be knowing your way around the system and having the right contacts to get things done," Mr Razzall said.

"Laws are uncertain and sometimes contradictory - you really need to understand the way the system works to be able to help your clients."

Much the same might be said these days for Italy, where Simmons & Simmons has just opened an office in conjunction with A.V.V. Eugenio Grippo, a law firm with offices in Milan and Rome. According to Paul De Chazal, the firm's "foreign secretary", the most important and profitable work in the future will normally be cross-border (sometimes multi-border), transactions for which reliable locally based knowledge will be essential.

Regardless of Italy's political and economic uncertainties, the country will continue as a leading force in Europe and, according to Mr De Chazal, an assured and committed presence based on people with local credibility is essential.

Signor Grippo, Simmons's choice, is well-known in Rome and Milan. Almost half his work comes from overseas and he has been working with Simmons for many years.

The decision to unite formally as a "joint legal practice" in Italy comes as part of his own aspirations to expand his practice to escape the endless rounds of splitting and fracturing that dog many Italian law firms.

"By being part of something much larger than an Italian law office, I hope that my young lawyers will be inspired to remain with the firm," Signor Grippo says.

Certainly, his younger colleagues, such as Manfredi Tolomei in the Rome office, confirm that it was the prospect of being part of the Simmons network that attracted them to the Grippo practice in the first place.

"I've spent time in London and I know Simmons well," said Signor Tolomei. "Such personal contacts make the difference when, for exam-



Tim Razzall of Frere Cholmeley Bischoff doing a Moscow deal



All change: out go the hammer and sickle; in go Frere Cholmeley Bischoff

A turmoil erupted in Moscow, Alla Zhivina, vice-chairman of the Moscow City Bar, was in London to witness the start to the legal year in England and Wales. She was soon made to feel at home. Her host, the Law Society, did not provide a taxi from Heathrow and when she finally reached her hotel, she had to wait an hour for her room to be ready. All this she met with a smile and a shrug. "It is," she said, "just like home."

There the state of flux extends also to the Russian legal profession, where the system of regulation of lawyers seems to be following that of government and descending into chaos. The Moscow City Bar is even facing its own attempted coup, with two new organisations setting up, both calling themselves the "Moscow City Bar".

To practise as an advocate, the Russian equivalent of a private practitioner who acts as both a solicitor and a barrister, a lawyer formerly had to be a member of the Moscow City Bar, founded in 1922. An élite organisation, it exercised complete control over all the advocates in the City. The only other lawyers were legal consultants employed by state companies.

Today, the Moscow City Bar has 1,500 members. Mrs Zhivina was elected vice-chairman in 1986 and sits on the disciplinary committee. But since the collapse of communism and the coups and counter-coups, the system of regulation has also collapsed.

Now anyone can practise law in Russia. The best follow the same career path as Mrs Zhivina, studying law for five years at a university to degree stage, then working as a trainee with a senior advocate for six months before becoming a qualified lawyer.

But the legal consultants are leaving their employers and trying to muscle in on the lucrative market advising foreign businesses on setting up joint ventures and other commercial ventures. Mrs Zhivina said: "Law firms have begun to appear with lawyers who are not members of the Bar. Even people who have never studied law are setting up offices in Moscow."

A foreigner would find it almost impossible to tell the difference, particularly since

Anyone want to be a lawyer?

Unlike some of her colleagues, Mrs Zhivina does not subscribe to the view that the 40 or so foreign law firms in Moscow should be licensed. "They can just set up without telling anyone," she said, "but they are not advising on Russian law. They either hire Russian lawyers or consult them." She welcomes their arrival. "In 50 years' time, the foreign firms may be a threat but it is not a problem in the current market."

Mrs Zhivina added that the foreign firms are providing a service to the Moscow legal market by training young lawyers and bringing in foreign clients.

As a result of her visit, will she be recommending that the Russian legal profession develop along similar lines to those here? "At first I liked the difference between barristers and solicitors," she said. "It used to seem to me the barrister was one of an élite. Then I began to think that perhaps one lawyer should see a matter through from start to finish, as Russian lawyers do."

"A lawyer in Russia has to be the director, producer and actor at the same time. That is why we are a well-paid and highly thought-of profession."

While in London, Mrs Zhivina planned to join a discussion hosted by the Law Society on the developing legal professions in Eastern and Central Europe. She was relishing the opportunity. "I have read a lot," she said, "but I have never had the chance to ask people face to face how things work."

"I am particularly interested in the way in which English lawyers deal with their relationship with clients, the ways in which firms work and the relationship between lawyers and the court, and solicitor's rights of audience."

"We have no ethical code of conduct in Russia. A Moscow City Bar committee is investigating the possibility of establishing a code, and I would very much like to take home a copy of the text of the Law Society's code of conduct."

Whatever happens to the legal profession in Russia, Mrs Zhivina has no doubt she has chosen the right career. "The more I work and the older I get, the more I am glad I chose a career in law."

do I complain? The minister changes almost every day."

The Moscow City Bar does not feel under threat. "The others are not competition. They have only about 25 members; we have more than 1,500, and a lawyer can join us only if he or she is highly qualified."

In an attempt to consolidate its position, her organisation is placing even greater emphasis on the quality of its members' training. She said: "We are considering introducing a requirement that a lawyer must spend three years as a trainee before qualifying as a lawyer."

But won't that deter people from joining her organisation? "It is only a proposal, but we believe a young lawyer needs more than six months' practical experience."

To whom would I complain? The minister changes almost every day

EDWARD FENNELL

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

LONDON

PROF. INDEMNITY 2-3yrs
Litigation solicitor with experience in professional negligence relating to the construction industry sought by specialist team within medium-sized City firm.

COMM. PROP. 1-4yrs
Outstanding opportunity for commercial property lawyer, probably from a top City firm, willing to work in a smaller, friendly environment offering excellent prospects.

MEDIA 2-5yrs
A rare vacancy has arisen with a top City firm, setting a solicitor with broadcasting experience, dealing in all aspects of film & TV production. Prospects.

BANKING 3-6yrs
A non-contentious banking lawyers sought to join a small but busy team, to assist two partners with a variety of mainstream banking work.

HEAD OF PROPERTY DEPARTMENT
An outstanding commercial property solicitor is sought to join a well-known firm in a leading City. Proven marketing skills and heavyweight City experience essential, together with a following.

CORP. FINANCE 18 months-1yrs
Leading City firm seeks bright, City-trained lawyer, to join a busy team specialising in all aspects of corporate finance work. Prospects.

Telephone 071-430 1711 or write to Graham Gill & Young, 44-46 Kingsway, London WC2B 6EN. (Fax 071- 831 4186)

GRAHAM GILL & YOUNG
LEGAL RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

PROVINCES

NORTH WEST
Specialist insurance litigator (c3yrs) for a leading firm as part of its general expansion programme. Defendants p.l. and professional indemnity experience are prerequisites.

NORTH WEST COMMERCIAL PROPERTY
A high-flier with first class experience is sought by specialist practice able to offer excellent quality work in congenial environment.

SURREY
A senior civil/commercial litigation solicitor is now sought to join this successful practice. Management and marketing experience would be very advantageous.

NATIONWIDE CONSTRUCTION
Construction litigators between 1-3yrs pge are now being sought by firms in the North, Midlands and E. Anglia. Candidates should have good marketing skills.

DEVON
A young employment/commercial litigation solicitor with 2yrs' pge is now sought to join a leading West Country practice.

WEST MIDLANDS
Professional indemnity litigation solicitor with 1-2yrs pge to join this leading commercial practice.

IN-HOUSE

PROPERTY & Co/COMM 2yrs+
South East - Prestigious ind. co seek bright lawyer, 2yrs+ pge, to handle challenging mixed workload as part of small team.

TAX JUNIOR
City - Top calibre junior tax specialist (corporate or personal) with up to 3yrs' pge sought to join highly motivated team in prominent international consultancy.

Hi-TECH 5yrs+
Banks - Outstanding opportunity for ambitious industry lawyer with good I.T. experience to join leading IT co on management first track.

EMPLOYMENT 2-4yrs
City - Leading international accountancy practice seeks City-trained non-contentious employment specialist with strong academics and interpersonal skills. Generous package.

Co/COMM 3-5yrs
London - Major international oil/gas co. seeks bright City - trained lawyer with broad based Co/comm exp to join high profile team. Industry exp not essential.

REGULATORY 2-6yrs
City - Regulatory organisation seek lawyer with excellent drafting skills to draft/advice on complex rules/regis. Background in regulation, insurance or finance ideal.

SPECIALIST OPPORTUNITIES

Niche London Practice To £ Senior Assistant/Partner

Our Client is seeking to recruit two senior lawyers who will assume pivotal roles in the future direction and growth of this thriving practice. The appointments will be made in two areas:-

COMPANY/COMMERCIAL

A senior lawyer will develop a department dealing with a wide range of corporate and commercial work, building on the existing client base. An ability to advise on banking and insolvency matters is essential.

LITIGATION

A commercial litigation specialist will expand and enhance the service offered by the present litigation department. Sound experience in dealing with insolvency and contentious banking matters is required.

The successful candidates are likely to be ambitious senior assistants or junior partners, ideally aged between 30-40. It is likely that suitable applicants will have an existing following but this is not a pre-requisite. A strong commercial approach together with good management and marketing abilities will be extremely well rewarded.

For further information in complete confidence, please contact June Merritt or Deborah Delgale (both qualified solicitors) on 071-405 6062 (081-340 7078 or 081-520 6559 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Douglas Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JH. Confidential fax: 071-831 6394. Initial discussions can be held on a no names basis.

QD
QUARRY DOUGLAS

UNITED KINGDOM • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA

P.I. LITIGATION SOLICITORS

Due to continued expansion, the Liverpool office of Lace Mawer, a 43 Partner firm specialising in defendant-based litigation, is seeking experienced solicitors to join its litigation department.

The successful candidates will have a minimum of two years post qualification experience in insurance-based defendant PI litigation. Ambitious and enthusiastic, they can expect to be rewarded with an excellent salary, package and working conditions.

To apply please write with CV to:

John Henthorn
Lace Mawer
Castle Chambers
43 Castle Street
Liverpool L2 9SU
Tel: 051 236 2002 Fax: 051 236 2585

ILM
LACE MAWER
Solicitors

North West
Litigation &
Commercial
Practice

Liverpool
Manchester

PROPERTY LAWYERS

Charles Russell seeks two lawyers for their London Property Department each having at least 4 years' relevant post qualification experience.

One of the successful candidates will handle a wide variety of institutional and commercial property work, principally for a household name institution.

The other successful candidate will advise clients on a broad range of property matters, with a bias towards the management of commercial property portfolios for investors, including related insolvency aspects.

The ideal applicants will have high personal qualities, sound technical skills and experience and will inspire confidence in clients. Both positions provide the opportunity to work closely with a partner for significant clients. The salary and benefits package is attractive.

Applicants should apply in writing with full CV in complete confidence to Elaine Hamilton, Personnel Manager.

Charles Russell
SOLICITORS

Hale Court, Lincoln's Inn, London WC2A 3UL
Tel: 071 242 1831 Fax: 071 430 8338

FORMATION OF BARRISTERS CHAMBERS

A small group of Barristers are forming a new set and invite applications from practitioners of not less than seven years call, particularly specialists in the fields of professional negligence, matrimonial and child law, employment and criminal law.

Please Reply to Box No 4394

Experienced Plaintiff Personal Injury Litigator
required.
Please apply in writing with CV to Mr Michael Field of Guyson Miller, 101 Borough High Street, London SE1 1JL.

RECYCLED Newly qualified solicitor with 2 years' experience in all areas of law, including personal injury, medical negligence, professional negligence, insurance, conveyancing, family law, etc. Excellent salary and benefits. Contact: 0203 550 0281 (even).

BUCKS/RESEX NO+ international litigation solicitor. Excellent salary, pension, bonus, etc. Contact: 0203 550 0281 (even).

COMMERCIAL Civil Lit. 2 yrs post-qual. by leading Devon practice. Property development experience essential. Excellent salary, bonus, etc. Contact: 0203 550 0281 (even).

COMPANY & COMM Solicitor sought by top City firm. Excellent salary, bonus, etc. Contact: 0203 550 0281 (even).

CORPORATE TAX LAWYERS sought by major CA firm for London office. Excellent salary, bonus, etc. Contact: 0203 550 0281 (even).

LITIGATION - Insurance / P.I. / L. and T. and Real Estate Solicitor sought from 18 months post-qual. Excellent salary, bonus, etc. Contact: 0203 550 0281 (even).

PRIVATE CLIENTS' TAX Outstanding opportunity for a top City firm. Excellent salary, bonus, etc. Contact: 0203 550 0281 (even).

RENUMERATION LAWYERS experienced in P.I. & personal injury. Excellent salary, bonus, etc. Contact: 0203 550 0281 (even).

SOLICITOR national scale part time advisory/adv. emp. employment. 071 7206743

TRUSTS / TAX (4 posts) - Solicitor sought by leading City firm. Excellent salary, bonus, etc. Contact: 0203 550 0281 (even).

COMMERCIAL LAWYER CAYMAN ISLANDS

HUNTER & HUNTER a leading Law firm in the Cayman Islands is seeking an experienced and energetic Commercial Lawyer to join its practice as an Associate.

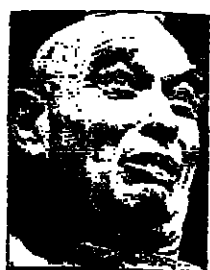
The successful applicant should have:-

- a minimum of five years post qualification experience.
- specialised in some or all of the following to wit:

corporate/corporate finance, investment and mutual funds, unit trusts, bond issues, shipping and aircraft registration and financing; excellent oral and written English communication skills; additionally the ability to communicate in Spanish will be an advantage. The ability to assume a varied workload and to perform without supervision.

Interested persons should apply in writing prior to October 31st with full curriculum vitae to:

The Senior Partner, Hunter & Hunter
P.O. Box 196, GT, Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands, B.W.I.



THEATRE page 40

Madness in three
movements: Ken
Campbell's trilogy
comes to the National

ARTS

MUSIC page 41

A great Russian choir is
released from its
political shackles and
winning British friends



Polished clues to the colour of liberty

Krzysztof Kieslowski, the Polish director, talks to David Robinson about *Three Colours — Blue*, his new foray into the shadings of the mind

Few film-makers can lay claim to a style so distinctive that even a shot or two from a single film can never be mistaken for anyone else's work. Such a one is Krzysztof Kieslowski, the Polish director whose latest film, *Three Colours — Blue*, is about to hit British cinemas this week, fresh from its victory at the Venice Film Festival, where it shared the Gold Lion with Robert Altman's *Short Cuts*.

Visually, Kieslowski's films are characterised by dominant colours (like the muddy greens and khakis of *A Short Film About Killing* or the blue of *Blue*), extreme close-ups of inanimate details, and enigmatic reactions in the characters. All his stories are about the choices people have to make in a world of capricious chance, where small, inexplicable accidents are often fateful.

The films are characteristically full of puzzles: open-ended scenes that have no explanation. "These puzzles have no formal intention," Kieslowski says. "They are there because they are things that happen that I cannot explain myself. Also I like to set little traps, because people enjoy games."

Kieslowski's reputation as a world-class film-maker was not won overnight. For most people the revelation came only in 1989, with his monumental television series *Dekalog*, although by that time he already had a film-making career of more than 20 years and two dozen films behind him.

He was born in Warsaw in June 1941 and grew up in the traumatic years that saw the destruction and reconstruction of the city and the long disaster of communism. In 1969 he graduated from the legendary Lodz High School of Cinema and Theatre, a year or two after Krzysztof Zanussi and Jerzy Skolimowski.

While Zanussi and Skolimowski rapidly made their names with feature films, however, Kieslowski served a diligent apprenticeship in documentary, undertaking commissioned chores like *I Was a Soldier and Safety and Hygiene in a Bronze Factory*. By the mid-1970s, however, his documentaries, now with rather more provocative titles such as *First Love* and *As Seen by*

the Night Porter, were winning international awards.

After some initial fictional efforts for television, he made his first feature film — *The Scar*, about the ecological effects of ill-planned socialist industrialisation — in 1976. The real breakthrough, however, came in 1979 with *Amator*, shown in this country as *Camera Buff*. Somehow or other the film was insinuated into the Moscow Film Festival of that year, presumably under the guise of an innocent comedy about an enthusiastic amateur who finds himself recruited as an official factory cinematographer.

The film won the Moscow Grand Prix, to the delight of everyone except the Soviet bureaucrats who realised, too late, that Kieslowski's film was in fact a scathing satire of the official dogmas and public lies of "socialist realism".

The film's hero finds that his eager recording of the real life and personnel of the factory gets him into hot water: the authorities want only a suitably expurgated view of communism.

In 1984, following Poland's Solidarity era and the resulting political clampdown and martial law after 1981, Kieslowski made his darkest film, *Without End*, in which he began to evolve his unique style. The first and frankest film about that turbulent era, this firmly established Kieslowski as the natural successor to Andrzej Wajda as an outspoken east European commentator on the last years of socialism.

Three Colours — Blue, his second film in France, is the first part of a trilogy based on the colours and concepts of the Tricolore — Liberty, Equality and Fraternity — in the same way that the ten biblical commandments provided loose themes for the episodes of the *Dekalog*. "But, as with *Dekalog*, the story is always much more important than resolving a philosophical concept," he says.

All three stories have already been shot. The first takes place in Paris, the second in Warsaw, the third in Geneva. The first is about a young woman who has been abruptly widowed, the second is a love story about a young man and the third a lyrical comedy about an elderly man. In *Three Colours —*



It took decades for Krzysztof Kieslowski to become an overnight success, first with *A Short Film About Killing*, and now with the award-winning *Three Colours — Blue*

Blue the subject is liberty. The woman is trying to liberate herself from life: in my view a liberty that is impossible.

"In the *Dekalog* all the people in the stories lived in the same block of flats so their paths were always crossing. The *Three Colours* trilogy is a cycle in the same way, but here we have three quite separate films, with separate casts. There are just occasional links this time. In *Blue*, Juliette Binoche stumbles by mistake into a courtroom scene which we shall see again in the *White* story. There she will just do a walk-on. I may say I never paid so much for an extra in my whole life."

Binoche was his first choice. "Ever since I saw her in *The Unbearable Lightness of Being* I knew I wanted to work with her: she always appears as the custodian of some deep, dark secret.

"When I wrote *Blue* I knew it would be for her. She understood the role, and she has great craft. She insisted on coming and hearing the music being recorded so that she really understood it. On the set she and I always communicated in English, because I don't speak French.

"If you choose the right actors your work is really done for you. And it is true not only of the actors.

You have to cast the crew well, and even the producer and myself. Then everything works well."

Music plays a pre-eminent role in *Three Colours — Blue*, which ends with an eight-minute musical epilogue. "For those who know about music this has an element of 'memento' — something to remind you of what has happened before. The last two minutes, for instance, are a variation on the music that was heard at the funeral of the heroine's husband at the beginning. The epilogue serves not so much as a resolution but as a kind of admonition. The film was shot for the music. All the music — the

concerto and the epilogue — was recorded in advance."

For Kieslowski, the principal point of creation is always the editing room. "In the editing you really discover what the film is about. The script is only a set of notes of possibilities, which are fully realised during editing."

"This is just my method. Other directors work quite differently. When he had finished a script René Clair used to say: 'All we have to do now is shoot it. It is finished.' That way was right for him. For me it is completely the opposite."

"I don't mean that the actual dialogue changes from the script,

although there is always a lot more. I always end up with a much longer film which I then pare away. The original cut of *Blue* was 2 hours 40 minutes. After that you have to take away everything that is not essential. The process is long, but it is the secret of editing. Only in the fifth or sixth version of the editing do I discover the essence."

"I just watched the first version of the *Red* story and at present I find it terrible, because I don't know where the essence of the finished film lies. At the moment I'm still throwing out great chunks, trying to find out what is missing. But I shall find the essence in the end."

More questions than answers

DANCE: Choreographer Ohad Naharin is giving little away about *Mabul*, his work at London's Umbrella festival

Interviewing choreographers is often a delicate business, and the Dance Umbrella festival brings an awful lot of them to London. "Why," you might venture, "did you present those movements, that total darkness, those dancers standing on their heads?" You receive an answer of evasive shrugs and shuffles. Plough on desperately, with the blunt, burning question, "What does it mean?" and you are dead.

With ambiguity comes that highly desirable quality, resonance. Do not explain, do not prescribe an interpretation, a choreographer's argument goes. Let audiences make of it what they will. Even if the informal discussions that will follow some Dance Umbrella shows might yield fruitful clues (contrary to frequent claims), Ohad Naharin, choreographer and director of the Batsheva Dance Company from Israel, is giving little away in advance.

His piece, *Mabul*, at the Queen Elizabeth Hall tonight, kicks off four Umbrella weeks, with 20 other companies and the soloists from Britain, Holland, Spain and France. But the only specific comment he seems prepared to volunteer about *Mabul* is: "Mabul in Hebrew means flood, or any flood — of water, of words, of ideas. And the piece itself is a bit like a flood."

dancers, certainly surges forward with an epic sweep. Does it signify a journey through life? Why does it include Vivaldi's *Stabat Mater*? Did Naharin set forth a duality, evoking both the particular and universal, Israel and the world? Pressed, he reels off a shopping list of concepts. "I think I am trying to say something about equality, freedom, female strength, chaos, the inevitability of death."

But he would rather not define his intentions. "It is secondary that the audience understands exactly what I mean. For me, their best response is to make contact with their own experience."

Shorter pieces by Naharin have been shown by companies in Britain before, but he is better known in Europe, where he has worked with Netherlands Dance Theatre, the Cullberg Ballet, the Geneva Ballet, the Frankfurt Ballet. I suggest that *Mabul* resembles European contemporary dance in its style. He does not disagree, but he does not agree either. Does he then consider it to be particularly Israeli? No, he says, and points to the six different nationalities in his company.

He himself has a varied dance background, beginning with Batsheva in 1975, which he entered as an untrained recruit, barely out of the army. By then the company no longer devoted itself exclusively to the Martha Graham style and repertoire with



Taken at the flood — a scene from Batsheva's *Mabul*

which Batsheva de Rothschild had founded in 1963. But that did not stop Graham inviting him a year later to join her own company in New York. He went; then moved to Béjart's company in Brussels; then returned to New York to work independently as a dancer and choreographer. Since 1990, he has been back with Batsheva, heading dancers who perform a repertoire of mostly his work, supplemented by pieces from choreographers such as Angelin Preljocaj (France), Jiri Kylian (Netherlands) and Ralph Lemon (USA).

In *Mabul*, the cast devours the stage, plunging itself dangerously in the movement. Those who dance for Naharin must have an "honest" way of moving. "Though they can be beautiful they must not think of their beauty when they dance. Some performers have

a hard time letting go, taking a chance; but for me it's important to feel that they go beyond their own familiar limits."

Does he accept that he uses an eclectic and vernacular dance language? "What I think I try to do is get away from the sense of a dance method." He says he uses the rules of a strict technique in order to achieve the appearance of visceral spontaneity. "So we look like we have the freedom of ordinary people, but the virtuosity of dancers. The kind of experience I try to create can only happen if the audience does not feel the schooling. The less they feel it, the more intense and real the experience."

NADINE MEISNER

● Batsheva Dance Company is at the Queen Elizabeth Hall (071-928 8800) tonight and tomorrow at 7.45pm

A silver-throated anniversary party

Montserrat Caballé provides her own festivities in the Festival Hall

Last Saturday Montserrat Caballé celebrated, with a little help from her friends and one close relative, the 25th anniversary of her first London appearance. It was not her British debut, made three years earlier at Glyndebourne as a none-too-well-prepared Marchallin in *Der Rosenkavalier*.

At the time it was probably painful: now the memory is likely to elicit one of Caballé's famous chorles. But by 1968 she was a star, thanks in large measure to Donizetti's *Lucia di Lammermoor*, with which she launched herself on London.

Caballé, introducing her own Festival Hall programme and so breathing warmth and informality into that staid hall, mentioned *Lucia* and added swiftly that she was "not going to attempt the role tonight."

But she did take the audience on a canter, mainly operatic, through her career. There was other and less demanding Donizetti — arias from *Faust* and *La Bely*. And most especially there was Rossini, culminating in the duet "Serbami ognor" from *Semiramide*. Here she was joined by a regular partner, Marilyn Horne. The sound of the two 60-year-olds attacking

one of Rossini's grandest operas, even with only piano accompaniment (Manuel Burguera), was heady stuff for the connoisseurs.

Earlier Caballé had generously passed Juliet's "O quante volte" from Bellini's *I Capuleti* to her daughter, Montserrat Mari. Mari displayed all mama's purity of line and has clearly had the best of instruction in Bellini.

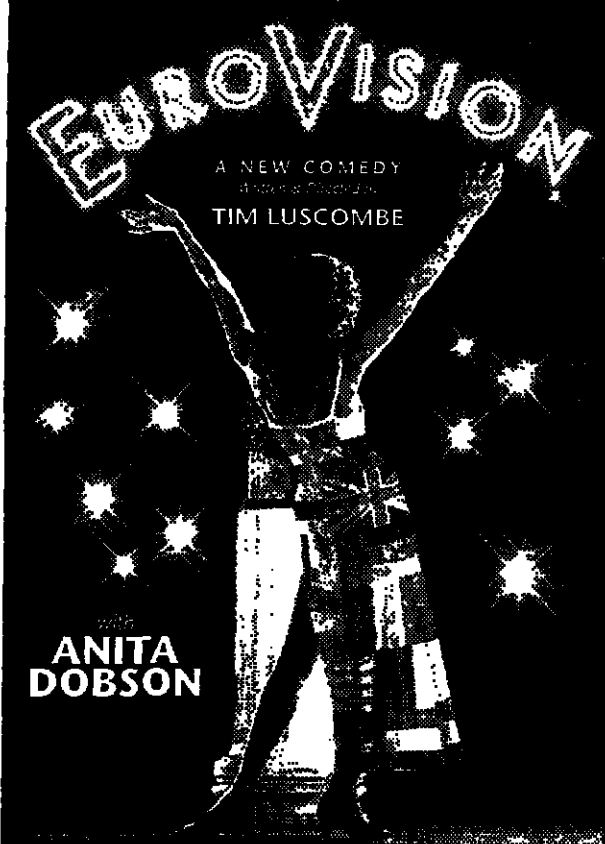
After the interval Caballé senior moved into the 20th century and more popular items with Puccini ("O mio babbino caro"), a snatch of *Bohème* and, best of all, Cilea's "Io son l'umile ancella" from *Adriana Lecouvreur*. By this time

Caballé's soprano was thoroughly warmed, ready to flow when needed at full throttle. Michael Ball arrived for a duet from *Phantom of the Opera*. The microphones came with him and then were swiftly whisked away. Caballé's bubbling sense of humour, all too rarely used on stage, came out in a final set of zarzuela numbers, accompanied by a highly attentive castanet-clicking professor who appeared to have stepped straight from a flamenco troupe.

JOHN HIGGINS

PREVIEWS FROM 2 NOVEMBER OPENS 10 NOVEMBER

Andrew Lloyd Webber presents a Kevin Wallace production



ANITA DOBSON
and **CHARLES EDWARDS** as Kevin
Choreographed by **RICHARD SAMPSON**
Lighting Design by **JENNY CANE**
Sound Design by **NICK GILPIN**
Original Songs by **JASON CARR**
Designed by **ROB HOWELL**

BOX OFFICE AND CREDIT CARDS 071-836 9987
24 HOUR CREDIT CARDS 071-497 9977 (NO BOOKING FEE)
071-344 4444 (BOOKING FEE)

VAUDEVILLE THEATRE
STRAND, LONDON WC2

BIM-BAM-BOM!
THE MASTERS OF THE HIT
WITH THE ORIGINAL CAST
OF THE ORIGINAL HIT

Echoes of an ancient thunder

A great Russian choir has rediscovered its roots in sacred music. Richard Morrison hears the results at the Norwich Festival

Whatever happens to Russia, its greatest choir will surely survive. After all, it has lasted five centuries already. Ivan III, with an uncharacteristic nod towards the gentler virtues, established it in 1479. Since then it has regularly sung through wars, purges, revolutions, sieges and famines. The present political turmoil is merely par for the course.

I heard it in Norwich Cathedral on Saturday, during the opening weekend of the Norfolk and Norwich Festival. The place was packed, the audience entranced by the majestic modal harmonies rolling down the great medieval nave. In that charged atmosphere it was quite possible to suspend logic and to believe that this was much the same sort of sound as would have soothed the savage Ivan.

Such is the emotive power of the 60 singers currently touring Britain under the unprepossessing title "Glinka State Choir of St Petersburg". In fact, their predecessors sang under many different titles, depending on the whim of the prevailing despot. Catherine the Great called them her "Imperial Court Cappella"; Lenin preferred "Popular Academic Chorus". They can call themselves the Yeltsin Yodelers as far as I am concerned, as long as they continue to sing with this extraordinary ardour.

The sound is unlike anything that a British choir could produce — or would want to, because taste is involved here as well as tradition. I do not know whether the Glinka Choir always stands as it did on Saturday — with the basses at the front, and the sopranos (raised up) at the back — but it seemed entirely appropriate, because the bass sound is not only subterranean in range (every piece, from the 18th-century Boromiansky to the 20th-century Rachmaninov, seemed to take the barrel-chested ones to bottom C or below) but is massively powerful as well.

This affects not only the choral texture, as thick and warm as a rug, but also the attack. British choirs generally attack chords like rifle shots: all brilliance and sudden

impact. The Russians, however, propel a chord into life as if launching a rocket: there is half a second of gathering ignition, before the sound reaches full thunder. A single chord in Rachmaninov's *All-Night Vigil* was made to last all of 20 seconds: a glorious rumble rising and falling like some colossal earth tremor.

Once a phrase is launched, moreover, it is sustained in a way that is utterly alien to "good choral style" as taught in our own cloistered establishments. Smoothness is all, and that sometimes means sliding between different notes. Even the intonation used by the Russians seems different: the major thirds are not as sharp and bright as a good English choir would make them.

But the chief difference is in the emotional impact. On Saturday a dozen or so soloists stepped out of the ranks at one time or another, and each sang with a stunning intensity — whether intoning an ancient Orthodox chant, or adding a vibrant descant above the choir's whispered chords.

This passion for projecting the great anthems of the Russian Orthodox Church is surely genuine, and yet it conceals an extraordinary fact. For only since the start of Gorbachev's *perestroika* revolution has this choir again been allowed to explore the sacred repertoire which it was founded to sing.

I indeed, the greatest of all Russian Orthodox compositions — the *All-Night Vigil* by Rachmaninov, which was brilliantly performed here under Vladimir Chernoussenko — was only given its full Russian premiere by the choir in 1982. For the 60 years prior to that, the repertoire imposed on this choir by its communist paymasters was all too often of the "Happy Song of Siberian Tractor-Drivers Achieving Their Five-Year Plans" variety.

I do not know whether Russia is a happier or better place for having officially readmitted God into the country. The evidence so far is inconclusive, to put it mildly. But I do know that hearing a great Russian choir again being permitted to sing these immensely moving, ritualistic choral icons is a breakthrough on a par with the reintroduction of baroque instruments into Bach performance. And the repertoire being offered on this tour is a mere taste of the choral riches yet to be explored from Russia's troubled history. Let us hope that the exploration is unhindered in future by warped political agendas.

The choir's visit is just one of many windows onto eastern Europe at this year's excellent Norfolk and Norwich Festival. Two others were opened in Sunday's concert by the immaculately groomed Leipzig Chamber Orchestra under Georg Meissner's direction. First, the British cellist Steven Isserlis gave as inspired a performance of Tchaikovsky's *Rococo Variations* as I have heard. A tricky piece to bring off, the soloist must indulge its classical nudges and winks without diluting its genuine sentiment. Isserlis trod this tightrope with wondrous ease; he was fabulously light-fingered in mercurial passages, yet stirringly strong in the big climaxes.



Orthodox in image and song: this icon, *The Virgin and Child of Georgia*, dates, like Tsar Ivan III's choir, from the 15th century

Then came the world premiere of the Concerto for Violin and 13 Strings by Dmitri Smirnov. He and

his wife, the composer Elena Firsova, are heavily featured in Norwich this year. Inspired, as so often, with Smirnov, by William Blake's visionary works — this time the painting *Jacob's Ladder* — the one-movement concerto is mostly a beautiful rhapsody for the soloist, in which the "ladder" is represented by ever rising or falling semitones. An obvious idea, but elegantly crafted.

Smirnov's chief characteristic is his unselfconscious ability to borrow freely from the cadences of bygone eras, and to mesh these near-quotations with lush, Lutoslawski-like string textures. The heart of this work, for instance, was a tranquil chorale in absolutely basic tonal harmonies. But whereas Shostakovich or one of the other world-weary Soviet composers would have spiked such backward glances with irony, Smirnov seems to have transcended the old bitterness. When his music works — and this concerto (solidly delivered by the Leipzig leader, Andreas Seidel) gripped the ear from first note to last — it really does achieve a Blake-like vision, in which pre-communist "innocence" and post-communist "experience" can be observed as two sides of the same coin.

the evening, Clive James turned up telling everybody how easy it was to learn Japanese. At any rate, it was easy to give an impression of speaking good Japanese, since the main thing was to go on saying "hello", "goodbye" and "thank you" all the time, especially "thank you". Even if you get bumped off a tram, say "thank you", he advised — and demonstrated how to. This was only one of a whole set of lively language programmes on Radio 5 on Sunday evening: in the week when the future of that channel is being decided, let me hope that imaginative educational ideas like these will not be lost.

DERWENT MAY

in operas she had performed in, but she was quite firm that the music must always come first, and that all the visual invention that opera directors were now obliged to come up with must remain true to the composer's intentions. Northern spirit was on good display here: when she was at a low ebb a few years ago after a kidney operation, her mother had sent her an envelope full of stones, with a note saying "Here's some Yorkshire grit for you".

Finally, in a new series, *On Other Words*, on Radio 5 in

Best of three decades

Spin Doctors
Brixton Academy

Attempts to define the Spin Doctors, a group which convened in New York in 1989, have invariably proved vague. Parallels from the Allman Brothers and Little Feat through to thumping exponents of post-grunge nuevo-rock have been drawn but few have been altogether accurate.

The truth about the road-hardened quartet is that they have taken essential elements from the last three rock decades and come up with their own unique equation. So at times they can sound like a laid-back Jimi Hendrix Experience, at others uncannily similar to the Steve Miller Band in full rock-out mode, and then without warning they might metamorphose into a sloppy Red Hot Chili Peppers.

The overall sound at the Brixton Academy was one of bouncy yet insistent funk/rock which while being eminently danceable retained a quintessentially white trash feel. And feel is what the Spin Doctors are primarily about. While each player was tremendously accomplished, none gave in to excessive soloing or displays of unnecessary dexterity. Eleven-fingered showmanship was kept to a minimum while the central groove remained all important.

Singer Chris Barron cut a casual dash in a super-annuated T-shirt, misguided trousers and a beard which he had quite possibly borrowed from a goat. But as much as he lacked in the sex symbol stakes Barron was even more deficient in the croaked vocal department. And yet his hyperkinetic stage presence and barmy ballet movements gave the occasion an informal bordering-on-degraded atmosphere.

Struggling with an appalling sound mix, the band were at their best when banging out a riff-driven guitar rhythm which intermeshed hand-sawingly with the supple bass and drums of Mark White and Aaron Comess. Hence "Pocket Full of Kryptonite", the title track from their 300,000-plus selling album, could do no wrong and a new song, "Amorous Hour", a thoroughly infectious number in the same vein, finished up sounding like an old stage favourite.

ADRIAN DEEVOY

Stop griping and show some grit

RADIO REVIEW: Comfortable academics may moan about urban life, but others are being more positive

end of the programme a more specific complaint did emerge: that the efforts of cities like Sheffield and Liverpool to regenerate themselves by building glamorous sports stadiums or glitzy pedestrian areas were doing very little to help the necessary "wealth generation". This may indeed be true. Yet the overall impression the programme left was of comfortable Northern academics, led by the presenter David Harvey, just leaning back and saying "Why doesn't someone do something?"

Fortunately the rest of Sunday's radio provided plenty of people who were doing something, and doing it vigorously, to the benefit of town and country alike. The day began well with a splendid woman, Helen Browning, giving breakfast to Robin Page in *On Your Farm* (Radio 4). She runs a small organic farm in Wiltshire, and is paying meticulous attention to every aspect of what she is doing. She is concerned with the welfare of the animals, the wise and severely limited use of chemicals, the preservation of wildlife — yet she is making her carefully prescribed business a commercial success in every way. Her village shop can hardly cope with the orders she gets — and she still finds the time to share her experience with others as chairman of British Organic Farmers.

At lunchtime, another woman, the young AENO singer Lesley Garrett, came over as a very vigorous and delightful personality on *Desert Island Discs* (Radio 4). She had not in the least minded baring her bottom or walking a tightrope

she had performed in, but she was quite firm that the music must always come first, and that all the visual invention that opera directors were now obliged to come up with must remain true to the composer's intentions. Northern spirit was on good display here: when she was at a low ebb a few years ago after a kidney operation, her mother had sent her an envelope full of stones, with a note saying "Here's some Yorkshire grit for you".

Finally, in a new series, *On Other Words*, on Radio 5 in

the evening, Clive James turned up telling everybody how easy it was to learn Japanese. At any rate, it was easy to give an impression of speaking good Japanese, since the main thing was to go on saying "hello", "goodbye" and "thank you" all the time, especially "thank you". Even if you get bumped off a tram, say "thank you", he advised — and demonstrated how to. This was only one of a whole set of lively language programmes on Radio 5 on Sunday evening: in the week when the future of that channel is being decided, let me hope that imaginative educational ideas like these will not be lost.

DERWENT MAY

Funds for the folks

BRITISH folk art has been saved for the nation. As reported on these pages, the Crane Kalman Collection of English Naive Art was in danger of being sold off piecemeal. Now the collection, assembled by the Hungarian-born London art dealer Andras Kalman and his wife, has been bought by the Peter Moores Foundation. Renamed as the British Folk Art Foundation, it will now remain on display at the Countess of Huntingdon Chapel in Bath.



A painting from the Crane Kalman collection of folk art: its future is now secure

THE new opera house at Glyndebourne will be re-opened on May 28 next year, the 60th anniversary of the first Glyndebourne Festival's opening night. Not surprisingly, Glyndebourne has also opted for the same opera: *Le nozze di Figaro*. Bernard Haitink, a former Glyndebourne music director, will conduct. Also in the 1994 season are new productions of *Eugene*

Onegin and *Don Giovanni*, directed by Deborah Warner and Graham Vick respectively, with Simon Rattle and Andrew Davis conducting. And there will be revivals of *Peter Grimes* and *The*

ARTS BRIEFING
Top feet
IT WAS a case of three times lucky for John Ashford, director of The Place Theatre in London. Last week he walked away with Britain's top prize for dance, the £30,000 Digital Premier Award, after having

been shortlisted three times. Ashford flew in from the Festival International de Nouvelle Danse in Montreal to collect his award, given each year to the individual making an outstanding contribution to dance.

Ashford plans to use the award money to enable international dance companies to present their work in Britain, both on larger stages and at The Place, as part of next year's Turning World dance festival. The Place itself also picked up an award to commission a work from Belgian choreographer Michele Anne de Mey.

BRITAIN'S newest Euro-vision songbird is the "acclaimed singing star" Frances Ruffelle, chosen by the BBC to represent the UK at next year's contest in Ireland. Ruffelle is best known for her Tony Award-winning performance at the age of 21 as Eponine in the original Broadway production of *Les Misérables*. She is the second Les Mis star to represent Britain: Michael Ball was runner-up in 1992. Prior to the big night in April, Ruffelle will take part in *A Song For Europe* on BBC1, performing the songs written for her. Viewers will then vote for the number they think she should sing on April 30.

CONCERT: an Oscar-winning composer makes a plea for peace

A universe in harmony

LSO/Hamlisch/
Bolton
Barbican Hall

If there was an award for political correctness in new music Marvin Hamlisch would surely pick it up. His *Anatomy of Peace*, a first crossover into symphonic music by the composer of *A Chorus Line* and triple Oscar winner for his film scores, makes the same call for universal brotherhood as did Beethoven in his Ninth Symphony finale, not to mention many other composers since.

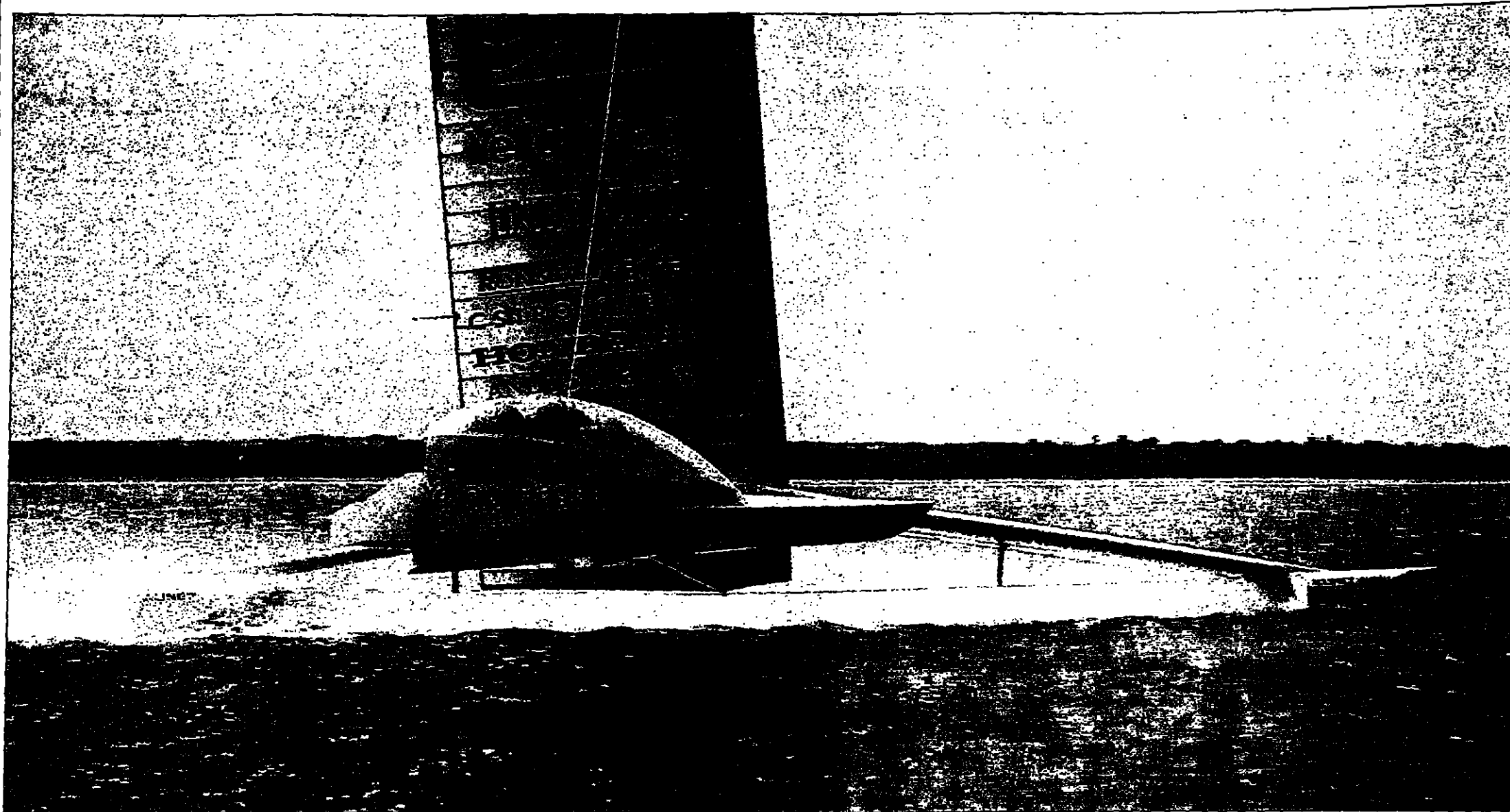
Introduced by a short but eloquent homily on the evils of war by the actor Ben Kingsley, the work was given its European premiere at a London Symphony Orchestra concert in aid of United World Colleges and the Variety Club of Great Britain. Hamlisch himself conducted, in place of Richard Hickox, who was unwell.

While no Bernstein in his control of a large orchestra, Hamlisch followed that maestro in exploiting the vein of sentiment that courses through the musical *lingua franca* of theatrical parables. A recurring flute phrase symbolising one universal law is given increasing emotional weight, more than it can reasonably bear, until it spills

over into a setting for boy treble (here the clear and assured Conrad Burrows) and his fellow choristers of St Paul's Cathedral) of a simplistic poem by David Zippel about joining the world by one law.

NOEL GOODWIN

Australia's fast lady out to break 50 knots



Yellow Pages Endeavour, the new holder of the world speed-sailing record, shows off her radical design features as she sends the spray flying off the Victorian coast at the weekend

By BARRY PICKTHALL

SAILING at twice the speed of the wind, two Australian sailors, Simon McKean and Tim Daddo, set a speed record of 46.02 knots (53.20mph) on Sunday in a sheltered bay south-east of Melbourne.

Their radical looking tri-folier, Yellow Pages Endeavour, added 0.68 of a knot to the previous record held by the French boardsailer, Thierry Bielak. The Australians are now looking to break the 50-knot barrier during further attempts this week.

Lindsay Cunningham, the designer of this flimsy 12-metre high craft, whose C class catamarans have dominated the Little America's Cup since 1985, was ecstatic. "The potential we have for speed, has got to be much greater than that of sailboards," he said.

"With the small increases in speed they are now getting, they have reached their limits, whereas we are going up by two to three knots at a time."

McKean and Daddo's course into the record books

has not been plain sailing, however. Last February the 150kg boat exploded in a mass of spray when a stay parted during an earlier record attempt at Sandy Point, Victoria.

At the time, Yellow Pages was speeding at well over 50 knots. "A hundred metres into the run, a wire attachment pulled out under the strain and the boat started to split up," McKean, 37, a merchant banker from Melbourne, said.

"The crew pod hit the water at high speed and we got chucked out and threw a couple of somersaults. The pod is designed to explode on impact and released me perfectly, but Tim [Daddo] had to clear the main beam and wire and caught some bruises."

The wing mast fell down on impact with the water, but the main structural parts stayed in one piece, and the team spent the Australian winter rebuilding her.

Before the crash, McKean and Daddo established new class B and C sailing records with a top speed of 44.654

knots — just 0.006 of a knot outside Bielak's mark. After swimming ashore following their ducking, McKean said: "The boat has sailed for just 18 minutes. Other teams have taken years and years to get where we are. I think it still has a lot of potential."

After waiting more than 60 days for the right conditions, patience finally paid off when the record was finally broken at Shallow Inlet, a windswept area of tidal salt-flats 180 kilometres south-east of Melbourne.

The record was set shortly after midday in an 18-20 knot breeze during the crew's first full run of the day, despite the crew pod not lifting clear of the water until they were a third of the way down the course.

During subsequent runs, the pod again bounced down on the surface several times and speeds of 43 and 42 knots were achieved until winds increased above 35 knots and forced the two to call it a day.

"I've waited a long time for this," McKean said after-

wards. "It's absolutely terrific, but we can go a lot faster. We still have not had a sweet run and there is plenty of promise in the boat."

Their speed attempts have been monitored by representatives of the World Sailing Speed Record Council, but their claim has to be ratified by the International Yacht Racing Union.

Sailing speed records have climbed significantly since the first official attempts were made in 1972. That year, Tim Coleman's proa, Crossbow, set a speed of 26.3 knots across Portland Harbour, a record that was pushed up to 31.1 knots by 1975.

A year later, Coleman returned to Portland with Crossbow II and over four years, raised the record to 36 knots, a benchmark that remained for two years until Pascal Maka, on a sailboard in 1986, eclipsed the large sailing machines with a speed of 38.86 knots.

This began a long run of boardsailing records, culminating with Bielak's last year.



Crewmen McKean, left, and Daddo, show their elation after the run

Endeavour opens up lead of 57 miles on Merit

By BARRY PICKTHALL

GRANT Dalton's maxi yacht, New Zealand Endeavour, led the Whitbread Round the World Race fleet across the equator yesterday, but with his crew counting 17 previous circumnavigations among them, there was little of the traditional celebrations that come with crossing "the line" for the first time.

On board Tokio, the Whitbread 60, skipper Chris Dickson, New Zealand's former America's Cup skipper, kept quiet about his own initiation, although he was thankful to have found his yacht back in the lead after initially losing ground to class rivals west of them.

"It's a great relief to have our plan work and to come out of the doldrums back in our original position," he said.

Endeavour, Tokio and Pierre Fehrmann's Swiss maxi, Merit Cup, all crossed the equator within 25 miles of each other and now hold a significant lead over the rest of the fleet as they sail into the Southeast Trades with sheets eased at more than 11 knots.

Endeavour has extended her lead over Merit to 57 miles and Tokio holds a similar advantage over Javier de la Gandara's Spanish entry, Galicia 93. Dennis Connor's American yacht, Winston, is third.

Matt Humphries's British entry, Dolphin and Youth Challenge, which failed to gain any benefit from crossing through the doldrums well to the east of the fleet, has fallen about 300 miles behind the leaders, and the crew has the added problem of a faulty weather fax. Humphries said yesterday: "Mark Sheffield, our engineer, has been below deck for hours trying to spark some life into the machine. He has even tried to link the radio up but we are still unable to receive pictures."

The breakdown will leave the crew at a significant disadvantage, because without the weather pictures and maps, they are unable to plan strategy over the final 2,700 miles to Punta del Este.

LEADING POSITIONS (at 1400 GMT yesterday, with miles to Punta del Este): Endeavour (NZ), 2,411; Tokio (NZ), 2,408; Merit Cup (S), 2,407; Dolphin (GB), 2,406; Youth Challenge (GB), 2,405; Galicia 93 (S), 2,404; Winston (US), 2,403; La Poite (D), 2,402; La Poite (D), 2,401; La Poite (D), 2,400; La Poite (D), 2,399; La Poite (D), 2,398; La Poite (D), 2,397; La Poite (D), 2,396; La Poite (D), 2,395; La Poite (D), 2,394; La Poite (D), 2,393; La Poite (D), 2,392; La Poite (D), 2,391; La Poite (D), 2,390; La Poite (D), 2,389; La Poite (D), 2,388; La Poite (D), 2,387; La Poite (D), 2,386; La Poite (D), 2,385; La Poite (D), 2,384; La Poite (D), 2,383; La Poite (D), 2,382; La Poite (D), 2,381; La Poite (D), 2,380; La Poite (D), 2,379; La Poite (D), 2,378; La Poite (D), 2,377; La Poite (D), 2,376; La Poite (D), 2,375; La Poite (D), 2,374; La Poite (D), 2,373; La Poite (D), 2,372; La Poite (D), 2,371; La Poite (D), 2,370; La Poite (D), 2,369; La Poite (D), 2,368; La Poite (D), 2,367; La Poite (D), 2,366; La Poite (D), 2,365; La Poite (D), 2,364; La Poite (D), 2,363; La Poite (D), 2,362; La Poite (D), 2,361; La Poite (D), 2,360; La Poite (D), 2,359; La Poite (D), 2,358; La Poite (D), 2,357; La Poite (D), 2,356; La Poite (D), 2,355; La Poite (D), 2,354; La Poite (D), 2,353; La Poite (D), 2,352; La Poite (D), 2,351; La Poite (D), 2,350; La Poite (D), 2,349; La Poite (D), 2,348; La Poite (D), 2,347; La Poite (D), 2,346; La Poite (D), 2,345; La Poite (D), 2,344; La Poite (D), 2,343; La Poite (D), 2,342; La Poite (D), 2,341; La Poite (D), 2,340; La Poite (D), 2,339; La Poite (D), 2,338; La Poite (D), 2,337; La Poite (D), 2,336; La Poite (D), 2,335; La Poite (D), 2,334; La Poite (D), 2,333; La Poite (D), 2,332; La Poite (D), 2,331; La Poite (D), 2,330; La Poite (D), 2,329; La Poite (D), 2,328; La Poite (D), 2,327; La Poite (D), 2,326; La Poite (D), 2,325; La Poite (D), 2,324; La Poite (D), 2,323; La Poite (D), 2,322; La Poite (D), 2,321; La Poite (D), 2,320; La Poite (D), 2,319; La Poite (D), 2,318; La Poite (D), 2,317; La Poite (D), 2,316; La Poite (D), 2,315; La Poite (D), 2,314; La Poite (D), 2,313; La Poite (D), 2,312; La Poite (D), 2,311; La Poite (D), 2,310; La Poite (D), 2,309; La Poite (D), 2,308; La Poite (D), 2,307; La Poite (D), 2,306; La Poite (D), 2,305; La Poite (D), 2,304; La Poite (D), 2,303; La Poite (D), 2,302; La Poite (D), 2,301; La Poite (D), 2,300; La Poite (D), 2,299; La Poite (D), 2,298; La Poite (D), 2,297; La Poite (D), 2,296; La Poite (D), 2,295; La Poite (D), 2,294; La Poite (D), 2,293; La Poite (D), 2,292; La Poite (D), 2,291; La Poite (D), 2,290; La Poite (D), 2,289; La Poite (D), 2,288; La Poite (D), 2,287; La Poite (D), 2,286; La Poite (D), 2,285; La Poite (D), 2,284; La Poite (D), 2,283; La Poite (D), 2,282; La Poite (D), 2,281; La Poite (D), 2,280; La Poite (D), 2,279; La Poite (D), 2,278; La Poite (D), 2,277; La Poite (D), 2,276; La Poite (D), 2,275; La Poite (D), 2,274; La Poite (D), 2,273; La Poite (D), 2,272; La Poite (D), 2,271; La Poite (D), 2,270; La Poite (D), 2,269; La Poite (D), 2,268; La Poite (D), 2,267; La Poite (D), 2,266; La Poite (D), 2,265; La Poite (D), 2,264; La Poite (D), 2,263; La Poite (D), 2,262; La Poite (D), 2,261; La Poite (D), 2,260; La Poite (D), 2,259; La Poite (D), 2,258; La Poite (D), 2,257; La Poite (D), 2,256; La Poite (D), 2,255; La Poite (D), 2,254; La Poite (D), 2,253; La Poite (D), 2,252; La Poite (D), 2,251; La Poite (D), 2,250; La Poite (D), 2,249; La Poite (D), 2,248; La Poite (D), 2,247; La Poite (D), 2,246; La Poite (D), 2,245; La Poite (D), 2,244; La Poite (D), 2,243; La Poite (D), 2,242; La Poite (D), 2,241; La Poite (D), 2,240; La Poite (D), 2,239; La Poite (D), 2,238; La Poite (D), 2,237; La Poite (D), 2,236; La Poite (D), 2,235; La Poite (D), 2,234; La Poite (D), 2,233; La Poite (D), 2,232; La Poite (D), 2,231; La Poite (D), 2,230; La Poite (D), 2,229; La Poite (D), 2,228; La Poite (D), 2,227; La Poite (D), 2,226; La Poite (D), 2,225; La Poite (D), 2,224; La Poite (D), 2,223; La Poite (D), 2,222; La Poite (D), 2,221; La Poite (D), 2,220; La Poite (D), 2,219; La Poite (D), 2,218; La Poite (D), 2,217; La Poite (D), 2,216; La Poite (D), 2,215; La Poite (D), 2,214; La Poite (D), 2,213; La Poite (D), 2,212; La Poite (D), 2,211; La Poite (D), 2,210; La Poite (D), 2,209; La Poite (D), 2,208; La Poite (D), 2,207; La Poite (D), 2,206; La Poite (D), 2,205; La Poite (D), 2,204; La Poite (D), 2,203; La Poite (D), 2,202; La Poite (D), 2,201; La Poite (D), 2,200; La Poite (D), 2,199; La Poite (D), 2,198; La Poite (D), 2,197; La Poite (D), 2,196; La Poite (D), 2,195; La Poite (D), 2,194; La Poite (D), 2,193; La Poite (D), 2,192; La Poite (D), 2,191; La Poite (D), 2,190; La Poite (D), 2,189; La Poite (D), 2,188; La Poite (D), 2,187; La Poite (D), 2,186; La Poite (D), 2,185; La Poite (D), 2,184; La Poite (D), 2,183; La Poite (D), 2,182; La Poite (D), 2,181; La Poite (D), 2,180; La Poite (D), 2,179; La Poite (D), 2,178; La Poite (D), 2,177; La Poite (D), 2,176; La Poite (D), 2,175; La Poite (D), 2,174; La Poite (D), 2,173; La Poite (D), 2,172; La Poite (D), 2,171; La Poite (D), 2,170; La Poite (D), 2,169; La Poite (D), 2,168; La Poite (D), 2,167; La Poite (D), 2,166; La Poite (D), 2,165; La Poite (D), 2,164; La Poite (D), 2,163; La Poite (D), 2,162; La Poite (D), 2,161; La Poite (D), 2,160; La Poite (D), 2,159; La Poite (D), 2,158; La Poite (D), 2,157; La Poite (D), 2,156; La Poite (D), 2,155; La Poite (D), 2,154; La Poite (D), 2,153; La Poite (D), 2,152; La Poite (D), 2,151; La Poite (D), 2,150; La Poite (D), 2,149; La Poite (D), 2,148; La Poite (D), 2,147; La Poite (D), 2,146; La Poite (D), 2,145; La Poite (D), 2,144; La Poite (D), 2,143; La Poite (D), 2,142; La Poite (D), 2,141; La Poite (D), 2,140; La Poite (D), 2,139; La Poite (D), 2,138; La Poite (D), 2,137; La Poite (D), 2,136; La Poite (D), 2,135; La Poite (D), 2,134; La Poite (D), 2,133; La Poite (D), 2,132; La Poite (D), 2,131; La Poite (D), 2,130; La Poite (D), 2,129; La Poite (D), 2,128; La Poite (D), 2,127; La Poite (D), 2,126; La Poite (D), 2,125; La Poite (D), 2,124; La Poite (D), 2,123; La Poite (D), 2,122; La Poite (D), 2,121; La Poite (D), 2,120; La Poite (D), 2,119; La Poite (D), 2,118; La Poite (D), 2,117; La Poite (D), 2,116; La Poite (D), 2,115; La Poite (D), 2,114; La Poite (D), 2,113; La Poite (D), 2,112; La Poite (D), 2,111; La Poite (D), 2,110; La Poite (D), 2,109; La Poite (D), 2,108; La Poite (D), 2,107; La Poite (D), 2,106; La Poite (D), 2,105; La Poite (D), 2,104; La Poite (D), 2,103; La Poite (D), 2,102; La Poite (D), 2,101; La Poite (D), 2,100; La Poite (D), 2,099; La Poite (D), 2,098; La Poite (D), 2,097; La Poite (D), 2,096; La Poite (D), 2,095; La Poite (D), 2,094; La Poite (D), 2,093; La Poite (D), 2,092; La Poite (D), 2,091; La Poite (D), 2,090; La Poite (D), 2,089; La Poite (D), 2,088; La Poite (D), 2,087; La Poite (D), 2,086; La Poite (D), 2,085; La Poite (D), 2,084; La Poite (D), 2,083; La Poite (D), 2,082; La Poite (D), 2,081; La Poite (D), 2,080; La Poite (D), 2,079; La Poite (D), 2,078; La Poite (D), 2,077; La Poite (D), 2,076; La Poite (D), 2,075; La Poite (D), 2,074; La Poite (D), 2,073; La Poite (D), 2,072; La Poite (D), 2,071; La Poite (D), 2,070; La Poite (D), 2,069; La Poite (D), 2,068; La Poite (D), 2,067; La Poite (D), 2,066; La Poite (D), 2,065; La Poite (D), 2,064; La Poite (D), 2,063; La Poite (D), 2,062; La Poite (D), 2,061; La Poite (D), 2,060; La Poite (D), 2,059; La Poite (D), 2,058; La Poite (D), 2,057; La Poite (D), 2,056; La Poite (D), 2,055; La Poite (D), 2,054; La Poite (D), 2,053; La Poite (D), 2,052; La Poite (D), 2,051; La Poite (D), 2,050; La Poite (D), 2,049; La Poite (D), 2,048; La Poite (D), 2,047; La Poite (D), 2,046; La Poite (D), 2,045; La Poite (D), 2,044; La Poite (D), 2,043; La Poite (D), 2,042; La Poite (D), 2,041; La Poite (D), 2,040; La Poite (D), 2,039; La Poite (D), 2,038; La Poite (D), 2,037; La Poite (D), 2,036; La Poite (D), 2,035; La Poite (D), 2,034; La Poite (D), 2,033; La Poite (D), 2,032; La Poite (D), 2,031; La Poite (D), 2,030; La Poite (D), 2,029; La Poite (D), 2,028; La Poite (D), 2,027; La Poite (D), 2,026; La Poite (D), 2,025; La Poite (D), 2,024; La Poite (D), 2,023; La Poite (D), 2,022; La Poite (D), 2,021; La Poite (D), 2,020; La Poite (D), 2,019; La Poite (D), 2,018; La Poite (D), 2,017; La Poite (D), 2,016; La Poite (D), 2,015; La Poite (D), 2,014; La Poite (D), 2,013; La Poite (D), 2,012; La Poite (D), 2,011; La Poite (D), 2,010; La Poite (D), 2,009; La Poite (D), 2,008; La Poite (D), 2,007; La Poite (D), 2,006; La Poite (D), 2,005; La Poite (D), 2,004; La Poite (D), 2,003; La Poite (D), 2,002; La Poite (D), 2,001; La Poite (D), 2,000; La Poite (D), 1,999; La Poite (D), 1,998; La Poite (D), 1,997; La Poite (D), 1,996; La Poite (D), 1,995; La Poite (D), 1,994; La Poite (D), 1,993; La Poite (D), 1,992; La Poite (D), 1,991; La Poite (D), 1,990; La Poite (D), 1,989; La Poite (D), 1,988; La Poite (D), 1,987; La Poite (D), 1,986; La Poite (D), 1,985; La Poite (D), 1,984; La Poite (D), 1,983; La Poite (D), 1,982; La Poite (D), 1,981; La Poite (D), 1,980; La Poite (D), 1,979; La Poite (D), 1,978; La Poite (D), 1,977; La Poite (D), 1,976; La Poite (D), 1,975; La Poite (D), 1,974; La Poite (D), 1,973; La Poite (D), 1,972; La Poite (D), 1,971; La Poite (D), 1,970; La Poite (D), 1,969; La Poite (D), 1,968; La Poite (D), 1,967; La Poite (D), 1,966; La Poite (D), 1,965; La Poite (D), 1,964; La Poite (D), 1,963; La Poite (D), 1,962; La Poite (D), 1,961; La Poite (D), 1,960; La Poite (D), 1,959; La Poite (D), 1,958; La Poite (D), 1,957; La Poite (D), 1,956; La Poite (D), 1,955; La Poite (D), 1,954; La Poite (D), 1,953; La Poite (D), 1,952; La Poite (D), 1,951; La Poite (D), 1,950; La Poite (D), 1,949; La Poite (D), 1,948; La Poite (D), 1,947; La Poite (D), 1,946; La Poite (D), 1,945; La Poite (D), 1,944; La Poite (D), 1,943; La Poite (D), 1,942; La Poite (D), 1,941; La Poite (D), 1,940; La Poite (D), 1,939; La Poite (D), 1,938; La Poite (D), 1,937; La Poite (D), 1,936; La Poite (D), 1,935; La Poite (D), 1,934; La Poite (D), 1,933; La Poite (D), 1,932; La Poite (D), 1,931; La Poite (D), 1,930; La Poite (D), 1,929; La Poite (D), 1,928; La Poite (D), 1,927; La Poite (D), 1,926; La Poite (D), 1,925; La Poite (D), 1,924; La Poite (D), 1,923; La Poite (D), 1,922; La Poite (D), 1,921; La Poite (D), 1,920; La Poite (D), 1,919; La Poite (D), 1,918; La Poite (D), 1,917; La Poite (D), 1,916; La Poite (D), 1,915; La Poite (D), 1,914; La Poite (D), 1,913; La Poite (D), 1,912; La Poite (D), 1,911; La Poite (D), 1,910; La Poite (D), 1,909; La Poite (D), 1,908; La Poite (D), 1,907; La Poite (D), 1,906; La Poite (D), 1,905; La Poite (D), 1,904; La Poite (D), 1,903; La Poite (D), 1,902; La Poite (D), 1,901; La Poite (D), 1,900; La Poite (D), 1,899; La Poite (D), 1,898; La Poite (D), 1,897; La Poite (D), 1,896; La Poite (D), 1,895; La Poite (D), 1,894; La Poite (D), 1,893; La Poite (D), 1,892; La Poite (D), 1,891; La Poite (D), 1,890; La Poite (D), 1,889; La Poite (D), 1,888; La Poite (D), 1,887; La Poite (D), 1,886; La Poite (D), 1,885; La Poite (D), 1,884; La Poite (D), 1,883; La Poite (D), 1,882; La Poite (D), 1,881; La Poite (D), 1,880; La Poite (D), 1,879; La Poite (D), 1,878; La Poite (D), 1,877; La Poite (D), 1,876; La Poite (D), 1,875; La Poite (D), 1,874; La Poite (D), 1,873; La Poite (D), 1,872; La Poite (D), 1,871; La Poite (D), 1,870; La Poite (D), 1,869; La Poite (D), 1,868; La Poite (D), 1,867; La Poite (D), 1,866; La Poite (D), 1,865; La Poite (D), 1,864; La Poite (D), 1,863; La Poite (D), 1,862; La Poite (D), 1,861; La Poite (D), 1,860; La Poite (D), 1,859; La Poite (D), 1,858; La Poite (D), 1,857; La Poite (D), 1,856; La Poite (D), 1,855; La Poite (D), 1,854; La Poite (D), 1,853; La Poite (D), 1,852; La Poite (D), 1,851; La Poite (D), 1,850; La Poite (D), 1,849; La Poite (D), 1,848; La Poite (D), 1,847; La Poite (D), 1,846; La Poite (D), 1,845; La Poite (D), 1,844; La Poite (D), 1,843; La Poite (D), 1,842; La Poite (D), 1,841; La Poite (D), 1,840; La Poite (D), 1,839; La Poite (D), 1,838; La Poite (D), 1,837; La Poite (D), 1,836; La Poite (D), 1,835; La Poite (D), 1,834; La Poite (D), 1,833; La Poite (D), 1,832; La Poite (D), 1,831; La Poite (D), 1,830; La Poite (D), 1,829; La Poite (D), 1,828; La Poite (D), 1,827; La Poite (D), 1,826; La Poite (D), 1,825; La Poite (D), 1,824; La Poite (D), 1,823; La Poite (D), 1,822; La Poite (D), 1,821; La Poite (D), 1,820; La Poite (D), 1,819; La Poite (D), 1,818; La Poite (D), 1,817; La Poite (D), 1,816; La Poite (D), 1,815; La Poite (D), 1,814; La Poite (D), 1,813; La Poite (D), 1,812; La Poite (D), 1,811; La Poite (D), 1,810; La Poite (D), 1,809; La Poite (D), 1,808; La Poite (D), 1,807; La Poite (D), 1,806; La Poite (D), 1,805; La Poite (D), 1,804; La Poite (D), 1,803; La Poite (D), 1,802; La Poite (D), 1,801; La Poite (D), 1,800; La Poite (D), 1,799; La Poite (D), 1,798; La Poite (D), 1,797; La Poite (D), 1,796; La Poite (D), 1,795; La Poite (D), 1,794; La Poite (D), 1,793; La Poite (D), 1,792; La Poite (D), 1,791; La Poite (D), 1,790; La Poite (D), 1,789; La Poite (D), 1,788; La Poite (D), 1,787; La Poite (D), 1,786; La Poite (D), 1,785; La Poite (D), 1,784; La Poite (D), 1,783; La Poite (D), 1,782; La Poite (D), 1,781; La Poite (D), 1,780; La Poite (D), 1,779; La Poite (D), 1,778; La Poite (D), 1,777; La Poite (D), 1,776; La Poite (D), 1,775; La Poite (D), 1,774; La Poite (D), 1,773; La Poite (D), 1,772; La Poite (D), 1,771; La Poite (D), 1,770; La Poite (D), 1,769; La Poite (D), 1,768; La Poite (D), 1,767; La Poite (D), 1,766; La Poite (D), 1,765; La Poite (D), 1,764; La Poite (D), 1,763; La Poite (D), 1,762; La Poite (D), 1,761; La Poite (D), 1,760; La Poite (D), 1,759; La Poite (D), 1,758; La Poite (D), 1,757; La Poite (D), 1,756; La Poite (D), 1,755; La Poite (D), 1,754; La Poite (D), 1,753; La Poite (D), 1,752; La Poite (D), 1,751; La Poite (D), 1,750; La Poite (D), 1,749; La Poite (D), 1,748; La Poite (D), 1,747; La Poite (D), 1,746; La Poite (D), 1,745; La Poite (D), 1,744; La Poite (D), 1,743; La Poite (D), 1,742; La Poite (D), 1,741; La Poite (D), 1,740; La Poite (D), 1,739; La Poite (D), 1,738; La Poite (D), 1,737; La Poite (D), 1,736; La Poite (D), 1,735; La Poite (D), 1,734; La Poite (D), 1,733; La Poite (D), 1,732; La Poite (D), 1,731; La Poite (D), 1,730; La Poite (D), 1,729; La Poite (D), 1,728; La Poite (D), 1,727; La Poite (D), 1,726; La Poite (D), 1,725; La Poite (D), 1,724; La Poite (D), 1,723; La Poite (D), 1,722; La Poite (D), 1,721; La Poite (D), 1,720; La Poite (D), 1,719; La Poite (D), 1,718; La Poite (D), 1,717; La Poite (D), 1,716; La Poite (D), 1,715; La Poite (D), 1,714; La Poite (D), 1,713; La Poite (D), 1,712; La Poite (D), 1,711; La Poite (D), 1,710; La Poite (D), 1,709; La Poite (D), 1,708; La Poite (D), 1,707; La Poite (D), 1,706; La Poite (D), 1,705; La Poite (D), 1,704; La Poite (D), 1,703; La Poite (D), 1,702; La Poite (D), 1,701; La Poite (D), 1,700; La Poite (D), 1,699; La Poite (D), 1,698; La Poite (D), 1,697; La Poite (D), 1,696; La Poite (D), 1,695; La Poite (D), 1,694; La Poite (D), 1,693; La Poite (D), 1,692; La Poite (D), 1,691; La Poite (D), 1,690; La Poite (D), 1,689; La Poite (D), 1,688; La Poite (D), 1,687; La Poite (D), 1,686; La Poite (D), 1,685; La Poite (D), 1,684; La Poite (D), 1,683; La Poite (D), 1,682; La Poite (D), 1,681; La Poite (D), 1,680; La Poite (D), 1,679; La Poite (D

Hall and Coaker earn place in sun with stunning back nine at Foxhills

Dashing Allard proves welcome guest

By MEL WEBB

HALL and Coaker Ltd, a bricklaying contractors based in East Grinstead, surprised themselves when they topped the South East preliminary competition in *The Times* Olivetti Corporate Golf Challenge. Yesterday surprise turned to incoherent amazement when they won a trip to the Spanish sun by winning the regional final.

The company team got 162 points at their golf day at Royal Ashdown Forest in early September. That, they thought, was that; they could not hope to take on the big boys and win again, and came to Foxhills Golf and Country Club in Surrey intent on enjoying themselves.



They did that and more, outstanding teamwork and an inspired run of scoring by one of their number bringing them in with a winning score of 92 Stableford points. They won by six from Prebon, Yarnane (UK Ltd), whose score was matched by the Wace Agency Ltd, a counsellor of the last nine holes deciding second and third places.

The winners picked up 44 points, which would have made them competitive in any of the previous three regional finals, but then things started to happen.

Darren Allard, their guest player, who plays off a handicap of nine at West Malling, birdied the 14th with a three-wood, a three-iron and two putts from just short of the green, birdied the next with a 25-foot putt, and made it three in a row when he chipped in with his sand-wedge on the 16th.

Allard played the last nine holes in a gross 35, one under par on the testing Longcross course, and Danny Hall, the captain of the team, whose partner, Andy Coaker, was also playing, sank a 40-foot putt on the last for another birdie.

The team, the last quartet on

the course, scored a remarkable 51 points over that closing stretch. "It's incredible," Hall said. "We didn't think we would have a chance, but we're absolutely delighted that we've got to La Manga."

Hall and Coaker are 19-handicap members of Effingham Park, and the company's third member of staff was Andy McClelland, who plays off 17 at Leatherhead. With the best two scoring on each hole, they had one seven-point haul, notched up six six-pointers, eight five-pointers and only three at four.

The nearest-the-pin prize was won by Kevin Mullen, of Glaxo, who hit an eight-iron to 6ft 10in at the hole at the 145-yard 4th. Mullen, a former catering manager at Wentworth Golf Club, had some local knowledge to help him—he is a member at Foxhills.

His prize was two return tickets to anywhere in mainland Spain, donated by Iberia, Spain's national airline, which will be taking the players to the national final at the Hyatt La Manga Club Resort in Murcia in southwest Spain from November 25 to 29. Mullen came to Foxhills not having hit a ball for three weeks. He had been on holiday with his wife and friends — to Spain.

After overnight rain, the Foxhills course was playing every inch of its 6,124 yards, and the longest drive of the day, a blow of 252 yards, on the designated hole, the 12th, was a fine effort by Charles Searle, of Sedgwick Aviation.

RESULTS

(List decided by countback of test nine holes)

1. Hall and Coaker Building Contractors Ltd, 92; 2. Prebon Yarnane (UK Ltd), 88; 3. Wace Agency Ltd, 88; 4. Goddard, Astley and Pearce, 87; 5. Rovers Golf Society, 86; 6. Arthur Anderson, 85; 7. Cowell UK Ltd, 81; 8. Esca Business Supplies Ltd, 80; 9. Binnis and Partners, 80; 10. Cabark Mortgage, 79; 11. Sedgwick Aviation, 78; 12. Glaxo Pharmaceuticals, 78; 13. Cable and Wireless, 77; 14. Sedgwick Aviation, 77; 15. Coda Sport Ltd, 76; 16. Sedgwick Aviation, 75; 17. Richards Butler, 75; 18. The Hyatt Corporation, 75; 19. CE Information Services Ltd, 75; 20. Morgan Grenfell Investment Management, 74; 21. DPSC (UK Ltd), 72; 22. Binnis Partners, 72; 23. Cowell Golf Society (GB), 69; 24. Hyatt Hotels and Resorts, 68; 25. CE Health Insurance Services Ltd, 68.

Nearest the pin: K. Mullen (Glaxo Pharmaceuticals) 6ft 10in.
Longest Drive: C. Searle (Sedgwick Aviation) 252yds.



Roger Yates, of Morgan Grenfell, plays his way out of trouble and up to the 9th green at Foxhills yesterday

Clarke moves easily into fast lane

By PATRICIA DAVIES

JOHNNY Miller, the former Open and US Open champion, is convinced European golf will regress once the likes of Ballesteros, Faldo, Langer, Lyle and Woosnam cease to be a force.

One substantial reason to doubt Miller's judgment, however, was the Belgian Open at Royal Zoute, on Sunday. Darren Clarke, the 25-year-old Ulsterman who claims to be 16 stone, "or thereabouts", is poised to be a very big influence indeed.

"I've been telling everyone for three years how good he is," Andrew "Chubby" Chandler, the former Tour player turned manager, who includes Clarke in his stable, said. "I've been shouting from the rooftops that he's something special. He's going to win a lot and make a lot of money and he won't change. He'll still be the same, friendly and easy-going."

One of Clarke's first acts on winning was to telephone

Dungannon, the club in County Tyrone where he played as an amateur and where he still holds the amateur course record of 62, and tell his mother to declare an open bar. All the drinks were on him and, perhaps unsurprisingly, yesterday afternoon all efforts to rouse anyone at the club failed. Clarke himself was at



Clarke: powerful hitter

home in Bushmills, taking delivery of a second-hand Porsche 911, worth £28,500. "Just think about your Porsche," was the mantra Clarke muttered to himself all the way round on Sunday and it proved suitably inspirational, although it did not stop his hands shaking madly on the 18th tee. He has now put in an order for a new model, costing £55,000, so it is as well he has the Volvo order of merit, with winnings of £26,275.

At the Open Championship, Clarke changed the shafts in his clubs to graphite, which eased the strain on a troublesome right wrist and allowed him to practise properly again, and in the past seven weeks, including Belgium, he has had five top-ten finishes. Clarke has the advantage of being a long hitter and at Royal Zoute showed several times that he had the strength to cope with some pretty tricky rough. He can also score

outrageously. Last year, at Monte Carlo, he became one of the few to shoot 60 and in the BMW International in Munich, where he finished second to Bernhard Langer, he shot 62.

Miller will find that Clarke is not the only European ready to follow the inspirational exploits of the quintet of thirty-somethings, Joakim Haeggman, who is 24, Jim Payne, 23, Jean Van de Velde, 27, and Jesper Parnevik, 28, are four others who have won for the first time this year. Peter Baker is 26, Steven Richardson 27 and David Gifford and Paul Broadhurst 28. And it is all too easy to forget that José María Olazábal is only 27.

Throw in a couple more Swedes in Per-Ulrik Johansson, 26, and Robert Karlsson, 24, and it would, in fact, appear that Ballesteros and company will be leaving a legacy that will carry Europe forward for a few years yet.

Meetings should help to foster better relations

By DAVID HANDS, RUGBY CORRESPONDENT

IT IS no secret that England's leading players have not always seen eye to eye with the Rugby Football Union (RFU) over the last two years as the game has opened up in a commercial sense. However, that situation may be about to change when a rolling series of meetings between players and administrators begins at the end of this month.

The meetings stem from an address given to the RFU committee at the invitation of Ian Beer, the president, by Will Carling, England's captain. That, in itself, acknowledged the differences which exist between the two sides of the game and Carling is optimistic that there will be greater understanding of the players' aspirations as a result.

Carling has twice been the subject of an RFU investigation for alleged breaches of rugby's amateur regulations — as he outlines in his authorised biography, *Will Carling* (Headline, £16.99) which was launched in London yesterday. There have been times, as recently as last summer, when he and other players have appeared keen on confrontation with RFU administrators, which reflects little credit on the game.

"But for the first time I really felt the committee wanted to know what could be done between them and the players," Carling, 27, said, and expressed appreciation of the committee's willingness to examine clauses in the amateur regulations relevant to payment and promotion. "I don't think we have communicated before in any meaningful way but now I hope we can build up the trust between the two sides."

It has been agreed that groups of players and committee men — not always the same ones — should discuss issues after national squad training weekends so that both may understand better the other's problems. Since the

RFU has a working party in being, headed by Bill Bishop, which already seeks to give players a greater representation in union affairs, the players may feel that they are not being used merely as walking (and running) sources of income for the RFU coffers.

Players have been invited to participate in RFU working parties, such as those on the laws or injuries, and as Dudley Wood, the RFU secretary points out, the game is run by ex-players. "We have inevitably developed, through lack of knowledge of each other, a 'them and us' situation which is most regrettable, because the committee is anxious to understand the players' view," Wood said.

Carling also took the opportunity to emphasise the growing demands on leading players which could affect their performance when it comes to the game's shop window: the international season.

He would prefer a league season of 14 matches (as opposed to 19), completed by Christmas, building into the representative and international season but leaving players the freedom to play non-competitive games — against incoming club touring sides, for example. "At the moment there are bits and pieces all over the place," he added.

He has also asked the committee whether, as well as the national anthem, England could adopt a theme of their own before home internationals. As the Scots have adopted "Flower of Scotland", Carling seeks to use the choral power of the capacity crowds who now attend matches at Twickenham as additional motivation for the team. He has proposed that the strains of "I Vow To Thee My Country" should precede "Swing Low Sweet Chariot" at the next international against New Zealand on November 27.

France call Lopy into back row

LEON Lopy, the Toulon flanker who toured South Africa with France last summer, will win his first cap against Romania in Brive on Sunday (David Hands writes). He takes the place in the back row occupied during the last five nations' championship by the outstanding Laurent Cabannes, who injured himself while filling in at centre for Racing, his club.

Lopy, 27, is said to offer similar qualities to Cabannes, whom he understudied in South Africa, and is included ahead of Abdelatif Benazzi, most of whose caps have come at lock.

However, Benazzi is at No 8 in the southwest regional team that plays against the Australians in Agen on October 20 and could yet displace Marc Cöillon in the internationals against Australia or in the new year.

Philippe Saint-André, the experienced wing, must undergo a fitness test on Thursday after suffering an injury during Montferrand's game with Nice at the weekend. Should he withdraw, David

Berty or Olivier Campan could replace him.

Australia start their eight-match tour of France when they arrive in Paris today, fresh from their three games in north America. David Campese, their record-breaking wing, stretched his international tally of tries to 57 by scoring three in the 43-16 win over Canada in Calgary on Saturday, but Bob Dwyer, the coach, will be seeking considerable improvement in form as he prepares for the internationals in Bordeaux (October 30) and Paris (November 6).

FRANCE (v Romania): J. L. Sautouy (Colonne); P. Barmet (Gelos); P. D. Agnès; T. Lacroix (Dax); P. Saint-André (Montferrand); A. Parraud (Agen); A. Huet (Toulon); L. Arment (Gelos); J. M. Gonzalez (Bayonne); S. Grou (Agen); B. Berrillon (Agen); O. Merle (Gelos); O. Rouss (Agen); L. Lopy (Agen); M. Cöillon (Bordeaux); R. Berrillon (Agen); J. Cöillon (Toulon); X. Berrillon (Agen); A. Berrillon (Agen); L. Berrillon (Agen).

□ Jeremy Pugh, capped three times by Wales when he was with Neath and now with Builth Wells, will captain a Heineken League third and fourth division selection against Japan at Pontypridd tonight.

Leadbetter swings most hopeless handicapper to new planes

John Hopkins, golf correspondent, has his game taken apart and reassembled by David Leadbetter, the world's leading coach

David Leadbetter has taught the best and the brightest, the glorious and the good. He is the pre-eminent golf teacher in the world, spending hours teaching on practice grounds everywhere. Last month it was Lake Nona, Orlando, Naples, Florida, followed by the Ryder Cup. This week he is teaching in France and next week he will be at Wentworth to oversee some of his pupils competing for the World Match Play Championship.

"Don't worry," Chris Moody, the European Tour player, assured me, a 14-handicapper with a huge hook, as I prepared for a lesson with Leadbetter. "Nothing that you do can surprise him."

Moody should know. He went to Leadbetter briefly, won a tournament and likes to recount what Leadbetter said when he heard about this success. "Even I didn't think I was that good."

He is famous for thinking up simple drills and using all sorts of aids to help his pupils do the correct thing and thus get a clear impression of what it feels like. Some of these aids have no apparent link with golf. For example, when working with Leadbetter, Nick Faldo has used water waders, basket balls, beach balls, fishing rods, elastic bands, towels, rubber straps and cameras. "If anybody saw what we got up to they would think he was off his rocker," Faldo said. The point is this: by using these tricks and gadgets David gets across to me the feeling I should have when I make a swing change and so I recognise it, too.

"Take a three-iron and hit a few shots," Leadbetter said. As I did so he prowled around me as if I was a sculpture by Henry Moore. He stood directly behind me. He came to my side to watch the path of my swing. Then he set his video camera whirring. He asked my handicap. Fi-

nally, he had seen enough. He began to change almost everything.

First my grip. Thicker grips on your clubs, please, he said. He altered the way I gripped the club with my left hand, moving the handle away from my palm and into my fingers. "When you throw a cricket ball you use your fingers not the palm of your hand, don't you?" he said. "I want you to feel as though you are shutting a door, using your hand as a hinge. You can't get that feeling if the handle is in your left palm."

Then, my stance. My weight was too far on my toes and so I was too bent over. I looked like a man peering at a small coin on the ground. I was aiming right with my lower body and left with my upper body. As a consequence of my poor posture, Leadbetter said, I took the club back too much on the inside. At the top of the backswing I was in the reverse pivot position — my weight was on my left side. From there I brought the club

down on an in-to-out arc, often chopping into the ground behind the ball.

My faults were those of many golfers, Leadbetter said. Poor grip, bad posture, excessive use of the hands. He was used to seeing all these from good to poor golfers. Even the professionals sometimes made basic mistakes without realising. "If you get the club on the right plane then all you have to do is repeat the swing," Leadbetter said. "That is the key to a good golf swing — creating repetition. Through having a more simple repeating swing you can even improve your bad shots — make them less bad."

He began to make corrections. At the address he made me straighten up as if a gun was being pointed in the small of my back. "I want you to feel as though your spine and body are rotating back and forward," he narrowed my stance slightly to encourage more of a body turn and a better transference of weight. He raised my head.

He filmed me before he started on me and after he had finished and the results as demonstrated through the viewer were startling. I was

struck by how much my swing had changed without feeling radically different.

What Leadbetter was proposing represented a sea change for me yet it made sense. It was his creed and he mentions all or part of it every time he teaches whether he is working with Severiano Ballesteros or Faldo or me. These are some of his precepts.

□ The big muscles like the torso and trunk are easier to control than the small ones.
□ Use the body rather than the hands. A swing in which the hands are too dominant will look good on the practice ground but it will break down under pressure.
□ Turn the body, do not tilt it. Use its own weight and force to help generate power and thus distance.

My new swing felt stiff. I had a check list of things to do and it made me feel like a robot. But it was technically more sound than its predecessor. There was less to go wrong and if it did go wrong it would do so less severely than before. "All you have to do is get the address and grip right, use the right muscles, stay on plane and Bob's your uncle," Leadbetter concluded. "Before..." he said simply: "It stank."



Leadbetter takes Hopkins in hand during his master class at Wentworth

England could pay heavy price for their manager's indecision

Taylor not mean enough to succeed



Taylor, watched by his assistant, Lawrie McMenemy, centre, holds court to the England players in one of their last training sessions before the match against Holland

By late tomorrow evening, we shall know the extent to which the Football Association has possibly paid the price of ignoring, 16 years ago, the letter of application from Jack Charlton for the England manager's post. His impact on the England team might well have been as effective, or more so, as it has with Ireland.

Charlton, for unconventional reasons, is something different. Four World Cup final competitions have gone by since he applied. The FA did not think him the "right sort". Sixteen years later they may have cause to reflect the wrong sort was indeed the right sort. Whether or not England gain a point against Holland tomorrow to keep alive their chance of qualifying for next year's finals — or better still two points — the reign of Graham Taylor has demonstrated that it does not really matter who is in charge of the national team if he is not of exceptional ability or person-

ality. Any one of half a dozen English managers could have done as good, or as average, a job as Taylor.

That is why I have previously suggested, for instance, that Osvaldo Ardiles could be given the opportunity as part-time manager. Ardiles would be different because he would have clear convictions on the kind of football he wanted England to play, and on what is needed at this level. Unlike Taylor, Ardiles has been there.

Maybe Ardiles would not prove exceptional, though his ideas would be. Charlton would be exceptional because of his character. Perhaps his letter was ignored, while the FA stalled following Don Revie's defection, because he was a bluff individualist, who as a player had alleged he kept a little black book containing names of opponents with whom he had a score to settle. And his football as manager of Middlesbrough had hardly been pretty.

Charlton was neither in the



David Miller on why the FA was wrong to ignore Jack Charlton for the post of England manager

image sought by Professor Sir Harold Thompson, the then FA chairman, nor would his prickly nature have suited the late Ted Croker, who had enough on his hands dealing with Thompson, never mind a potentially fractious manager. Ron Greenwood was, in so many ways, the acceptable answer.

Yet what England have now had is a succession of three managers, Greenwood, Bobby Robson and Taylor, none of whom have had the capacity, by force of personality, either to frighten or to inspire their players. A degree of loyalty from the players, perhaps, but not that mood that has them shaking in their shoes with the adrenalin pumping.

Greenwood inspired generations of West Ham United players, not to mention generations of journalists at his post-match, glass of sherry teach-ins, but he did not possess that streak of meanness that excludes losers. Nor, at international level, did Robson, who had been so successful with Ipswich Town. And neither does Taylor.

A lower division player who made his way as coach, Taylor's management at Lincoln City and Watford was wholly coach-orientated, and he has attempted to perpetuate the notion that the national team manager's job is about coaching, whereas it is nothing of the sort. Nobody can coach established players at international level in the space of three days — and certainly not

the hare-brained defensive schemes catastrophically adopted against Norway.

So here England stand, on the brink of success or failure in another World Cup, uncertain what is the formation or the tactics for the most critical match since the semi-final of 1990; and largely because the manager has been unable to make up his mind. Charlton, it is worth noting, takes little or no notice of present form.

It is, perhaps, worth quoting a comment by Eamonn Dunphy, an Irishman so sprightly with ball or pen. "Charlton has afforded the players the priceless gift of certainty," Dunphy wrote the other day. Here is the most blatant distinction existing between Taylor and Charlton, and it has meant that in two successive World Cup campaigns Ireland have been more than the sum of their parts whereas England have predominantly been less.

Charlton is dogmatic, indifferent to the clamour of public and press, and totally expedient. These are the qualities which Brian Clough, for so long championed by the tabloid press, might have brought as England manager, but who would undoubtedly have been scuttled by his own foibles. The FA rightly did not risk Clough's idiosyncracies, but have probably been wrong about Charlton.

When Taylor goes, which he must if England lose tomorrow night, it will be too late to consider the Charlton brother who was not revered around the world, but who understood as much about the temperamental aspect of international football as Bobby did about the magic.

The irony is — something the FA has not comprehended — that when there are few, if any, Bobby Charltons available, the team is more dependent than ever on what Jack Charlton contributed to the house that Sir Alf Ramsey built. I suspect that Taylor has not understood this either.

Zambia must keep faith with players

By Andrew Longmore

As Zambians blame the referee for their World Cup defeat at the hands of Morocco, their coach searches for the missing ingredient in their game

THE defeat looked no better in the cold light of the morning. While car horns blared through the night and the Moroccans revelled in the success of their own team, the Zambians had to bury their disappointment in well-worn half-believed excuses and reflect that, even in an emotional greenhouse, a football team cannot grow to world stature in just five months.

Late into the night, small groups of Zambian supporters, their multi-coloured scarves somehow less bright than earlier in the day, sat in corners of the hotel trying to understand why fate, so firmly on their side since the day of the air disaster which claimed 18 members of their team, should turn suddenly and decisively against them 40 minutes from fantasy.

The talk soon descended into recrimination. The Gabonese referee had been biased in fact, he had handled the game well, the Arab jinx had struck once more, the team had not prepared together for long enough. Anything to avoid the simple truth that, faced by a wall of hostility in the Stadium of Honour in Casablanca, an inexperienced side was just not good enough. But only just.

The Zambians are asking Fifa for the game to be replayed, claiming the referee and linesmen were "poor, biased and intimidatory".

On the strength of one well-thumbed cross, one strong header, one run-of-the-mill goal, the Moroccans were able to unfurl the map of the United States yesterday morning and make plans for next summer. In the worldwide disappointment at Zambia's failure, their achievement in qualifying should not be forgotten. In Hadji and Daoudi, they have playmakers with pace and skill to trouble the best.

The danger for the Zambians now is that the unity and sense of purpose which emerged from their tragedy will be replaced by apathy, that the goodwill generated inside and outside the country will evaporate and the momentum for change slow down.

Football has been heavily supported by the government over the past five months and there is no guarantee of funding now that the prestige of qualification has gone. All contracts with the coaching staff ended on Sunday and new appointments will be decided after the election of a new chairman of the Zambian Football Association next month.

Freddie Mwila, the team coach, will return to his old job in Botswana and Ian Porterfield, the Scotsman, whose four-month contract as national manager was financed by the British High Commission, will need more secure terms if he is to lead the Zambian team to the African Nations Cup in Tunisia next spring.

From early suspicion on both sides, Porterfield's relationship with his young Zambian side has grown into genuine affection. He

calls them "son", they mimic his Scottish accent, but listen when he talks football. Porterfield has been surprised by the personal discipline of the players and warmed by the wealth of footballing talent on the streets, but frustrated by the haphazard nature of the administration in Lusaka.

"They are 75 per cent of the way there and the other 25 per cent will come if football is given the right encouragement," he said. "These people have enormous natural ability, but they need to be given a footballing education much earlier in the schools or the clubs. Some of the kids you see playing barefoot in the villages are brilliant, but they are totally self-taught and if they don't get the right coaching, they will drift away from the game."

At the moment, there is still something missing in the way they play the game in Africa, but it's difficult to pinpoint exactly what. Perhaps it's just football brains and a bit of experience. Sadly, the big problem is the lack of patience. The authorities must work to maintain continuity with this

TABLES

African zone, second round

	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Nigeria	4	2	1	1	10	5	5
Ivory Coast	4	2	1	1	5	5	5
Algeria	4	0	2	2	3	7	2

Group B

Morocco	4	2	0	1	6	3	8
Zambia	4	2	1	1	6	2	5
Senegal	4	0	1	3	1	8	1

Group C

Cameroun	4	3	0	1	7	3	6
Uganda	4	2	0	2	3	6	4
Ghana	4	1	0	3	4	9	2

The following countries have qualified for the final: United States (host); Germany (1990 winners); Cameroon, Morocco and Nigeria (Africa); Mexico (CONCACAF); Greece and Russia (Europe); Colombia, Brazil and Bolivia (South America).

team. If they don't keep faith with players and coaches, they will go backwards."

Certainly, on the evidence of the last few months, Zambia has developed the nucleus of a team that could compete at the highest level. Young players of the calibre of Gibby M'Basela, a strong, inventive midfielder, and Kenneth Maitoli, deserve a wider stage for their talents, but will have to join their captain, Kahusha Bwalya, in exile to further their careers.

At the age of 30, Bwalya, who, in the words of Porterfield, has "a left foot from heaven and the temper of Bobby Charlton", is in need of a new challenge after five years at PSV Eindhoven. Neither he nor his colleagues would disgrace themselves in the English leagues.

In the long term much will depend on whether the team spirit which, for once, overrode differences in language and tribe can survive the traumatic end to this World Cup campaign.

It is up to every footballing nation to ensure that one defeat does not provoke a convenient bout of amnesia.

Aldridge knows way past Spain's goalkeeper

FROM PETER BALL IN DUBLIN

WHEN British Isles and Latin sides collide in crucial matches, there can be reason to fear the worst, differences in temperament and style all too often producing an explosive mix. On Wednesday, however, the presence of Kevin Moran and John Aldridge in the Ireland team to meet Spain in the World Cup qualifying match here should guarantee that there is less mutual incomprehension than usual.

Both spent successful and enjoyable spells in Spain, reviving their careers with some success after being released by Manchester United and Liverpool respectively.

Moran has been left out of the Ireland squad, apparently for good, twice now. Yet, at 37, he will captain the side tomorrow in his 69th game

if, as expected, Jack Charlton moves Paul McGrath into midfield to cover the absence of Andy Townsend.

Moran's success will come as no surprise to his former team-mates in Gijón, where he adapted well to the life, his son speaking fluent Spanish. For Spain, with their wealth of central defenders, to sign an overseas player, particularly one with Moran's admitted lack of touch on the ball, is unusual, but Moran made himself one of the most popular players with the supporters.

"When you leave Manchester United, if you stay in England you can only go down," Moran said, "but going abroad was a new challenge, a new experience, a new style of football, and I loved it."

Like Moran, Aldridge thoroughly enjoyed his time in Spain, where he played for Real Sociedad of San Sebastián. The Basque country's

passion for football did not extend to the national team, even though there are now four or five Basques in the team.

"There was very little interest in the national team, it was like Barcelona in that respect, the main interest is in the South and in Madrid," Aldridge said. "They were subdued about it, not fervent like they were for club football."

His experiences, however, left him with a healthy respect for Wednesday's opposition. "Javier Clemente in more wuthers," he said. "It has improved the team spirit, and made them more like us perhaps."

On this occasion, the Spanish coach has gone even further, bringing in some big defenders, apparently in anticipation of a physical battle. "It is a strange looking squad, with a

lot of relatively inexperienced international players," Aldridge said. "Because they seem convinced it will be a very physical game, with skill coming second."

"But we will have to be careful, because there are only one or two teams in the world better at sucking you in and then catching you on the break. If we have the sort of lapses of concentration which we had against Lithuania, they will certainly cash in, because if you give them one chance they'll put it away."

That reflects the fewer chances arriving in the slower, more defensive Spanish game, but Aldridge believes that adapting to that improved him as a player. "You like to think you have improved, and I think it made me a better player technically. I'm a very impatient person, and I think it gave me more patience."

"Away from home you wouldn't

get a kick all game — maybe a couple of headers if you were lucky, because away from home we were playing for a draw. But when you do get a chance you have to put it away, the concentration had to be there all the time. When I went to Tranmere I scored 40 goals in the first season, and I think that was because I was taking one chance in every two, and sometimes two in two."

Aldridge had also done well enough with Real Sociedad, scoring 40 goals in 76 games, despite playing as their lone forward. Among the 40 were eight in five league games against Andoni Zubizarreta, who will make his 82nd international appearance on Wednesday, a new record for a Spanish goalkeeper.

"He's been my luckiest goalkeeper," Aldridge said with a laugh, "so it would be nice to play and make it a bad day for him."

Yorath respects Cyprus

By Keith Pike

A COUNTRY on the verge of its finest football achievement was yesterday urged to temper expectation with caution. Wales have founded against too many World Cup minnows in the past to take victory for granted against Cyprus at the National Stadium tomorrow.

It was in the oppressive heat of the Tisrot Stadium in Limassol last October that Mark Hughes' second-half header earned Wales the 1-0 win that revived their ambitions of qualifying for next year's finals.

Yet while the cooler air of Cardiff will tilt the scales even more in Wales's favour, the Cypriots are not to be underestimated.

"Our players lost up to 6lb through dehydration in Cyprus, and only gots got us through the game in the end," Terry Yorath, the Wales manager, said. That, and several moments of good fortune.

Before Hughes' goal, his first for his country for two

years, Cyprus's mixture of bank clerks and council workers had caused much consternation in the Welsh ranks. Their ball skills and pace rivalled anything Wales could offer. After it, too, Southall's goal survived too many close calls for comfort.

Had Cyprus had a Hughes or a Rush — even a finisher of moderate ability — Wales would by now be no more than makeweights in group four.

It was a performance that earned Nico Papavasiliou, a winger and one of the two full-time professionals in the Cyprus team, a move from the Mediterranean to Newcastle United and the demands of the FA Carling Premiership.

Before Beardsley's return from injury cost him his place, Papavasiliou had confirmed his potential. Yorath is not expecting an easy ride.

"It was a difficult game over there and it will be just as hard tomorrow," Yorath said. "I saw their first game, when

they lost 1-0 in Belgium, and thought that they would not concede many goals. That has proved to be the case. They are well-organised defensively and nobody has hammered them."

"They will come to Cardiff hoping to get a result by packing their defence and leaving two men up front with another wide in the hope of stretching us."

Caution may be called for, but cautions could yet cost Wales dear. Five of the squad — Hughes, Rush, Aizlewood, Horne and Melville — are on one booking, and a yellow card tomorrow will rule them out of the final group game, against Romania next month.

"They know they have to be disciplined," Yorath said. He expects commitment, "but I don't want them to be booked for silly things like shirt-pulling or kicking the ball away at free kicks. If we do not win this one, there will be no point in turning up to play Romania anyway."

Pressure lifts from Bingham's players

BILLY Bingham, the Northern Ireland manager, will adopt a positive approach in the World Cup group three qualifying match against the European champions, Denmark, in Copenhagen tomorrow.

The Irish are out of contention for a place in the finals in the United States next year and Bingham said: "We have nothing to lose. The pressure is on Denmark. They cannot rely on the Republic of Ireland beating Spain in Dublin on Wednesday. The ball is in their court."

This is Bingham's final away game before his retirement after two spells totalling 17 years in charge. Bingham, 61, has been his country's most successful team manager, steering the side to two British championship triumphs in 1980 and 82, and two World Cup finals series in 1982 and 86.

An American company has pulled out of a takeover

bid for the second division club, Brighton. Brighton, with debts of more than £3 million, face a winding-up order totalling £583,000 and a return to the High Court on November 3 for an adjourned hearing. The unnamed New York-based company gave no reason for their withdrawal but Brighton are believed to be in discussion with other interested parties.

The draw for the FA Cup fourth qualifying round is: Wigan v Hibernian, Wrexham v Grimsby, Macclesfield v Southport, Altrincham v Accrington, Shrewsbury Celtic v Whiteley, Scunthorpe v Walsley, Bingham-Symphony or Gateshead v Lark, North Ferriby or Chorley v Marine, Telford v Morecambe, Warrington v Trillick, Hales v Slough, Cambridge City v Dagenham and Redbridge, Stevenage v Nuneaton, Kettering v Conwy, Island 98 Rugby v Harrow, Aylesbury v Marlow, Porthorey v Yeading, Rushden and Diamonds v Bromsgrove, Crawley v Kidderminster, King's Lynn v Metropolitan Police, Haverhill v Gravesend and Northolt, Crawley v Jersey, York, Cheltenham v Bath, Buxley v Carlisle, Sutton United v Wotton or Margate, Weymouth or Barnetley v Farnborough, Walsley v Warr or Tiverton v Newport (DOW) or Nantwich. Tests to be played on October 23

McStay may be left out

FROM RODDY FORSYTH IN ROME

HOW strange it feels to accompany Scotland to a World Cup qualifying fixture that is certain to be greatly significant, but not for the Scots.

It is 24 years since Scotland were last excluded from the calculations when possible World Cup finalists were reckoned and nobody in this Scottish squad was more than an infant on that occasion.

Some, like Eoin Jess, of Aberdeen, were not even born then and so have grown up never having known anything other than perpetual anticipation of Scottish chances in the finals. Now, the days of reckoning have begun and as each addition to a list of qualifiers is revealed, Scotland's pain mounts.

For the Italians and their manager, Arrigo Sacchi, this tie is crucial and the Italian media has been trying to divine whether the Scots will approach their task in defiantly combative style or treat it as an interesting diversion from the grind of the domestic

schedule. With the Portuguese, who meet Switzerland tomorrow, also in contention in group one, Italy must make the most of their home advantage this time.

Craig Brown, appointed interim manager when Andy Roxburgh resigned last month, is in charge of the team for the first time. The international committee of the Scottish Football Association meets here today to discuss the succession and it would be wise if they were of a mind to confirm Brown's appointment.

Brown, having already made one important decision, faces a second, concerning Paul McStay. The Celtic midfielder player was injured and missed the Scots' last game against Switzerland and his place as captain went to Gary McAllister, who enjoyed a productive evening.

It is difficult for Brown to consider leaving Scotland's most-capped player out of a game in which experience will

be at a premium. In addition, Brown has many options in central midfield but almost no choice in the wide positions.

Those who look for omens may care to interpret Brown's remarks when he said yesterday: "One of the hardest things I have had to do is to tell Paul McStay that I have let Gary keep the captaincy. I believe that players, whether they like a decision or not, are best told where they stand as quickly as possible so that they can accept it and get on with it."

Brown has been cagey about identifying his team but since Gunn will be in goal, McLaren in central defence and McAllister in midfield, it is not entirely a mystery.

Brown believes that the Scots have better midfield players than Italy and he thinks they will prove it here tomorrow night. If so, then Scotland may find they have extinguished more than their own hopes of qualifying for the finals in the United States.

سكوتلاند في النهل


1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

- ▶ **30 Jayce and the Wheeled Warriors** Jayce and Gillan discover an old Lightning Lance (78915)
- ▶ **50 The Big Breakfast** Introduced by Chris Evans and Gabry Roulle (21908)
- ▶ **00 You Buy Your Life** Game show with Bill Cosby (t) (32657)
- ▶ **30 Schools** Eureka! (4086909) 9.45 Stop, Listen (4522270) 10.02 The German Programme (4522270) 10.23 Ploog and Ploog (4506912) 10.44 Good Health (4522763) 11.00 Science in Focus (1773821) 11.22 Stage One (4892367) 11.40 How We Used to Live (1827367)
- ▶ **00 Profiles of Nature** Film-maker Jack Caray uses time-lapse photography and micrography to show the magic of plant growth (13831)
- ▶ **30 Saturday Street** weekend edition of *Trains* (16367)
- ▶ **30 Alfred J. Kwak** Animated adventures (t) (38633)
- ▶ **00 Film: The Black Sheep of Whitehall** (1941, b/w), Genial second world war comedy about a so-called professor trying to rescue an economics expert kidnapped by Nazi agents. With Will Hay and John Mills. Directed by Hay and Basil Deardon (8948622)
- ▶ **20 The Gospel of John** Animated film that traced homage to the origins of photography (8900522)
- ▶ **30 The Times World Chess Championship** More action from Nigel Short and Garry Kasparov (58831)
- ▶ **30 Fifteen to One** General knowledge quiz. (Teletext) (t) (744)
- ▶ **30 The Welsh Windy Show** A programme on the women's liberation labour. Ganna Stenem. (Teletext) (t) (7093744)
- ▶ **50 Laurel and Hardy** Animated adventures (900569)
- ▶ **00 Mark and Minky** Mark finds a weird remedy for his allergy (t) (809)
- ▶ **30 Roseanne** Roseanne and Jackie decide to visit her father's girlfriend (t). (Teletext) (t) (588)
- ▶ **00 Channel 4 News** with Jon Snow (Teletext) Weather (837034)
- ▶ **50 Comment** Pro and anti-road campaigners argue for and against the proposed Birmingham Northern

00 The Times World Chess Championship. The Games continue (4928)

30 Check Out 83 Miles Embrey presents a report on plans that different safety procedures for luggage on airlines could have prevented the Lockerbie disaster (s) (6763)

00 Without Walls: Germaine Greer on Youthism (237270); 9.45 Andrew Birkin on Peter Pan (164247). See Choice



Webb, Linney, D'Amico in gay mood (10.00pm)

00 Armistead Maupin's Tales of the City. Michael's (Marcus D'Amico) parents are shocked by the sights they see on Halloween and Dede Day's pregnancy is confirmed. Glorified sex starring Olympia Dukakis, Donald Moffat, Chioe Webb and Laura Linney. (Teletext) (s1) (3164)

00 Doing it With You... is Taboo. Black men discuss their reactions to white women's assumptions about their sexual prowess. Presented by Donu Kogbara (s) (20614)

05 The Times World Chess Championship. Analysis of today's play (4975941)

35 Benny Carter. The jazz musician performs with Joe Kennedy, Jr on violin, Ken Barron on piano, George Duvivier on bass and Frankie Bedford on drums (r) (s) (1207023). Ends at 1.45

SATELLITE

[illegible]

PORT _____

[illegible]

Who (2158893) 12.05-2.0

[illegible]

7.00 Get the Picture (735)

Twenty-four hour news programmes
CMT
Country music from midnight to 4am

England manager looks towards his injured captain for inspiration

Taylor plays waiting game with Pearce

FROM ROB HUGHES
FOOTBALL CORRESPONDENT
IN ROTTERDAM

ENGLAND landed here yesterday evening with hardened resolve that, come what may in the Feyenoord Stadium, the decisive World Cup group two qualifier tomorrow will not be lost if spirit has anything to do with it.

On journeys such as this, where either England or Holland can almost certainly qualify by winning, the psychologists talk of the flight or fight response. England's history, in football as much as war, is Churchillian: Graham Taylor, sporting a new burgundy waistcoat, is determinedly putting on a bullish attitude. He says, and we had better hope that he and his players mean it, that England

have not come looking for a draw, but have come with absolute victory in mind. And yet at Taylor's side, his captain Stuart Pearce, cannot yet say whether he, the old marauder of the left flank, has any part to play. Pearce is the final injury victim limping into Rotterdam. He trained for the first time yesterday, and his hamstring behind the right thigh is still a substantial doubt. Taylor says he is prepared to give his man another 24 hours, until lunchtime today, such is his belief in the qualities of leadership and force that Pearce represents.

However, once Pearce himself revealed that the problem that has kept him out of football, both matches and training for three weeks, is a hamstring and not as previously reported a soft tissue

■ With nothing but victory in mind, Graham Taylor and his England squad are in a bullish mood as they prepare for the crucial World Cup match against Holland

thigh muscle strain, it was appreciated what a fearful gamble fielding the skipper might be.

Hamstrings are the bane of any athlete. Generally, the medical staff cannot predict how much time they take to heal, and possibly not even a player with the experience of Pearce, aged 31, and hoping to play his 55th international, can be sure that once the tissue has gone it will not go again. It is like Nigel Kennedy beginning a concert with a frayed violin string.

Pearce looked his usual

ashen self yesterday. But little can be read into that, he is a captain who articulates only through action. "I want to play very desperately," he said yesterday. "So do 20 other boys in the squad. I think I know myself well enough to know whether I will or will not be fit. I'll be honest with the manager, he has been very good to me."

Indeed, Taylor has been more than that, recalling him from the depths of previous injury and elbowing aside David Platt, the inspiration of England on so many other

nights, who has done absolutely nothing to be deprived of the captain's armband. Taylor says that the decision on Pearce will be the responsibility of both player and manager. "The fact that we are waiting until the day before a vital game, shows how important he is as a captain and leader," stressed Taylor.

Thankfully, for England, Taylor is growing more certain that the doubts about the fitness of Ian Wright are subsiding. The Arsenal striker trained yesterday for the second full day without adverse reaction, now his likely selection alongside Alan Shearer gives England both the pace and the power that was sadly taken from them by the injury — another hamstring — to Les Ferdinand.

Taylor emphasised that he is not dismayed by Wright's record of only one goal in 14 internationals. "If you're contributing to the game, son," the manager told him, "then I'm satisfied." Wright, an anxious and unpredictable character, is less so. He counts his contribution in the number of times he hits the back of the net.

However, Taylor's mood is buoyant. Some part of that is contrived, the leader of men showing his troops that he at least believes they can come to Rotterdam and out-score the home team. But there is also in Taylor a discernible relief, following the 3-0 victory over Poland last month. It demonstrated that he had regained a measure of authority in his motivational quality and team selection. And now the manager

is also visibly uplifted by the return of Shearer.

That is amazing testimony to the 23-year-old Blackburn player. For Shearer, having lived with doubt and some pain for the best part of a year, knows that the onus tomorrow will be on him, knows it and relishes it just as much as he seems to relish the probably-bruising physical confrontation that he faces against the colossal John De Wolf.

No journey this for the timid. But there is no sign of England creeping into the port with anything less than a determination to run where it hurts and to carry the contest to the enemy.

Hooligans deported, page 5
David Miller, page 46
Irish close in, page 46

Barnes has to bow to knee injury

BY DAVID HANDS
RUGBY CORRESPONDENT

STUART Barnes, the Bath and England stand-off half, will miss the opening round of rugby union's CIS divisional championship on Saturday. Barnes, who was to have captained the South and South West, who open the defence of their title against the Midlands at Bath, has been forced to withdraw because of a knee injury.

The divisional selectors met last night to confirm their XV, which will not be at full strength in any case. Jeremy Guscott is unavailable; another Bath player, the prop, Jeremy Mallett, broke a hand in a second-team match last Saturday, and Simon Morris, the Gloucester centre, has yet to recover fitness. The heavy league commitments of the past five weeks may remove others from contention.

Barnes, who is aware that his England place is under constant pressure from Rob Andrew (who was chosen ahead of him for the British Isles in the international series against New Zealand during the summer) is anxious to ensure full fitness when the South West play the All Blacks at Redruth on October 30.

He played for Bath in their victory over Wasps last Saturday when not fully fit. "It was a big game for the club and the last of five league games on the trot, but the knee needs a rest now, otherwise fluid tends to build up whenever it gets a bang," Barnes, 30, said.

Clearly a good display at Redruth will help Barnes towards a place in the England team at Twickenham on November 27, though Andrew is due first shot at the touring party when London entertain them — also at Twickenham — on October 23. London's team should be confirmed in training tonight when injuries to leading candidates such as Alan Buzza and Chris Oti have been assessed.

Ian Bates, the Leicester centre, has been added to the Midlands team to play the South West. He takes the place originally given to Mike Fielden, who has elected for the North, and will join his club colleague Stuart Potter in a side already containing eight Leicester players.

Carling optimistic, page 44



Hill hangs out the welcome boards for Senna during a press conference at the Williams team's Didcot base yesterday, as the Brazilian agrees a two-year contract with Williams, right

Senna signs two-year contract for Williams

BY OLIVER HOLT

HIS voice crackling happily over an open telephone line from Brazil, Ayrton Senna yesterday shared motor racing's worst-kept secret with the world and embraced the prospect of driving alongside Damon Hill for the Williams Formula One team next year and adding to his impressive array of three drivers' world championships.

"This is a great dream come true for me," Senna said. He was given his first opportunity in a Formula One car by Frank Williams more than a decade ago. "Since that first test at Donington, we have talked and we have negotiated over the years and now finally we have come together. But winning the championship will be tough. It is so long since my last one, I have almost forgotten what it feels like."

Last year, the Brazilian, who has

won 39 races in his 156 grands prix, was so desperate to secure a seat with the Didcot-based team that he offered to drive for them for free. Alain Prost, his arch-rival, got the job instead and although he won three races in the early part of the year, Senna has had a miserable 1993 in an inferior McLaren.

Now, in the wake of Prost's decision to retire at the end of this season, Senna, the driver who many believe is the best to have sat in a Formula One car, has the vehicle to fit his talents and Williams admitted Hill would have to push "very, very hard" to match him.

"But Damon has been full of surprises this year," Williams said. "I would not rule it out that he may catch him and even beat him." Williams also hinted there would be no repeat of this year's situation when Hill was forced on occasions to play second fiddle to Prost. "Both

drivers will be racing for the championship," he said. "But I think Ferrari and Benetton will be up there with us and that it will be much tougher than this year."

Having lost Nigel Mansell and Prost at the end of championship-winning seasons, Williams, who admitted it was one of his greatest ambitions to have Senna in his team, appears to have forestalled a similar situation occurring with the Brazilian by signing him on a two-year contract. The Williams team owner took up an existing one-year option he held on Hill and said it was "a foregone conclusion" that the Londoner, 33, still in his first full grand prix season, would drive for the team in 1995.

Although Senna, also 33, who will end his five-year association with McLaren after November's Australian grand prix, did not appear at the press conference, which was held at

the Williams factory, his brooding presence hovered over proceedings and dominated Hill's thoughts.

The Brazilian has a reputation for trying to crush team-mates in an attempt to get teams working solely for him and has already taken Hill to task for what he considered an ill-judged piece of driving at the San Marino grand prix in April. "I think that was just his way of saying hello," Hill, who won three races in succession in the latter half of this season, said. "I am not easily demoralised or crushed, so I think I am well prepared for that. I know that Senna has a reputation for getting what he wants out of the team and that could be to my detriment. But I do not want to prejudge him."

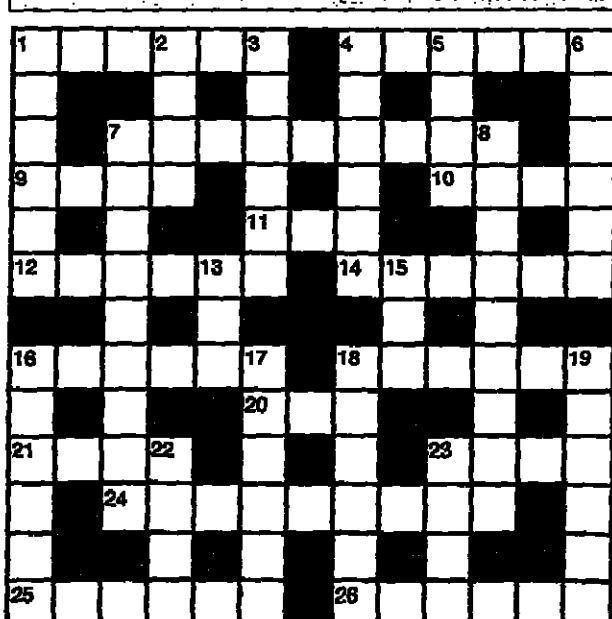
"I believe I can win the world championship next year. I am not saying that I think I am better than Ayrton because after Alain's retire-

ment, he will certainly be the most accomplished driver left in Formula One next season. He's only about six months older than me but he has already won three world championships and he could go on to be the greatest driver of all time."

Before Senna's voice faded away and he returned to his own press conference in São Paulo, he found time to praise Hill. "He's a very different driver to when he started the season," he said. "He has won races, he has led races, I think he will be very competitive from the beginning of next season." But when somebody asked him whether he would miss Prost next year, you could almost see him smile. "The line has suddenly gone very bad," he said.

□ Mika Hakkinen, of Finland, will be the leading driver for the new Formula One pairing of McLaren and Peugeot.

CONCISE CROSSWORD NO 3223



ACROSS

- 1 Former Nyasaland (6)
- 2 Palermo island (6)
- 3 Cheap drink period (5,4)
- 4 Porpoises group (4)
- 5 Female servant (4)
- 6 Sticky substance (3)
- 7 Skull circle borer (6)
- 8 Toil (6)
- 9 Brief stores (6)
- 10 Bray (6)
- 11 Chop (3)
- 12 Sill (4)
- 13 Twirl (4)
- 14 Three pint glass (4,2,3)
- 15 Concurrently with (6)
- 16 Steering vane (6)

SOLUTIONS TO NO 3222

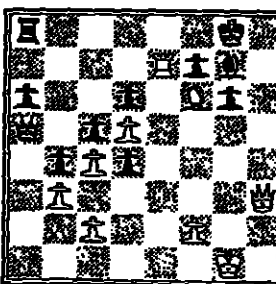
- ACROSS: 2 Airy 4 Shah 7 Along 9 Eavesdrop 10 Path 11 Surge 12 Inapt 13 Rig up 15 Halve 17 Servo 18 Thick 20 Poor 21 Toughness 23 Pally 24 Else 25 Many
- DOWN: 1 Softball 2 Age 3 Revert 5 Hard 6 Hip hip hooray 7 Amphitheatre 8 Asterisk 11 Stretchy 14 Gargoyle 16 Cinema 19 Fuss 22 Spy

WINNING MOVE

By Raymond Keene

This position is a variation from the game Kasparov - Short, Times World Championship, game 1. White has penetrated through to the seventh rank with his rook. Can you see how he can now break through to the black king?

Today sees the 16th game of the Kasparov - Short match at the Savoy Theatre. For tickets, from £20, ring First Call on 071 497 9977.



Solution, page 42
Championship Chess, page 9

WORD-WATCHING

By Philip Howard

FARTLEK

- a. Frivolous female show-off
- b. Muddy, thick or turbid
- c. Runners' training method

MOROSIS

- a. Imbecility
- b. Morbid dread of women
- c. Process of cognition

PECULATE

- a. To deck out
- b. To cut off abruptly
- c. To pilfer or embezzle

UMBO

- a. Outlet to a confined space
- b. The knob of a roadstool cap
- c. A present given to a guest

Answers on page 42

Send all the
right messages.

Packed with all the latest cellular technology, the P4 is one of the smallest and lightest cellular phones in the world.

And one of the most versatile.

Up to two hours talktime or 18 hours on stand-by. 42 character display and alphanumeric labelling.

With a powerful car kit, it can plug easily and quickly into (and out of) your car.

And the option of voice-controlled dialling makes it one of the most versatile forms of mobile communications.

It says more about you than words ever can.

For more information on the NEC P4 call us now on 0245 300 103.



NEC

هكذا من الأصل



TIM SEBASTIAN

Economies polluted by dirty money

Global corruption, page 15



A DODDLE?

Julia Llewellyn Smith on the easiest jobs

The good working life, page 18



DAVID MILLER

An England team or a national lottery?

Football, page 48

30p
SAVE 15p

THE TIMES

No. 64,773

WEDNESDAY OCTOBER 13 1993

Woolf warns of more riots

Crime reform irresponsible says law lord

BY FRANCES GIBB, LEGAL CORRESPONDENT

ONE OF Britain's most senior judges last night launched a devastating onslaught on the government's new "tough on crime" initiative, saying it was shortsighted and irresponsible and would merely fill the prisons, bringing the risk of more riots.

Instead, Lord Woolf launched his own radical agenda for tackling the crime wave, including legalising some drugs, fining people for failing to protect their property and introducing weekend jails.

Lord Woolf, whose report on the Strangeways riot was hailed as a milestone in penal policy, insisted that tougher

■ Lord Woolf has raised the temperature of the law and order debate with a radical agenda and attack on the government's criminal justice policy

sentences were not the answer to Britain's law and order problems and he issued a veiled appeal to judges to cut sentences. Overcrowding was the most corrosive influence on the system and cramming more and more people into jails would cause instability and rioting, he said.

Lord Woolf's speech to judges, police, prison officers and churchmen at the New Assembly of Churches in London came a week after Michael Howard told the Conservative party conference of his proposals for combating crime. The home secretary's 27-point package included building six new jails, setting up secure institutions for persistent child offenders, imposing more stringent bail restrictions and removing defendants' right to silence.

But last night, Lord Woolf cautioned against squandering resources on short-term palliatives and window dressing — which he said would make matters worse. "Statements are being made that having tried the soft option and that having failed, now is the time to get tough on crime. Such talk is short-sighted and irresponsible," he said. "The easy option which has a miserable record of failure is to send more and more people to prison, regardless of the consequences, including the shocking waste of resources which could be spent elsewhere."

"The difficult option is to try to identify the underlying causes of criminal conduct and then set about tackling those causes."

He then put forward his own suggestions:
□ Legalising some drugs in controlled circumstances so that addicts would no longer need to commit crime to feed their addiction;
□ Fining people if they did not take steps to protect their property in the same way as people are fined for not protecting themselves by wearing seatbelts;
□ Weekend prisons so that people could keep their jobs during the week and serve their sentences at weekends.

Lord Woolf also effectively appealed to judges not to jail too many offenders. "I appreciate that in the present climate it would be difficult to send out signals that what is required is lower sentences," he said. But judges had a responsibility to keep abreast of what was happening elsewhere, such as in Germany, where sentences had been cut without any apparent effect on law and order.

The proposed new prisons would cost hundreds of millions to build and more than £66 million a year to run, yet the system would still be overcrowded, Lord Woolf continued. Instead, the money should be spent on crime prevention and community punishments severe enough to counter the public perception that they were a soft alternative to jail.

Mr Howard defended his prison-building policy last night, however, saying: "If the courts decide that the right sentence is imprisonment, then they ought to be able to sentence to imprisonment and it is the government's job to make sure prison space is available. Where people do commit serious offences then they have to be put out of the way so that they cannot terrorise communities."

Tony Blair, the shadow home secretary, said that Lord Woolf's speech provided a devastating case for the government to answer. The measures announced by Mr Howard would not work because they dealt only with the problems of the criminal justice system and not with other parts of the strategy to fight crime.

Mr Howard's proposals also came under attack from the Association of Chief Officers of Probation, which said they would increase the numbers of young offenders in custody "without necessarily providing additional safety to communities".

John Harding, chief probation officer for inner London, said: "Sending young offenders to prison for longer periods of time may give some communities a brief respite, but the likelihood is that time inside will not have confronted them with the consequences of their behaviour and the effect on their victims."

Man in the news, page 2
Simon Jenkins, page 20

Outrage over Bonn's spy link with Iran

By MICHAEL BINYON, DIPLOMATIC EDITOR

BRITAIN and America have expressed outrage that the most senior intelligence official in Germany held secret meetings last week with the Iranian responsible for his country's intelligence and possibly also terrorism activities.

The meetings in Germany took place only days before the attempted assassination in Norway of the publisher of Salman Rushdie's *The Satanic Verses*, and was seen yesterday in London as a clear breach of the undertaking by all European Community countries at the Edinburgh summit not to improve relations with Iran until the death threat against Mr Rushdie had been lifted.

After last week's meeting, the senior Iranian official involved disclosed that Tehran

had already enjoyed two years of "useful co-operation" with Germany.

British officials yesterday hinted that Peter Harman, the German ambassador, may be summoned to the Foreign Office to explain the meeting. Douglas Hurd, the foreign secretary, is understood to be so angry that he may telephone Klaus Kinkel, his German opposite number, to demand an explanation.

The meeting was between Bernd Schmidbauer, the co-ordinator of all Germany's intelligence services who reports directly to Helmut Kohl, the chancellor, Konrad Forner, head of the BND counter-intelligence service.

Continued on page 2, col 3
Hand of Tehran, page 16

Exports to Iraq were wrong, says Waldegrave

By MICHAEL DYNES
WHITEHALL
CORRESPONDENT

BRITAIN was wrong to approve exports of machine tools to Iraq, William Waldegrave, the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, admitted for the first time yesterday.

The mistake was due to the failure of Whitehall officials to pass on vital intelligence about Saddam Hussein's arms procurement network, Mr Waldegrave told Lord Justice Sack's enquiry into the arms to Iraq affair.

Responding to intelligence reports read out during the hearing which stated that machine tools manufactured by Matrix Churchill were being used to develop



Waldegrave: blamed Whitehall officials

Iraq's conventional, ballistic missile and nuclear weapons capability, Mr Waldegrave said: "I think we should have seen more of this stuff."

The reports showed that Iraq was negotiating with 15 countries, including Britain, to obtain components for ballistic missiles, in breach of the government's own arms export guidelines and Britain's international commitments restricting the proliferation of missile technology.

A second intelligence report, compiled by GCHQ, the government's secret listening post, showed that a British company was supplying Iraq with machine tools to manufacture conventional weapons and missile components via

Continued on page 2, col 1

Maastricht clears final hurdle

FROM ROGER BOYES
IN BONN

THE European Community was on course yesterday for closer integration after the German constitutional court allowed Bonn to ratify the Maastricht Treaty. But the court's endorsement was hedged by a number of conditions and warnings to the Bonn government which may dampen its zeal for unity.

Germany is the last of the 12 Community members to ratify the treaty which will now,

according to Helmut Kohl, the chancellor, come into force on schedule on November 1. Uncertainty over the German court's verdict has virtually paralysed the Community for the past few months.

Now Germany, together with France, hopes to show that neither Maastricht nor the vision of a single Europe is entirely moribund. Herr Kohl, who yesterday emphasised the need to develop a common foreign and security policy in Europe, will today make a speech before the French sen-

ate, underlining his commitment to the bruised partnership with Paris.

But even as German officials were busy preparing for this month's European summit — which will trumpet the ratification of Maastricht and set a new Community agenda — the German Euro-sceptics were reading with satisfaction the small print of the 85-page judgment. The court's qualifications include:

□ A right of review to ensure that European integration continues to respect German

constitutional principles.

□ The Bonn government should expand democratic powers within the Community and especially the European parliament.

□ There was nothing automatic about Germany's membership of a European currency union.

The ruling thus left both the government and its critics feeling like victors.

Speed limits, page 14
George Brock, page 20
Leading article, page 21

South battens the hatches as rain refuses to relent

By BILL FROST

ANY lingering hopes of an Indian summer were dashed yesterday as rain brought flooding to much of Britain and forecasters predicted the wettest October on record.

The National Rivers Authority posted severe flood warnings and the National Farmers Union said it feared that crops might be spoilt as storms lashed southern England. Eastern Scotland, Wales and the Midlands also recorded rainfall much heavier than average.

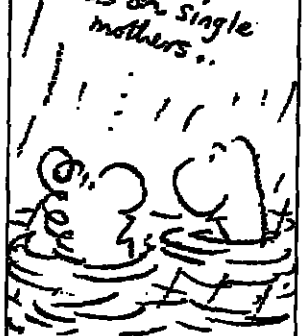
A man aged 45 drowned after an accident in heavy rain at Felsted, Essex, early yesterday. Police said that his car left the road, overturned, and landed upside-down in a flooded ditch. He was found submerged in two feet of water beneath the vehicle.

The rivers authority issued flood warnings in six areas of Sussex and Kent. Villages and roads were cut off in East Sussex and Lincolnshire and the railway line was blocked between Exeter and Barnstaple in Devon. Police advised motorists to avoid travelling in the northeast part of Suffolk.

A waterlogged chinchilla was put in a police cell to dry

out after being found abandoned in its cage on a street in Shirley, Southampton.

The South has recorded 3.5in of rain since October 1, almost double the average for the month. Forecasters said that more rain could be expected.



Forecast, page 24

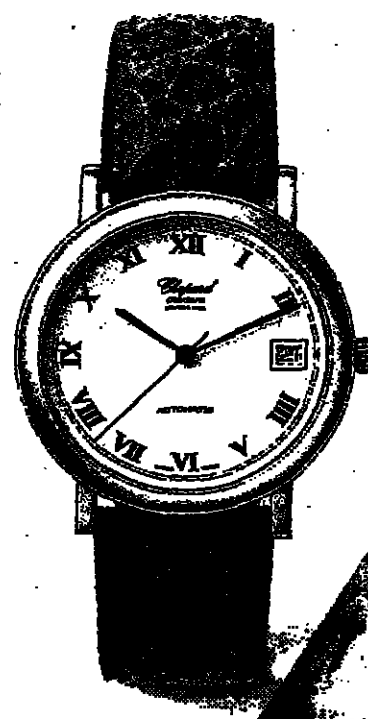
Semtex seized in London

POLICE found an explosives and arms cache in north London yesterday with enough Semtex to make up to 20 small bombs, Scotland Yard said. The find also included a handgun and ammunition. Less than an hour

after news of the bomb discovery was made public, police carried out a controlled explosion close to Victoria station after a coded warning.

Full report, page 2
Belfast killing, page 6

Chopard
GENÈVE
depuis 1860



THE PERFECT UNDERSTATEMENT

Automatic watch of simple elegance — A sign of our time — Ref. 16/1216 — Available in platinum or 18ct gold



Chopard Boutique, 14 New Bond Street, London, Tel. 071/403 3140 and leading watch specialists throughout the United Kingdom.

INDEX	
Arts	37-39
Births, marriages, deaths	22
Business	25-31
Chess	10-48
Concise Crossword	48
Court and Social	22
Crossword	24
Diary	20
Law Report	36
Leading articles	21
Letters	32-33
Media	23
Obituaries	23
Property	41
Racing	43
Sport	42-46, 48
Times Today	24
Weather	24
TV & Radio	47

Buying The Times overseas
Australia Sch 32; Belgium 6 frs 65;
Canada \$2.75; Denmark Dkr 16.00;
Cyprus C£1.00; Denmark Dkr 16.00;
Finland Mk 4.00; Gibraltar 80p;
Germany DM 4.50; Greece Dr 350;
Greece Dr 350; Holland Gld 2.50;
Ireland £1.00; Italy L 2.30;
Luxembourg 11 fr; Madeira Esc 275;
Malta 43c; Portugal Esc 275; Spain Pes
16.00; Sweden Skr 17.00; Switzerland S
250; Sweden Skr 17.00; Switzerland S
250; Tunisia Din 2.00; USA \$3.00.



770140 046435

Woolf leads outcry against tougher penal policy



Woolf: committed to prison reform

BY FRANCES GIBB
LEGAL CORRESPONDENT

LORD Woolf's outspoken attack last night is the first significant sign of the mounting opposition within the penal establishment over the government's new hard line on crime.

It came as no surprise to those who know the judge's deep commitment to reforming the prison service and his willingness to criticise government where he feels that policies are mistaken. Last night, the consensus was that his speech was prompted by fear that many of the reforms that were emerging from his 1991 report into the Strangeways prison

riots have been effectively torpedoed and much of the "excellent work", as he put it, risks being undone.

Paul Cavadino, of the National Association for the Care and Resettlement of Offenders, said: "The bulk of his report has been accepted in principle and much of it put into a white paper published last year, but this shift in policy towards greater use of prison means that the Woolf reforms are seriously at risk."

Two weeks ago, before the home secretary's statement, Lord Woolf gave an interview with the Press Association warning the government of

the dangers of retreating from promises to improve Britain's jails. With Michael Howard's clear snub to that warning, last night Lord Woolf spelt out his "increasing concern" over what was happening.

Before the speech, he was confident that the prison service would soon play its proper role. Prisons were "certainly not holiday camps, but we were getting away from the situation where too many were an appalling reflection on this country."

Lord Woolf—known as Sir Harry Woolf—is one of the most highly regarded of the

senior judges. Liberal in outlook, last year he was one of the favourites to succeed Lord Donaldson of Lynton, as Master of the Rolls, but instead was appointed to the House of Lords.

He is approachable and friendly and his quiet, unassuming but humorous manner hides a fearless and principled personality. He is not shy of criticising government policies and has come out in favour of enshrining the European Convention on Human Rights into United Kingdom law. He also attacked the government over its plan to withdraw advice on legal aid to asylum seekers and immigrants.

His background at the Bar

and as a High Court judge was in administrative or public law, first as senior treasury counsel—the chief mouthpiece for the government in the civil courts—and then on the bench.

In that field, he has tried to pioneer reforms to make it easier for individuals to challenge governments and officials.

One of the few senior judges from a non-Oxbridge background, he was educated at Fettes College in Edinburgh and University College London. Among his non-judicial posts, he is on the Central Council of Jewish Social Services.

Lord Woolf's attack, page 1

Heseltine to face new storm over pit closures

BY ARTHUR LEATHLEY, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

MICHAEL Heseltine is likely to face a further eruption of anger over his pit closure plans within weeks of his return to the Commons.

Labour will attempt to embarrass the government over its plans to close 31 pits by forcing a further Commons debate, allowing Tory rebels another chance to vote against the closures. The move became more likely following yesterday's admission by British Coal that it was "pessimistic" about the future of 12 pits being market-tested in an effort to attract new sales.

The admission, on the eve of the anniversary of Mr Heseltine's original announcement, stoked up renewed anger

over the plans, said: "They [British Coal] are hell bent on slimming the industry down to practically nothing long before the government begins its privatisation programme. We can supply coal for cheap electricity, but it does seem that everybody is writing off coal."

Neil Clarke, British Coal's chairman, said he did not want to raise false optimism about the future of collieries that have already ceased production but are now being offered to private buyers.

His pessimism reawakened Labour and Liberal Democrat calls for the government to take action to allow the coal industry to compete more equally with gas-fired power stations and coal imports.

Labour may be offered the chance of forcing the issue shortly after the Commons resumes next week and within weeks of Mr Heseltine's return to office after his heart attack in June. A Whitehall official said that he was unlikely to be back at the trade and industry department this week. Mr Heseltine, 60, said in a television interview on Sunday that he intended to take things gradually for a time.

among the Conservative backbenchers who had attacked the original plans. Several potential rebels finally supported the government in March after the President of the Board of Trade suggested that market-testing might save some pits.

Winston Churchill, MP for Manchester Davyhulme and one of the closure programme's Tory critics, said he felt "very badly let down by the very firm undertaking by Michael Heseltine that he would attempt to carve a market for coal. Quite a few of my colleagues will resent the fact that they have been led up the garden path."

Elizabeth Peacock, MP for Batley and Spen, who resigned from the government

No reprieve, page 25
Graham Scargant, page 25
King coal is dead, page 29

Exports 'were wrong'

Continued from page 1

Cardoen, a Chilean arms company. Both reports were circulated to Foreign Office, Customs, defence and trade and industry officials, before ministers approved a batch of Matrix Churchill export licences in November 1989.

Mr Waldegrave said: "It looks to me with hindsight that the intelligence was there. This information should have got to me." Whitehall's information distribution system was "deficient".

A briefing prepared by the Foreign Office for Mr Waldegrave, prior to the approval of the Matrix Churchill export licences in November, insisted that the

arguments for and against "remain finely balanced".

Mr Waldegrave accepted that "bits of the government" did know about the military end use of the Matrix Churchill machine tools. "If I had had more of this intelligence, some of the decisions may have come out differently."

Asked whether he thought the prosecution brought by Customs officials against the three Matrix Churchill executives at the Old Bailey in November 1992 for illegally exporting machine tools was fair, Mr Waldegrave said: "I do not know what knowledge the prosecution authorities had. It is very difficult for me to answer that question."



England fans deported from Holland after disturbances in Amsterdam arrive back at Harwich yesterday

700 Dutch police prepare for trouble

FROM JOHN GOODBODY IN ROTTERDAM

DUTCH police are mounting a concerted operation to counter the threat of hooliganism from up to 1,800 England supporters expected to arrive without tickets for tonight's World Cup qualifying match.

All 48,000 places have been sold for the Holland-England game, which could decide which country qualifies for the finals in America next year. The Dutch police yesterday stressed that officers would prosecute anyone found selling tickets on the black market, which is illegal.

A total of 700 police, includ-

ing 500 anti-riot officers and three special vans, will be supported by 500 stewards inside the Feyenoord stadium. They will attempt to control any confrontation between two of Europe's most notorious sets of supporters.

Mr Anne Geelof, police spokesman, said: "Hooliganism has got better here recently because we have more information about trouble makers. However, we still have problems for some matches." He said that special courts would sit tonight and tomorrow to deal with any

more English hooligans following the deportation of 30 on Monday and the charging of a further eight with serious offences.

These courts would also deal with anyone found reselling tickets, an offence which carries a £100 penalty on conviction.

The police are concerned that the English supporters without tickets will attempt to buy them from touts and ruin the strict segregation policy. Others will try to persuade the authorities to let them into the match on the pretext that this

would present less trouble for the police. Mr Geelof said: "This will not happen. There is no room in the stadium."

The police will also guard against any mingling of the English with the scores of drug addicts who have a special compound next to the main railway station, overlooked by a police room. This operates a needle-exchange scheme with the backing of the local authority. Violence has erupted frequently in the area in the past.

Match preview, page 48

Detectives believe explosives find has foiled IRA assault

BY STEWART TENDLER, CRIME CORRESPONDENT

SCOTLAND Yard anti-terrorist detectives believe they have foiled the IRA's latest assault on mainland Britain after the discovery of high explosives and equipment in a north London flat.

Last night a senior officer described the find as significant as police and forensic scientists combed the scene of the discovery at a flat in Tottenham, north London. Between 10 and 20lbs of Semtex was found, and a handgun and ammunition.

Detectives estimate that the explosive would have been used for a series of 1lb bombs similar to the devices that have been used in attacks on north London streets in the past three weeks.

The find follows an intensive intelligence and surveillance operation by police and MI5 which swung into action after the first of the latest attacks.

No arrests were made dur-

ing the find and the flat was unoccupied at the time that police searched it. Officers later questioned neighbours.

Officers from Scotland Yard have privately been predicting a breakthrough in their hunt to halt the latest round of IRA attacks. During the past few days police have been carrying out an intensive search for the bomb cache, searching for a network of safe houses and addresses which an active service unit might use.

Five men, all Irish, and a woman were still being questioned last night by police at Paddington Green police station in west London after two waves of arrests in northwest London and Staffordshire. The operation and the arrests came in the wake of ten bombs left by the IRA in the Finchley Road, Highgate and other areas of north London in three attacks.

On Monday, officers ambushed a car in north London

and ordered the driver at gunpoint to get out and lie face down on the ground.

As he was led away, after being made to put on white overalls to safeguard evidence, more than 30 officers surrounded a tiny parade of shops in nearby Neasden Lane.

The officers, some armed with Heckler and Koch automatic weapons, raided a flat above a hairdresser's shop, arresting another two men and a woman.

The two men were released after about an hour's questioning, but the driver and the woman remained in custody.

One of the men from north London arrested over the weekend was released on Sunday night. The others remain in custody. Terrorist suspects can be held for up to seven days before being charged or released.

Belfast killing, page 6

Clarke's wise men divided on taxes

BY PATRICIA TEHAN

THE Treasury's panel of independent economic advisers, the so-called Seven Wise Men, gave conflicting tax advice to Kenneth Clarke at their first meeting with him yesterday.

However, they were united in urging the Chancellor of the Exchequer to cut base rates in next month's Budget. The panel wants to see a cut in bank base rates by one percentage point to 5 per cent.

Three of the seven believe taxes should go up in order to cut government borrowing. Gavin Davies, chief economist with Goldman Sachs, the US investment bank, said: "There is a feeling among some of us that we should cut interest rates if the Chancellor is going to increase taxes further."

Mr Davies said consumers were already going to have about 2 per cent less money to spend next April as a result of tax increases which Mr Lamont had already put in place.

He said that if the Chancellor increased taxes further in an attempt to control the Budget deficit, "it is quite a big budgetary hit to the economy. I am not convinced that the recovery is sufficiently robust to take that with interest rates remaining unchanged."

Professor Tim Congdon, of Lombard Street Research, agreed that interest rates should come down, accompanied by a tightening of fiscal policy.

The panel's report will be published next week.

Wise advice, page 25

NEWS IN BRIEF

Territorials will join instant call-up force

Five thousand men and women in the Territorial Army Volunteer Reserve are to be asked to volunteer for an instant call-up force to be used in time of tension or war. The proposal was made yesterday in a consultative document published by the defence ministry.

Employers would have to agree in advance for staff to be earmarked for such duty. A bonus bigger than the normal annual figure of £775 would be offered. Ministers have been keen to give the reserves a bigger operation role for 18 months. The new proposals will require legislation.

Under the scheme, members of the high-readiness reserve would sign up for a 12-month term that could be renewed. Personnel would be recruited both from the regular and volunteer reserves. The ministry document also proposed a "sponsored reserve" to let more civilians replace regular forces in the support area.

Tory hypocrisy blamed

Patricia Hewitt, deputy director of the Institute for Public Policy Research, yesterday accused the Conservatives of hypocrisy in blaming lone mothers for the ills of society. The Tory party and the government contained many men who left their wives as single mothers and started second families, she said. Ms Hewitt added that the government had failed to understand the modern family in its attempt to placate its right wing. The Bishop of Salisbury, the Right Rev John Baker, said children would suffer most from the government's get-tough policy with single-parent families.

Firefighters accept 1.4%

Firefighters' leaders called off a threatened strike yesterday after agreeing a 1.4 per cent pay rise. Though a disappointment for leaders of the Fire Brigades' Union, it has won a commitment, underwritten by ministers, that firefighters will receive in full again next year the product of their index-linked pay formula, regardless of the government's further pay restraint for the public sector. Union leaders had to settle below the 1.5 per cent public sector limit because the fire pay formula, linked to the top 25 per cent of male manual workers, showed a rise of 1.4 per cent.

Boy in care missing

A teenage car thief at the centre of a controversial 11-week educational "holiday" in Portugal has run away from the community centre where he was placed by social services. The 15-year-old boy is in the care of Shropshire County Council, which yesterday confirmed he had gone missing from the centre near Bala, North Wales. On Monday, the council's social services committee reaffirmed its policy of placing problem youngsters outside the county, after criticism from the local community and MPs about the stay in Portugal, which cost £1,800 a week—about £20,000 in all.

London funding risked

London could lose £240 million in government funding because new allocation rules are based on faulty data, the Association of London Authorities said yesterday. It said that the 1991 census, which will be used to help to work out funding under the new formula, badly underestimates London's population. The decision to use 1991 spending levels as a benchmark was wrong, since that was the year when most London councils faced caps on their expenditure, the association said. Toby Harris, its chairman, will present his case to John Gummer, the environment secretary, today.

Paper rounds saved

Newspaper delivery boys and girls were saved from new curbs on their working hours yesterday when the government won a fresh "opt out" from European Community legislation. David Hunt, the employment secretary, refused to accept restrictions on the hours of youngsters under 18. After a heated exchange at talks in Luxembourg, Britain was exempted from the new rules for at least six years. Mr Hunt also blocked plans for compulsory worker information and consultation in multinational companies which he called "socialist nonsense".

Tusa heads art group



The broadcaster John Tusa, left, has been appointed chairman of the Advisory Committee on the Government Art Collection, which acquires and cares for art in government buildings. Mr Tusa, 57, was managing director of the BBC World Service from 1986 to 1992. He resigned recently as head of Wolfson College, Cambridge, citing a "difference in culture and expectations".

Charity man praised

The family of Tim Goggs, a charity worker who died in Afghanistan after trying to rescue a colleague from a burning tank, received a George Medal from the Queen yesterday in recognition of his "conspicuous gallantry". Mr Goggs's father, Quentin, said: "The Queen said what a brave young man Tim was."

Royal fire drill

The Queen's staff are to attend a fire prevention seminar, it was disclosed yesterday. Royal households, including the Prince of Wales's, will be present at the course. Fire brigade chiefs set up the seminar to prevent a repetition of the Windsor Castle blaze. The course will feature advice on how to protect ancestral homes, fine art and antiques.

Murder trial halted

Mr Justice Hutchison yesterday halted the trial of Jonathan Probyn, 33, of Hardwicke near Gloucester, who is accused of murdering his estranged wife Tanya, 28, by drowning her in her car. The judge told the Bristol Crown Court jury he was ordering a retrial. His ruling came after legal argument after the close of the Crown case on Monday.

Council tax appeals

One in 15 households is appealing against its council tax bill, new government figures show. David Curry, the local government minister, said yesterday that there were still 572,000 council tax appeals outstanding against valuations of properties that homeowners disputed and a further 100,000 were likely to be lodged before the end of next month.

Diesel adverts censured

Peugeot and Esso were censured by the Advertising Standards Authority yesterday over claims that diesel cars and fuels are environmentally friendly. The ruling, challenging the popular belief that diesel is less polluting than petrol cars, came after a complaint by Friends of the Earth. The authority said research was still divided.

HOW BIG?

The NEC P4
one of the
SMALLEST

£199

Offer ends Oct 27th

Tamcroft Communications Ltd.
Fax: 081-203 7053 Mobile: 0636 225222
113 Brent Street, London NW4 4DH

Tel: 081-203 9090

مكتبة الامم المتحدة

Moore's daughter sues for control of unsold sculptures

By MICHAEL HORSNELL

THE daughter of the late Henry Moore launched a multi-million pound High Court battle yesterday to wrest ownership and control of some of the sculptor's finest work from the Henry Moore Foundation.

The action by Mary Spencer Moore Danowski, which is being opposed by the foundation, is aimed at securing a ruling that hundreds of works from the last ten years of his life remained his personal property and formed part of his disposable estate.

The action, which is expected to last up to eight weeks, could lead to the break-up of the collection housed by the foundation.

Ms Moore, who is suing as one of the trustees of her parents' wills, sought a ruling that unsold sculptures and other works by her father in the prolific ten years before his death in 1986, with artist's copies of earlier works, remained his.

The charitable foundation and its trading arm, HMF Enterprises, which are based at the sculptor's old home, Hoglands in Perry Green, Hertfordshire, argue that the works are their property under a service agreement the sculptor signed with the company in January 1977.

When Henry Moore died, aged 88, he left his estate to his wife, the Russian-born Irina, whom he married in 1929. She died nearly three years after him, leaving everything to the couple's only child, Mary and her three children.

Ms Moore, 46, is suing under her married name. She lives with her husband

Raymond Danowski, an art dealer, and three children at Compton Valence, Dorset.

She was in court to hear her father described as "arguably the greatest sculptor of this century".

Ms Moore was the foundation's first chairman and remained one of its trustees until 1980, when she resigned in opposition to plans to develop Hoglands and build a visitors' centre.

Lord Irvine QC, for Ms Moore and fellow trustee James Brodie, told Mr Justice Evans-Lombe that Moore set up the foundation in 1976 as part of an arrangement to relieve him of crippling tax assessments.

The Inland Revenue, for example, wanted to tax his unsold works as stock-in-trade at market value.

In January 1977, he ceased to be self-employed and signed an agreement under which he became an employee of the

foundation's newly formed trading subsidiary. Interpretation of that agreement was at the centre of the case, said Lord Irvine.

The judge is being asked to rule that the works in dispute, unquantified in the claim but thought to number several hundred, remained in Henry Moore's ownership and did not automatically become the foundation's property.

The trustees also seek delivery of works still in the foundation's possession, with an order for valuation of the works, an assessment of money received from disposal of other works, payment of "all monies found to be due", and damages for alleged wrongful "conversion or detention".

The foundation and its company, in disputing the claim, argue that, if their interpretation of the service contract is wrong, its terms should be retrospectively altered or treated as having been varied by agreement in the past. They also claim that Moore and his wife made gifts of certain works to the foundation.

The foundation's studios and 70-acre gardens at Perry Green contain more than 600 Moore sculptures and thousands of drawings and sketches. It is believed that about half of them, including priceless works such as *Three Piece Sculpture*, *Vertebrae*, and *Mother and Child*, are in dispute.

The Moores moved to Hoglands in 1941 after German bombs destroyed the area around his former studio in Hampstead, northwest London.

The case continues today.



Mary Moore: trustee of her father's will

Sacked RAF woman wins biggest payout yet

By MICHAEL EVANS
DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT

A FORMER RAF woman dismissed after becoming pregnant was awarded £33,000 compensation at an industrial tribunal yesterday.

The award to Deborah Miller, 28, who is married to an RAF corporal, is believed to be a record figure in sex discrimination cases. Her award comes after a £22,000 out-of-court settlement agreed last month between the Ministry of Defence and Jacqui Thorner, 33, a former RAF medical assistant, after her similar dismissal in 1985.

The Ministry is facing a bill expected to be at least £150 million over cases involving 4,500 women dismissed from the three services between 1978 and 1990. The Ministry has admitted that its policy of dismissing expectant mothers, which has been changed, was unlawful.

Mrs Miller, from Humber-side, told the tribunal in Croydon, south London, that she was asked to leave the RAF within two days of disclosing her pregnancy to her commanding officer in March 1987. "I was fully committed to a career in the RAF and would have finished my full nine years and gone on to be a corporal or even a sergeant if they had let me."

Rape-trial student kissed accused

By NICHOLAS WATT

A STUDENT who claims she was raped after a Christmas party admitted in court yesterday that she had one-night stands and had kissed her alleged attacker, but insisted that a kiss was not an invitation to sexual intercourse.

The woman, who is 21, denied that she had led on Austen Donnellan, also 21, a fellow student at King's College London, after a Christmas party last year. "A kiss is just a kiss, it didn't mean anything," she told an Old Bailey jury.

Rhyddian Willis, for the prosecution, has alleged that Mr Donnellan raped the woman as she lay drunk in her room after the party. He pleads not guilty.

The woman agreed that she was drunk at the party after having had a vodka, a whisky and several ciders, and could not remember going back to her room.

She was aware of a friend in her room and found herself being subjected to a sexual act. Her attacker then raped her and she realised that it was Mr Donnellan. She pushed him away and he left the room.

After the attack, she told a friend that she could have coped if it had been a fellow student called Tim who she had also kissed at the party. "I did not find him physically repulsive like I find Austen," she said.

She described Mr

Donnellan before the alleged attack as "sweet and kind and reliable". She knew he was attracted to her.

"On a couple of occasions we kissed," the woman said. "It was not a peck, but French kissing. I began to realise that Austen didn't regard a kiss as any other student would and consequently he might have thought I was leading him on. I was worried."

"He treated me so well. But the bottom line was I didn't fancy Austen — he could only ever be a friend."

Under cross-examination from Michel Massih, the woman agreed she had confided intimate personal secrets to Mr Donnellan. He knew she had been heart-broken by the break-up of a romance in her first year.

The woman agreed that she had one-night stands and had slept with men she met at parties and clubs. "There is no heartbreak that way," the woman said. Mr Donnellan knew about these brief affairs.

Asked by Mr Massih whether she went to look for men, the woman said: "You might end up sleeping with someone, but the intention is to kiss them, but you can't exclude sleeping with them."

The court has heard that the woman was so upset that she was unable to take her examinations and is now taking her degree again.

The trial continues today.



Lunchtime at a secondary school in London. Campaigners want to see the back of snack food machines and a return to healthier eating

Healthy eaters seek return of the tuck shop

By BEN PRESTON
AND JOHN O'LEARY

SCHOOLS are being urged to revive tuck shops to lead the fight against vending machines selling pupils a "junk" food diet of soft drinks, crisps and chocolate bars.

The School Meals Campaign (SMC), a pressure group promoting healthy eating, said head teachers must resist financial incentives to introduce machines that can earn schools thousands of pounds a year.

Hundreds of secondary schools have installed machines in recent years from which they receive a percentage of sales. The trend is of concern to food experts alarmed by the growing number of youngsters who skip meals to "graze" on fast food.

A survey by Newcastle upon Tyne University found the number of obese children has doubled in ten years.

Dr Tim Lang, secretary of the SMC, said head teachers

with tight budgets were increasingly tempted by new sources of revenue. He said: "The point of a vending machine is to sell children sugary liquid masquerading as water and concoctions of fat and sugar masquerading as food. These machines need to be phased out and real food phased in."

He urged schools to compete with vending machines by opening or upgrading traditional tuck shops that offered children home-made snacks, fruit juices and fresh fruit as alternatives to sugary foods and drinks.

Coca-Cola and Schweppes Beverages Ltd aimed at primary schools this summer in a promotional campaign that promised the installation of a machine could bring payments that "easily add up to

as much as £400". In response, the British Dental Association wrote to its district officers, asking them to discourage head teachers from taking up the offer because of the risk of tooth decay among pupils.

A spokesman for Coca-Cola and Schweppes said that promoting vending machines in schools was "the norm" for the soft drinks industry. In

approaches to head teachers, the company stressed the advantages of having drinks available at any time in the safety of school grounds, and identified the potential for fundraising as a "key secondary benefit".

Senior staff at Norwood School, south London, were yesterday considering how to respond to an approach from Coca-Cola and Schweppes.

George Varnava, the head teacher, said: "We have been resisting a certain amount of business pressure. Dispensing machines might suit the school because we have difficulty getting through lunches since moving to a cash cafe-style system, but I am conscious of our responsibility to encourage healthy eating."

The school had been offered an incentive of £140 per machine and a can recycling scheme. Mr Varnava had been given no details of the school's share of profits.

Food manufacturers are disguising the amount of sugar in their products, according to the Consumers' Association magazine *Which?* (Robin Young writes). Though the government's committee on medical aspects of food policy recommended in 1989 that manufacturers should include information about sugar content on their labels, the magazine found that many do not.

Not one of the leading confectionery manufacturers (Cadbury, Mars, Nestlé Rowntree and Trebor Bassett) and none of the main soft drinks brands gives information about sugar on its labels, the magazine found. Supermarket own-label products were much

more informative. Though some branded biscuits and cakes and most breakfast cereals are labelled with sugar content, others are not and food regulations do not require the information unless the labels make a claim such as "low in sugar". Even then, the magazine says, the claim can be misleading, because foods with "no added sugar" or "unsweetened" may be foods that are naturally high in sugar.

High sugar content can also be disguised by manufacturers listing different types of sugar (such as glucose, dextrose, fructose, maltose and syrups) separately, so that each appears in relatively small amounts.

Leading article, page 21

Father in Isles hunt for missing librarian

THE father of a German librarian who has disappeared while on holiday in Scotland with her boyfriend joined the police search for his daughter yesterday.

Major Dieto Bohlen, 48, said he believes Linda, 25, is still in Scotland although there has been no trace of her since September 7, when she and Stefan Mohr, 24, left a youth hostel in Uig, Skye.

Apart from a family from Lewis who all claim to have seen them in Ullapool on September 14, there have been no confirmed sightings since. On September 7, Miss Bohlen cashed cheques at the Bank of Scotland in Portree. Nothing has been withdrawn since.

Major Bohlen, an army training officer stationed at Darmstadt, said the area in Harris and west Lewis that was searched on Saturday had been recommended by a friend to the missing couple.

He said he had met Stefan Mohr just once, when they had gone hill-walking near Heidelberg for a weekend three months ago. "I got a good impression of him."

Herr Mohr, he added, was a sports enthusiast with a keen interest in mountain bikes. He was a physics student and had recently been working as an electrician in the state theatre in Brunswick to pay for his studies.

His daughter Linda had promised to phone home every week, but had rung only once, on September 5. Major Bohlen said she was a trainee librarian with a particular interest in Celtic history and the Middle Ages, which was why she would have wanted to visit the Western Isles.

Police issued a stern warning yesterday to parents and children after a 14-year-old girl was abducted. She had been forced into the back of a red car in Castle Douglas, Dumfries and Galloway, by a man who drove her a mile along a country road.

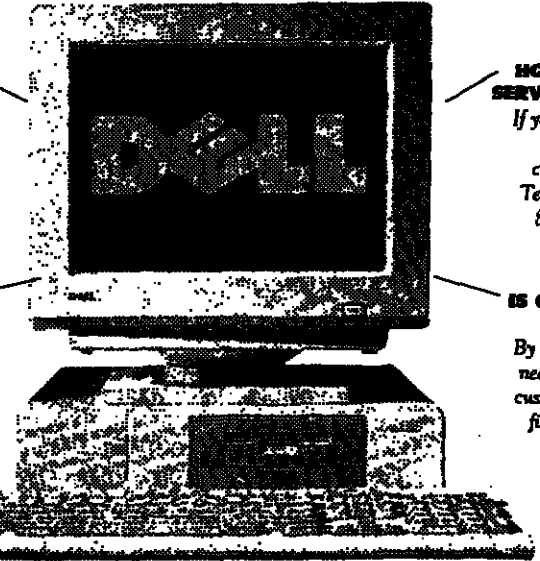
When the driver stopped, the girl escaped. She was distressed but uninjured, police said.

Last Wednesday a man tried to force a 12-year-old girl into a red car in Dumfries.

EVEN OUR LOWEST PRICED PCs ARE EQUIPPED WITH SOME PRETTY IMPRESSIVE PERIPHERALS.

ARE THEY ON SOLID GROUND?
How many PC manufacturers offer the stability of Dell, a \$2 billion, multinational Fortune 500® company distributing in over one hundred countries?

DO OTHERS PROVIDE THE SERVICE OPTIONS YOU NEED?
We can arrange to collect, repair and return your system. For a small additional charge, you can also purchase our next-day, on-site service option.



HOW ABOUT SERVICE, REAL SERVICE, OVER THE TELEPHONE?
If you need help, our qualified service technicians have access to the complete history of your system. Technical Support hotline available 8.00am to 8.00pm, weekdays.

IS CUSTOMER SATISFACTION A TOP PRIORITY?
By paying close attention to customers' needs, Dell has topped virtually every customer satisfaction survey in the last five years including Dataquest and Reliability Ratings.

WHAT OTHER COMPANY OFFERS YOU SYSTEMS PRE-LOADED WITH SOFTWARE ALREADY SET UP AND ALL READY TO RUN?
Some will, but with Dell's ReadyWare,™ your system can be set up to your specifications, and up and running right out of the box.

DELL DIMENSION 4250
100% MS-DOS 5.0™
386SX 25MHz Processor
2MB Cache Memory
512K Video RAM - AM200
Microsoft Windows 3.11
Dell Mouse Keyboard
£879+VAT

DELL DIMENSION 4250
100% MS-DOS 5.0™
386SX 25MHz Processor
2MB Cache Memory
512K Video RAM - AM200
Microsoft Windows 3.11
Dell Mouse Keyboard
£1,079+VAT

Every Dimension system has been designed to bring affordable computing power to your workplace. With i486 processors which can be easily upgraded for future speed and performance. And local bus video graphics for fast displays.

They all come with Dell's uncompromising service and technical support. Like award-winning telephone help, direct from the manufacturer.

And prompt collect, repair and return service. So if you

want to save money on a fully equipped PC, there's no need to sacrifice service and support.

Just call Dell, and discover a whole new dimension.

DELL
0344 720000
For public sector enquiries 0344 720022

Dell is a registered trademark of the Dell Corporation. Copyright © 1993 Dell Corporation. Dell, Dell logo, Dell 486, Pentium and microchannel are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Dell is ISO 9001 certified. Price includes VAT.

Thatcher lets the mask slip

By PHILIP WEBSTER
POLITICAL EDITOR

BARONESS Thatcher has tried to reject long-held suspicions that she did not get on with her mother.

It has been noted that the former prime minister rarely mentions her mother Beatrice. For more than 30 years, her entry in *Who's Who* has referred to her only as the daughter of the late Alfred Roberts.

In a rare slip of her stern public mask, Lady Thatcher appeared flustered when questioned during an interview for the *Radio Times* about the omission. She was asked whether she had idolised her father and scorned her mother. She replied: "Absurd. It's as well I don't read these [suggestions] because they would upset me no end."

The *Who's Who* entry was then raised. She replied: "What do you mean? How could I not? She was my mother. Oh dear, didn't I? Well I must correct that."

Lady Thatcher was effu-



Lady Thatcher rarely mentions her mother, right



sive about her husband Denis in the interview. She said that she never had the ambition to be prime minister, but took each opportunity as it arose. "Denis was marvellous, as you know. He etched out his own life, did not compromise his beliefs and the public loved the way he said things. I could not possibly say."

She vehemently denied suggestions that, at the end of her premiership, she suffered mood changes and drank too much whisky.

"Good heavens, I've never drunk too much in my life," she said. "And I didn't go through mood changes. I knew I had to build a new life, and it took time to shake down and see how we were going to do it."

A suggestion that she was attracted to smooth men was equally firmly knocked aside. "I can't stand smoothies," she said.

Of her removal from office, she said with resignation: "Politics has always been a dirty business."

FROM £6,395* AND THE KEYS ARE YOURS.

What's this? The chance
to drive away in one of
Peugeot's much acclaimed
106's for a mere £6,395*

It's true. The 106
Key Largo is available
in Miami Blue or Laser
Green and is stylishly
finished with unique decals.

Inside the Key Largo, you'll find an integrated stereo
radio/cassette as well as vibrant colour co-ordinated trim,
featuring specially themed mats and bright seat piping.

Also available, the 106 Key West, which has the ideal
summer accessory, a colour keyed sunroof and for those
autumn showers, a rear wash-wipe.

There are many other outstanding Peugeot 106 models
available this Autumn. For even more refinement than the 106

THE PEUGEOT PRICE *Assurance*

The Peugeot Price Assurance is our promise to you of a fairer way of doing
business. It is a policy we introduced in 1993 which resulted in a reduction
in new car profit margins available to our dealers, thereby reducing prices.
This means that the prices that you see are the prices you should pay;
there is no need to haggle over discounts. Our customers can buy their
new Peugeot with confidence, knowing that they will have a fair deal.

special editions, there is the well equipped, extra value 106
Graduate and at the top of the range there are the superbly
specified XR and XT models all with a choice of petrol and

diesel engines. All these models and lots
more are on show at your local Peugeot
dealer. Phone 0500 500 106 for details.

THE NEW PEUGEOT 106 KEY LARGO.



He will be only too happy to show you how
easily affordable your new Peugeot can be;
whether buying outright, on finance or through
the revolutionary Passport scheme that can deliver a new
106 to your door from as little as £99.05 a month**

EXAMPLE: 106 KEY LARGO	3 YEAR PASSPORT
PASSPORT PRICE†	£7,186.00
30% DEPOSIT	£2,155.80
ONE PAYMENT ON SIGNING THE AGREEMENT	£99.05
AMOUNT FINANCED	£4,931.15
FINANCE CHARGES	£1,398.60
TOTAL AMOUNT PAYABLE	£8,584.60
35 MONTHLY PAYMENTS	£99.05
GUARANTEED FUTURE VALUE/FINAL PAYMENT	£2,863.00
CUSTOMER APR	12.5%

All figures based on an agreed mileage of 12,000 P.A.

*To obtain this guarantee, you must pay a £35.25 fee on signing the Sales Agency Agreement
if you require this option. Further charges may be made subject to mileage, condition and
if the vehicle is not returned on time. (Excess mileage charges range between 3p and 9p
per mile.) Sales Agency Option expires if vehicle not returned within 30 days from the end
of your finance agreement. A definition of "good condition" is available from us on request.

So take a trip to your local Peugeot
dealer today and select your new set
of keys.



PEUGEOT

*106 KEY LARGO. EXCLUDES ADDITIONAL ON-THE-ROAD COST OF £530 FOR 12 MONTHS ROAD TAX, DELIVERY TO DEALERSHIP AND NUMBER PLATES. EVERY NEW PEUGEOT CAR BENEFITS FROM THE PEUGEOT LONCARE PROGRAMME, WHICH INCLUDES 12 MONTHS UNLIMITED
MILEAGE WARRANTY, FOR PARTS, LABOUR AND A 6 YEAR ANTI PERFORATION WARRANTY. **SUBJECT TO PAYMENT OF DEPOSIT, ONE PAYMENT ON SIGNING AGREEMENT AND FINAL PAYMENT IF OPTION TO PURCHASE IS TAKEN.
PASSPORT: †PASSPORT PRICE SHOWN INCLUDES DELIVERY TO DEALERSHIP, 12 MONTHS ROAD TAX, NUMBER PLATES, EXTENDED WARRANTY AND FULL AA COVER. WRITTEN QUOTATIONS AVAILABLE FROM PSA FINANCE PLC, VERNON HOUSE, SICLIAN AVENUE, LONDON WC1A 200.
SUBJECT TO STATUS. A GUARANTEE MAY BE REQUIRED. PASSPORT IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR VEHICLES USED FOR COMPETITION, HIRE, REWARD, OFF-ROAD USE, OR BY A DRIVING SCHOOL.

مركزنا للأصول

THE TIMES WEDNESDAY OCTOBER 13 1993
600 gra
in cou
default
student

Public schools
charity tax pro

Pensioners play sport
the prize money

600 graduates in court for defaulting on student loans

By JOHN O'LEARY, EDUCATION EDITOR

MORE than 600 graduates have been taken to court for defaulting on repayments to the government's student loans programme, it was disclosed yesterday.

By the end of the last academic year, defaulters owed the Glasgow-based Student Loan Company almost £500,000, according to a breakdown given to Stephen Byers, the Labour MP for Walsend. In 38 cases, courts had ordered payments to be deducted from graduates' wages.

The figures, supplied by Ron Harrison, the company's chief executive, show a significant rise in the number of graduates falling behind with repayments. County court judgments had been obtained against 636 defaulters by the start of last month.

The increased court action follows Mr Harrison's warning in August that the company would have to "get tough" with the small minority of graduates refusing to repay loans. Bailiffs were sent to recover a total of £1,100 from three defaulters, and debt collectors in the United States, Canada, France and Germany were commissioned to trace 200 others.

Mr Byers, who called for an urgent investigation of the company's methods, said yesterday: "I don't think anyone expected that there would be so many court cases as a result of non-payment. A system which puts tens of thousands of students into government-sponsored debt and then hauls hundreds of them before the courts because of their inability to repay must be fundamentally flawed."

The education department said the company had received a clean bill of health from the National Audit Office, and was acting prudently to recover public money. Interest rates are tied to the retail

prices index, and have fallen to 1.2 per cent. Repayments are deferred if graduates earn less than £13,980, or 85 per cent of the national average wage.

However, the National Union of Students claimed yesterday that many graduates had found it difficult to negotiate deferrals. A spokeswoman said: "We have been very much aware of communications problems between graduates and the Student Loans Company. Some have been unable to suspend direct debits even though they cannot afford to make payments."

"This sort of thing certainly will not endear the company to students. Many prefer to deal with banks because the rates may be higher, but at least they know where they are with them."

Mr Harrison was unavailable for comment yesterday, but has stressed repeatedly that most of the 750,000 students who have taken out loans in the three years of the programme are conscientious about their obligations.

Barclays Bank estimated this summer that the average student owed £1,672 on graduation, 27 per cent more than in 1992.

The number of schools balloting parents on proposals to opt out of local authority control has declined sharply this term, the pressure group Local Schools Information said yesterday. Only 19 ballots are being held in October, compared with 95 in the same month last year. Nine of the 12 results declared this term have been against opting out, according to figures confirmed by the Electoral Reform Society.

The education department said the number of ballots was usually low in October, but last year had been an exception because of the pent-up demand released by the general election result.

Public schools join charity tax protest

By CHRISTOPHER ELLIOTT AND ANGELA MACKAY

INDEPENDENT schools joined the growing opposition yesterday to a think-tank's proposals to abolish their charitable status and tax benefits.

The think-tank's report this week, partly funded by the Home Office, proposes a radical shake-up of Britain's 170,000 voluntary-sector charities. It suggests that they be divided into those funded wholly privately to campaign for reform and those which provide services partly funded by the government.

Almost 1,200 of Britain's 2,500 independent schools have charitable status, including Eton, Harrow and Marlborough. The report specifically identifies private schools as charities which may receive tax relief for doubtful reasons and at the expense of "genuinely philanthropic concerns".

The Independent Schools Information Service (Istis) said that schools received about £41 million a year in tax benefits compared with the £55 million they disbursed in scholarships and fee assistance. If they lost charitable status, fees would rise and scholarships would be cut, resulting in greater exclusivity.

This was a point taken up by school bursars. David Cook, of Wellington College in Berk-

shire, said: "If charitable funds are taxed, we would certainly have much less to spend on scholarships and other benefits."

The Labour party said that the report, written by Centris, should respect the independence of the voluntary sector. Splitting organisations into those that provide services and those that campaign would be "bad in principle and dangerous in practice", Alun Michael, shadow home affairs spokesman, said.

Oxfam said yesterday that the report was a disappointment and a wasted opportunity. "Oxfam strongly disagrees with the report's recommendations and regards the supporting research as seriously flawed."

The report does not have full government backing, but has stirred enormous controversy because many charities realise that the proposals would receive a sympathetic hearing in some government departments.

One of the report's authors defended his proposals at a press conference yesterday, saying that he believed it offered a new vision for the voluntary sector. He was unable to give specific details of how any new tax arrangements would work.

Pensioners play spot the prize money

By PAUL WILKINSON

The whereabouts of the £225,000 Spot the Ball prize at the centre of a dispute between two pensioners was unknown yesterday.

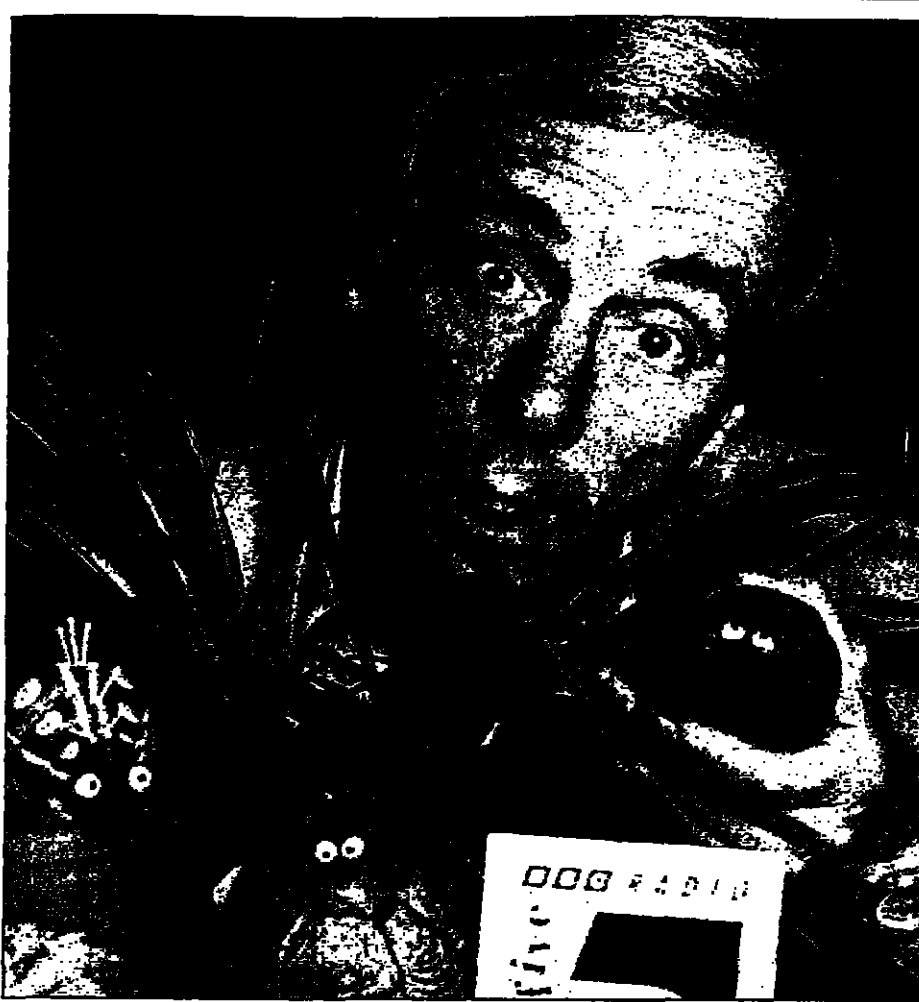
Joy Richardson, 64, who took out a temporary court order freezing half the amount in the account of Tom Buckingham, her former companion, after he walked out on her, believes it is still there. Her relatives are convinced that Mr Buckingham, 68, a retired policeman, withdrew the money before the order was granted.

Yesterday, Mr Buckingham, who moved out of their home near Chester-le-Street, co. Durham, within days of winning the cash,

was said to be staying with relatives in the county.

The couple met in March this year. She was widowed and he was divorced. Within weeks, he had given up a flat to move into her terraced home in Felton. On the week of the win, Mr Buckingham had filled out two coupons, both with his name, but could not decide which to send. Mrs Richardson claims she told him to send both and gave him £2 towards the additional stake.

"All I want is my share," Mrs Richardson, a cleaner with the local health authority, said. "From the time he got to know of the win, he acted queer."



Andrew Sachs, whose Wiggly Park for Radio 5's youngest listeners is at risk.

Radio 5 sacrifice appals teachers of English

By ALEXANDRA FREAN
MEDIA CORRESPONDENT

THE wrath of thousands of BBC radio listeners is about to descend upon Broadcasting House after the corporation's own admission that its plans to create a new £30.2 million news and sport service will disrupt existing networks.

As the BBC yesterday defended its decision to replace Radio 5, claiming that it could not allow its programming decisions to be driven by nostalgia, opponents to the plans emerged within and outside the BBC.

Nicholas Kenyon, controller of Radio 3, told BBC executives that he was unhappy about having to take one hour of schools programming into his afternoon schedules, while the National Association for the Teaching of English, which represents 5,000 teachers, joined the chorus of disapproval.

Anne Barnes, the association's general secretary, said the BBC's decision to sacrifice children's programming was a big blow to literacy. "Hearing a story or a drama on the radio is an enormous incen-

■ The BBC defended its decision to create a £30.2 million news and sport channel against claims of damage to other services

tive for children to pick up the book from which it is drawn," she said.

Unveiling details of the news and sport network, which will be launched in April, Liz Forgan, managing director of BBC Radio, maintained that very few children listened to programmes made specially for them. Even Radio 5's evening story at 7.15pm attracted an audience of just 20,000 in its eight to 11-year-old target market, she said. That figure is disputed by Radio 5 producers. "We have to be where our audiences want us and not where our own nostalgia might lead us," Ms Forgan said.

Outlining the structure of the new channel, Tony Hall, head of news and current affairs, said that the station's motto would be "first and live". It would cost £30.2 million a year, compared with Radio 5's £23.7 million, and would be funded from effi-

ciency savings. Initially, it would employ about 150 staff, compared with 75 full-time employees on Radio 5.

The service will carry at least 2,000 hours a year of sports coverage and run news bulletins on the hour and half hour. There will be a sports report every hour, regular weather and travel updates and a business news service.

Ms Forgan said that the new service would not be "downmarket". The BBC was aiming to appeal to a young mass audience in metropolitan areas outside London. She conceded, however, that the service would have a strong bias towards male listeners. The BBC's own research says male listeners to sports radio coverage outnumber women by nine to one.

24-hour fix, page 19
Diary, page 20
Media, pages 32-33
Sports comment, page 46

Exclusive to Cathay Pacifics UK/Hong Kong service:

A luxurious new fleet.

Certainly looks unique doesn't it? It is in fact the only complimentary limousine service for Business Class passengers on direct flights to and from Hong Kong. We'll whisk you to Heathrow or Manchester airports at a modest but comfortable cruising altitude. Or provide a free hire car if you'd prefer to pilot yourself. Upon arrival you can send a bouquet to someone special from the Cathay Pacific lounge, with our compliments. And perhaps start tallying up the frequent flyer mileage that you can collect on all flights from November 1. It's all part of Cathay Pacific's exclusive Marco Polo Business Class package. For full details telephone 071 747 8880, or contact your travel agent.

CATHAY PACIFIC
Active in better shape.

THE CATHAY PACIFIC LIMOUSINE SERVICE IS PROVIDED FREE WITHIN 60 ROAD MILES OF HEATHROW OR MANCHESTER AIRPORTS. IF YOU PREFER TO MAKE ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS FOR TRAVEL TO THE AIRPORTS, WE HAVE LOTS OF WAYS TO HELP.

HE PLANNED
TO SEE
THE WORLD

HIS
SAVINGS HAVEN'T
GROWN.

NOW HE'S NOT
GOING TO GET
PAST DOVER.

MIDLAND
GUARANTEED
CAPITAL
BOND

STOCK MARKET
GROWTH OR YOUR
MONEY BACK.

In the last three years the interest rates have dropped by 60%*, and a lot of people have been forced to rethink their retirement plans.

That's why Midland are offering their Guaranteed Capital Bond, which is basically a safe way of linking your savings to the Stock Market. You give us a lump sum of £5000 or more and leave it with us for five years. At the end of that period, we'll give you a return equivalent to 110% of the growth of the FTSE-100, minus a 5% fee. And even if the Stock Market performs badly, you get the whole sum back.

What's more, the return is free of any personal liability to basic rate tax, and Midland offers all its customers a free financial review.

The offer closes on the 19th November so call 0800 123 345 or return the Freepost form. You really do have nothing to lose.

0800
123 345

If you would like further information about Midland's Guaranteed Capital Bond or would like to see a Midland Financial Planning Consultant send this coupon to:
Midland Bank plc, FREEPOST CV2328, Stratford upon Avon, CV37 9BR. Alternatively, call free on 0800 123 345; our lines are open 24 hours a day.

NAME (MR/MISS/MS)

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

MIDLAND BRANCH SORT CODE (IF APPLICABLE) 40

170

MIDLAND
The Listening Bank
member HSBC group

*Source: Halifax Building Society 90 Day Account net interest rate. Minimum investment £5,000, maximum £100,000. Offer closes 19 November 1993. Midland's Guaranteed Capital Bond is provided by Midland Life Limited which is regulated in the conduct of its investment business by the SIB. The investment will be paid into a fund on which Midland

مكتبة الادب

Sales revival steers car wars to UK

■ Manufacturers of new prestige models are turning to Britain for buyers as recession puts the brakes on continental sales

By Kevin Eason, Motoring Correspondent

BRITAIN has been chosen as the multi-million pound battleground for the autumn war between manufacturers of some of the smartest cars in the showrooms.

As sales on the Continent plummet, manufacturers such as Saab, Mercedes and BMW are spending millions of pounds to promote their new models in the UK.

Mercedes has already taken 3,000 orders for its new C-class executive range of cars, just launched in the UK. The launch is backed by an aggressive marketing campaign that includes a new finance scheme to allow buyers to acquire one of the most desirable marques for as little as £199 a month.

Saab has replied with the launch of the new 900 range and wants to double sales of the model next year. BMW is

shrinking, with buyers appearing to move towards smaller cars. Fewer than 10 per cent of cars will be sold in the executive sector this year because most sales are made to companies.

Mercedes has to reverse a fall in sales in the UK to 15,987 cars so far this year from more than 18,400 cars compared with the same time in 1992. Saab sales are down from 8,000 last year to 7,500.

Manufacturers say that firms are not yet profitable enough to encourage them to invest in new cars for executives at the levels of three or four years ago. New tax rules will apply from next April which will calculate an executive's benefit in kind against 35 per cent of the list price of their car instead of against engine size as in the past. The more expensive the car, the more tax they will pay.

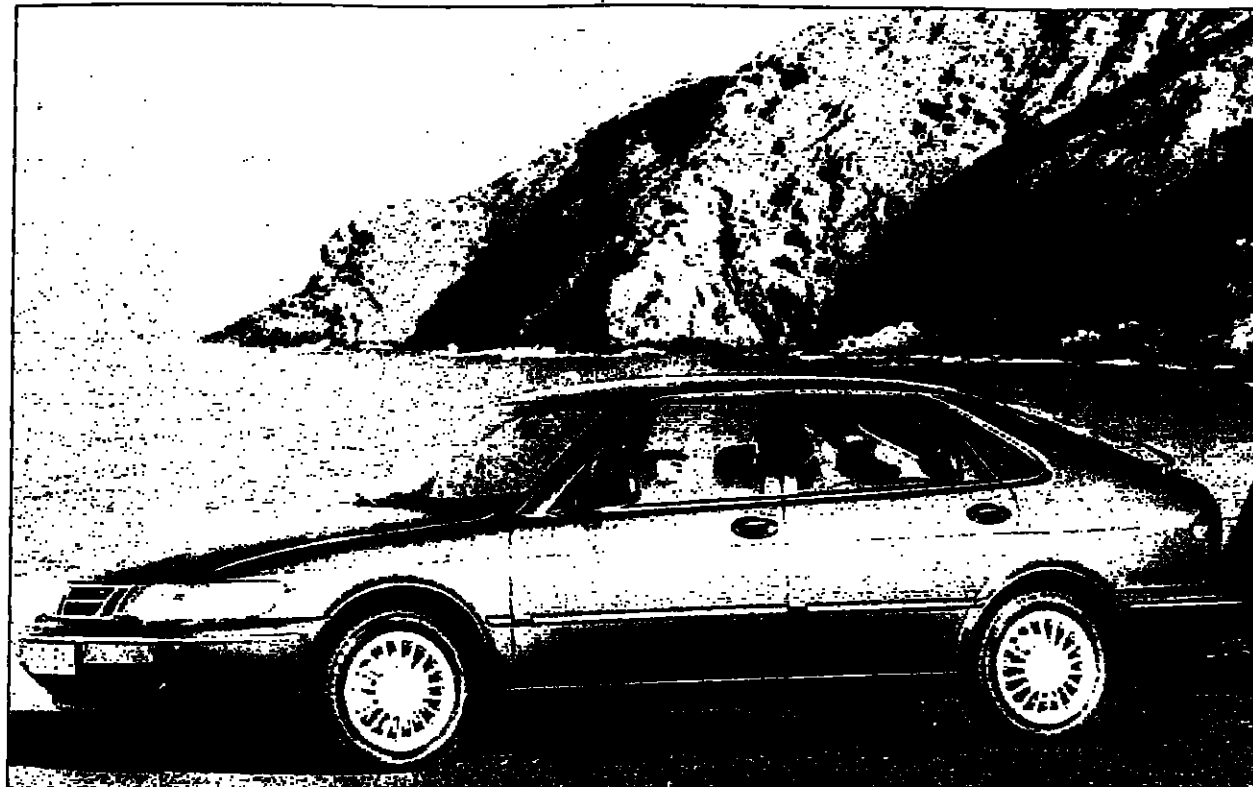
The result has been a swing towards high specification smaller cars, particularly the new Mondeo from Ford. That is an important move for the executive car companies such as Saab, which says 85 per cent of its cars are paid for with a company cheque.

Tom Purves, of BMW (GB), said: "This is a volatile market with many changes going on. The move is away from corporate ownership to private ownership and that has made people look hard at what they are buying."

John Brewer, of Saab Great Britain, said: "The money is not out there yet. The recession plus the prospect of bigger tax burdens over the past few years have meant companies have not replaced cars on the normal cycle but have waited for much longer, for four years, for example. There is also evidence of people moving to smaller cars and away from the executive segment."

Saab is attacking the market by introducing the new 900, the first remodelling of the range for 15 years and with backing from General Motors, its parent company.

Sales of 900 models would normally be about 3,000 a year. Saab wants to sell 6,000 next year and has made fleet buyers for company cars a prime target, taking them to Sweden for test drives.



Saab's hopes are riding on the 900, top. BMW is pushing its 318, left, and Mercedes is promoting the C-class

Exporters cash in with luxury models

By Our Motoring Correspondent

SOME of the most luxurious cars in British showrooms are being bought for resale in Far Eastern markets at big profits.

Manufacturers are keen to stop the trade in the glamorous cars, which are now among the cheapest in Europe thanks to tax cuts and currency devaluation.

Mercedes-Benz and BMW say that hundreds of cars destined for British customers are turning up in Thailand, Singapore and Hong Kong.

This "grey market", although not illegal, is worrying manufacturers so much that they have warned their British dealers they risk losing their franchises if they knowingly sell cars for export.

The targets are high-priced models such as Jaguar sports

cars, Mercedes limousines and Range Rovers on which profits, often of thousands of pounds, can be made.

Britain has become the unlikely centre of a world grey market for luxury cars after the government's decision last year to scrap the 10 per cent special car tax. Exit from the exchange-rate mechanism and the rapid devaluation of sterling helped to make cars on sale here among the cheapest in Europe.

The buyers, who often turn up in showrooms clutching attaché cases filled with cash, can also reclaim the VAT on their purchase as it leaves the country — a saving of £13,777 on a £92,100 Mercedes S600.

Tom Purves, Managing Director of BMW (GB), said last

night that cars were sometimes shipped three or four at a time. "The whole industry is worried about the problem, but there is little we can do."

The targets are those cars which are relatively high priced in this country but often very expensive abroad or not available in some markets. We get an allocation of these cars for our UK customers and if those cars are shipped off to other countries, British buyers lose out.

Analysts at CAP, Nationwide warn that foreign dealers are also buying up-market

second-hand cars in large numbers, forcing up prices by offering bids at auction "far over the UK market value."

The analysts say in their October guide: "The export of used cars from the UK is now a rapidly expanding area of business activity for a growing number of traders."

The high prices being paid may be good news for those who are looking to trade on the occasional vehicle of this type, but for others who want this stock for the home market it is making life very difficult indeed."

Complaints upheld over dolphin film

By Lin Jenkins

A FILM about the release of two captive dolphins, shown on BBC2, was in part emotive, inaccurate and misleading, the Broadcasting Complaints Commission ruled yesterday.

The adjudication was followed by an immediate call for a full enquiry by the Department of the Environment into the fate of the dolphins and the way in which funds were raised for the project to release the two dolphins to join another in the Caribbean.

Robert Gibb, chairman of Flamingo Land, a pleasure park and zoo in North Yorkshire, said the environment department had been at fault in granting an export licence. "When we imported some from the United States, an inspector came to see our facilities. Nothing was done in this case. Zoo Check, which did this operation, are fundraisers, not animal experts, and to have the film shown on BBC2 gave it authenticity."

The commission found in favour of six of 12 complaints about the programme *Into the Blue*, part of the *Wildlife Showcase* series shown on July 9, 1992. Dr Margaret Klinowska, of Cambridge

University, an expert on cetaceans, supported the complaints. Claims that Rocky, the first dolphin freed, was dumb were untrue. Dr Klinowska had recorded him in captivity at Morecambe.

Complaints were made by Peter Bloom, a marine biologist at Flamingo Land, Alan Eastcott, former curator at Brighton, from where the two dolphins Missie and Silver were bought for release, and John Dineley, who worked at Woburn. They claimed that the dolphins probably died after their release.

The commission concluded that claims made in the film that the dolphins were "now swimming free in an open ocean" related to the time shortly after release and accepted that sightings since were disputed. The commission said the claim in the film, narrated by Michael Caine, that the dolphins were "literally dying to entertain" was unwarranted.

Will Travers, director of The Born Free Foundation, which helped to fund the film made by Silverback Productions, said that where the commission endorsed complaints there were unresolved matters of interpretation.

Football kicks off African festival

By Alison Roberts, Arts Reporter

FOUR football matches between a pan-African side and selected Premiership clubs, complete with music and African-style entertainment, will introduce a big cultural festival in the summer of 1995.

Africa '95, taking place at 36 venues around Britain, will mix contemporary art and music with more traditional visions of African culture. Nigerian reggae will meet the ancient Taarab music from Zanzibar, and visual art from 20,000 BC to the 20th century will be exhibited at the Royal Academy of Arts,

while Senegalese photography and Zimbabwean sculpture will be on show in London and Leeds.

The artists will be selected by a committee of advisers including the broadcaster Trevor McDonald, the novelist Doris Lessing, the painter Tom Phillips and Alan Yentob, controller of BBC1.

The performing arts will also be strongly represented. The Royal Court Theatre in London will focus on Uganda. Workshops will take place in Kampala leading to a production in London.

What does RSA stand for?

Rita Rodgers, Training Manager, Brighton.

Peter Mason, Computer Teacher, Stafford.

Sarah Hodges, Sales Assistant, Luton.

Richard Johnson, Student in Further Education, Manchester.

Recognising achievement

We're educating Rita, Peter, Sarah, Richard and millions of others with vocational training and skills designed to ensure their future success in the world of work. For more information please contact RSA Customer Information at the address below.

RSA
EXAMINATIONS BOARD

RECOGNISING ACHIEVEMENT

RSA Examinations Board, Westwood Way, Coventry CV4 8HS. Tel: 0203 470033. Fax: 0203 468080.

Now there's an easier way to lose weight: NordicSport Ski.

Losing weight is simple with the NordicSport Ski machine. Just exercise on this superior total-body aerobic exerciser, and eat sensible, nutritious meals. Because the key to weight loss isn't just dieting, it's regular aerobic exercise. Research in

the U.S. proves aerobic exercise is an effective way to lose weight because it helps you burn calories and body fat at a much faster rate. You'll lose the weight you want and look better than you ever thought possible. Plus, you'll feel the best you have in years so you can enjoy life to its fullest!

When you diet without exercising, your body works against you! Dieting alone actually increases your appetite and lowers your metabolism, the rate at which you naturally burn calories, because your body attempts to maintain its current weight. You feel hungry, tired and frustrated!

NordicSport Ski makes weight loss easy. NordicSport Ski burns up to 1,100 calories per hour while it shapes and tones your entire body. Plus, clinical research in the U.S. shows NordicSport Ski burns more fat than exercise bikes, treadmills and stairsteppers. It works your whole body at the same time, unlike ordinary exercisers. You can gain a slimmer body and have more energy for your favourite activities.

Call 0800 616179 Ext. DT3J3 today!
You just can't get a better workout.

FREE VIDEO AND BROCHURE

nordicsport
by NordicTrack

Call or write for a free video and brochure!

☐ Please send me a free brochure ☐ Also a free video

Name

Address

Post Code

Telephone ()

Send to: NordicTrack (U.K.) Ltd.
Dept. DT3J3
3 Collins Road
Heathcote Industrial Estate
Warwick - CV34 6TF
Tel: 0926 430090 • Fax: 0926 470811
M-F 8 AM to 8 PM, Sat. 9 AM to 4 PM

Not a mail-order solicitation.
Enter an application for a brochure.
©1993 NordicTrack (U.S.A.) Ltd. All rights reserved.

Not a mail-order solicitation. Enter an application for a brochure. ©1993 NordicTrack (U.S.A.) Ltd. All rights reserved.

Labour women targeted in 'whispering campaign'

BY PHILIP WEBSTER, POLITICAL EDITOR

LABOUR MPs are complaining about a "whispering campaign" against the women members of the shadow cabinet in advance of next week's first genuinely secret elections to the party's high command.

With MPs required to cast at least four of their 18 votes for women, it is alleged that some are trying to disparage the qualities and performance of women already there in order to boost the men's chances.

The women on the shadow cabinet are Ann Taylor, the shadow education secretary, Harriet Harman, the shadow chief secretary, Mo Mowlam, the citizen's charter spokesman, and Ann Clwyd, shadow national heritage secretary. Margaret Beckett, as deputy leader, is already a member.

Supporters of Mrs Taylor say that she has been targeted. She was isolated recently when her consultative education paper outlining options for charging university students for tuition was withdrawn at the last minute on the orders of the party's powerful joint policy committee headed by John Smith.

"She has been left swinging in the wind — no one in the shadow cabinet has come to her aid. They are more interested in their votes. It is a total disgrace," a close colleague said yesterday. He added: "It is not only Ann — the word being put around is that the women are just not up to it. It is quite unfair."

The male-dominated parliamentary Labour party is one of the most conservative forces in politics. In recent months some of its older members, particularly from the northern reaches, have been protesting strongly about the march of positive discrimination for women in Labour affairs.

For the first time this year a woman was guaranteed a place on the national executive, and in next week's elections MPs will have to vote for four women candidates. Against vociferous opposition in some quarters, the number was increased from three.

Party leaders are nervous of a backlash. Although the rules require them to vote for four women, it does not stipulate that four women should be

elected. By spreading their votes among the women candidates, the more chauvinistically inclined men could stage a spoiling operation that could result either in fewer than four women making it, or in one of the less leadership-friendly candidates from the far left making a surprise advance.

To do so would, however, require a degree of organisation not normally associated with the PLP, often laughingly described as the most sophisticated electorate in the world.

The leading women candidates to join the shadow cabinet are Llin Golding, social security spokeswoman, Joyce Quin, employment, Clare Short, environmental protection, and Dawn Primarolo, health.

Important changes have been brought in this year to make the system democratic. Labour MPs will file into Commons committee room 12 next Wednesday to cast their votes in person in a secret ballot. Previously ballot papers were sent in the post and there have been persistent allegations, never quite dis-

missed, that some were handed to the whips to fill in, with favours given in return.

The elections are seen as Labour's annual popularity contest, and some MPs doubt whether Gordon Brown, the shadow Chancellor, will keep his place at the top after incurring opposition from the left to his economic speeches this year. He could be overtaken by fellow moderniser, Tony Blair, the shadow home secretary, or Robin Cook, shadow industry secretary. Jack Straw, the shadow environment secretary, is likely to boost his position after his onslaught on the Liberal Democrats in Tower Hamlets.

John Prescott, the darling of the party conference, may soar even higher. There are reservations over the performance of Tom Clarke, the shadow Scottish secretary. If there is any justice in the world George Robertson, the European affairs spokesman and star of his party's Maastricht campaign, will be elected for the first time. But justice and the PLP do not always go hand in hand.



Ann Clwyd, top, could be joined on the shadow cabinet by Llin Golding, left, and Joyce Quin

Short shaken after first win against world champion

BY RAMOND KEENE AND IAN MURRAY

NIGEL Short finally achieved victory in the 16th game of *The Times* World Chess Championship last night, when Garry Kasparov resigned on the 38th move. Short now trails the 24-game match by 5½ points to 10½.

Short said after the game: "I could hardly sign my scoresheet, my hand was shaking so much. I had almost forgotten what it was like to beat Kasparov. His mistake was to avoid exchanging queens, then it would have been level."

The British player, controlling the White pieces, opened the game with little of his earlier aggression. Short seemed only too aware that he would be only one game away from losing the entire match if he failed to exploit his advantage as White to win. Although he followed the identical opening sequence he had used in his last six games playing White, he spent three times as long moving his pieces as Kasparov.

The world champion put on a pantomime at seeing his opponent persisting in following a sequence which has yet to produce anything but a draw. He plunged his head in his hands as though worried and surprised when Short made his first expected move.

Finally, as though bored, he broke the usual pattern with his seventh move and rushed offstage looking as if he needed a rest. He correctly predicted that this change of tactic would mean Short needed a long think.

The British player began trailing more and more on the clock, but he needed the time since Kasparov had planned an ambush for him, which he only spotted and countered after starting at the big screens on stage showing the state of play instead of studying the pieces on the actual board.

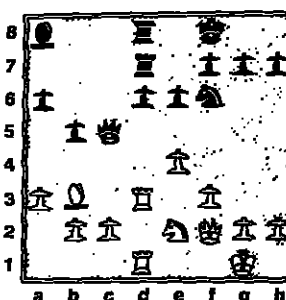
Lord Callaghan, the former prime minister and leading light of the parliamentary chess club, slipped quietly into the Savoy Theatre to watch the game.

The opening was once again Kasparov's favourite Sicilian Defence Najdorf Variation. On this occasion Kasparov he varied from previous games by playing 7...b5. There was a brief flurry of excitement in the opening as Kasparov offered the sacrifice of his pawn on g7 to obtain counter-attacking chances against Short's king. Short, however, with his 14th move f3, snuffed out such possibilities.

White: Nigel Short
Black: Garry Kasparov
Sicilian Defence
1 e4 c5
2 Nf3 d6



3	d4	cxd4
4	Nxd4	Nf5
5	f3	e6
6	Bc3	b5
7	Bb3	b6
8	O-O	Be7
9	Qf3	Qc7
10	Qg3	Qxd5
11	Nxc5	Bb7
12	Re1	Rd8
13	a3	O-O
14	f3	Ne8
15	Bh6	Kh8
16	Kh1	Kg8
17	Bg5	Nf8
18	Qxg5	Rd7
19	Re1	Rd8
20	Rd3	Qc5
21	Re1	Kg8
22	Qe3	Kf8
23	Kg1	Ke8
24	Qf2	Ke8
25	Ne2	g6



26	Nd4	Qe5
27	Re1	g5
28	c3	Kg7
29	Bc2	Rg8
30	Nb3	Kf8
31	Rd4	Kg7
32	a4	h5
33	axb5	axb5
34	Rb4	h4
35	Nd4	g4
36	Rxb5	d5
37	Qxh4	Qh5
38	Nf5+	Resigns

□ **Jakarta:** The Dutch grandmaster Jan Timman arrived here this week for the second half of the rival Fide championships.

The international chess federation Fide said last week that Indonesia had agreed to host the second half of the 24-game match after Oman failed to put up the expected £900,000 prize money. Timman was trailing Karpov, the Russian former world champion, by five games to seven after the first 12 games played in The Netherlands. (Reuters)

Winning Move, page 48

Mephisto
CHESS COMPUTERS

THE TIMES checkmate £1,000 to be won every day

CHECKMATE is the new instant cash game that anyone can play — you don't need to be a chess expert. All you have to do is check the positions on your Checkmate Card against those printed on the daily Checkmate Chess Board, marking the pieces off on the Checkmate Table as the positions on your card match those of the Checkmate Board. It's so simple to take part — and perhaps win £1,000.

HOW TO PLAY

On your Checkmate Card there are 20 letter-number combinations — g6, h2, a5 and so on. These represent the positions on a standard chess board.

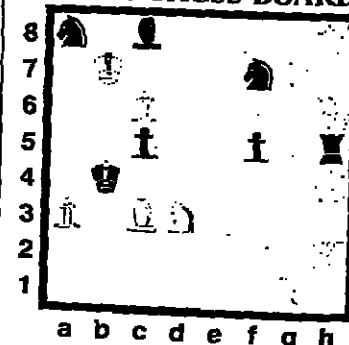
Compare the positions on your Checkmate Card against those on Today's Chess Board (right). If a combination on your card matches a chess piece on the Checkmate Chess Board mark off that piece in the Checkmate Table.

If you are able to mark off all the pieces in the Checkmate Table in any one day, in any order, you win or share in the daily prize of £1,000 cash.

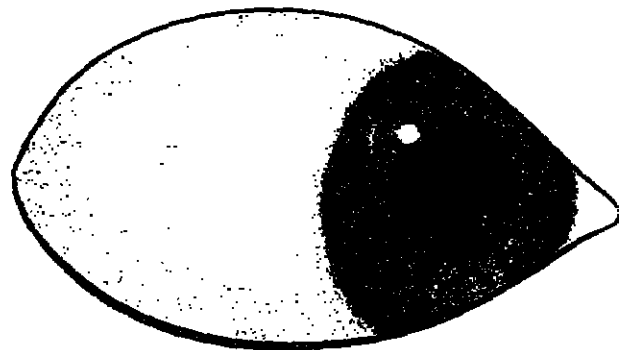
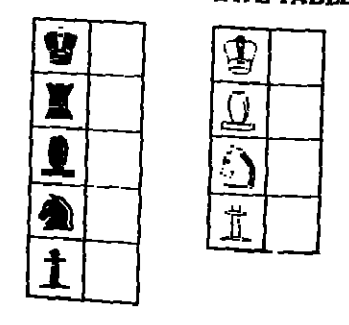
□ **HOW TO CLAIM:** If you mark off all the pieces in the Checkmate Table you must claim your prize on the same day by phoning the Checkmate claims line 091-567 0620 between 10am and 3.30pm. Claims cannot be accepted outside these hours. You must have your Checkmate Card with you when you claim. In the event of equally many winners, the prize will be divided equally among the winners. For General Rules, see the reverse of your Checkmate Card.

□ **TODAY'S WINNER** will be announced in *The Times* tomorrow. Yesterday's winners: Miss D Norton, East Dulwich, London; Mr G Lilley, Salford, Avon

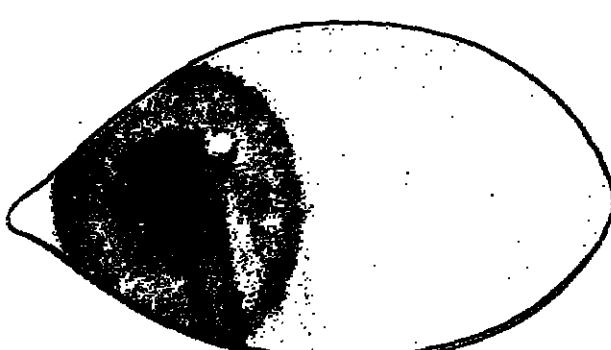
TODAY'S CHESS BOARD



TODAY'S CHECKMATE TABLE



GOOD
DIRECT MAIL
HITS PEOPLE
HERE.

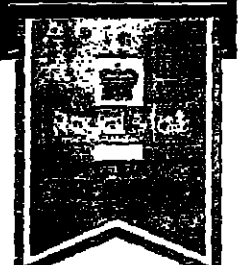


Good direct mail gets results.
It has no limitations.
It can be just about any size, weight or shape.
It can say whatever you want.
As directly as you want.
And, unlike a newspaper advert, a piece of direct mail is for your customers' eyes only.
Your competitors don't know what details you're giving out.

So you can be as informative as you like.
Every week over six hundred and fifty thousand people reply to direct mail?
If your company isn't using it, we will show you how to.
Write to Neville Holland, Royal Mail, FREEPOST, LONDON EC2B 2BB or phone 0800 900 965.
He'll send you a free copy of the Guide to Successful Direct Mail. It'll really open your eyes.

NAME MR/MRS/MS
JOB TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
POSTCODE PHONE

If you'd like one of our account managers to contact you, tick here. □
If you do not wish to receive information on other Royal Mail products and services, please tick here. □



DIRECT MAIL

*Source: Direct Mail Information Service.

مكتبة الامم

British
Comp
buck
the tre

Of...
PLC...
record...
for sale...
Computers...
business...
usually...
Opus...
exceeding...
surpassing...
expectations...
the success...
leading...
Assistant...
President...
supplied...
machines...
long term...
Other...
included...
Hogel...
Local...
and many...
of real...
Sales...
Mann...
outlined...
sales...
These...
results...
achieved...
through...

مكزا من الأصل

Four properties offer window on buyer's market

By Rachel Kelly
PROPERTY CORRESPONDENT

THE housing market is in confusion, according to top analysts and lenders. Last week, building societies disagreed over how prices moved in September. The Halifax says that prices are going up (by 0.3 per cent in September compared with August); the Nationwide says they are going down (by 1.8 per cent).

Nor is it clear what is happening to sales. The figures for August from the Building Societies Association show that lending is down, but those from the Corporate Estate Agents show increases in monthly sales.

John Wriglesworth, housing market analyst at UBS Phillips & Drew, said: "Given that the general indicators are confusing, you might as well look at concrete examples. At least they are telling you what is happening to particular houses."

To find out what is really happening in the market, *The Times* is tracking the tale of four houses, all just put on the market.

To set the scene, each of the properties is described on the right.



A wider-than-average three-bedroom Victorian mews house with a 33ft double reception room and garage went on sale this week for £320,000. The vendors had received several valuations above and below the £320,000 mark. "This was a figure we felt was fair as an asking price, leaving some scope for negotiation while attracting maximum interest," said Katy Gibbons, manager of Barnard Marcus's office. "Price fluctuations have stabilised and there is a general lack of new quality instructions, despite a wealth of proceedable purchasers. There is increased demand for unusual properties that are light and spacious, especially with garages," she said.

Similar properties are selling locally. Ms Gibbons says, although it is hard to compare Conduit Mews with other mews houses as it occupies two plots and is therefore extra wide. It also has three double bedrooms with double height ceilings.



A 19th-century farmhouse in the Nottinghamshire countryside, standing in a three-quarter-acre garden, is for sale at £225,000. The agents compared the property and similar houses sold during the spring to determine the asking price, which reflects the accommodation — five bedrooms and three reception rooms — and its pleasant setting.

The price also reflects the house's access to the A1 (five minutes' drive), and Newark (15 minutes) with travel to King's Cross, London, in 1 hour 30 minutes. The property has available up to 60 more acres. Geoffrey Ball, director of William H. Brown, says: "The market in this area remains difficult, though interest in individual properties such as this appears to have risen in the last six to eight weeks."

Top schools nearby include Bramcote, Ranby House and Well House Prep Schools, and Worksop College.



This five-bedroom, three-reception room detached house is on the outskirts of Brighton. The agents Fox & Sons priced the house at £209,000. Robert Harding, the agents' manager, says: "We have been involved in the sale of several four and five-bedroom detached properties in the area during the past year, ranging from £165,000 to £220,000. This is a quality family home and we have used recent successful sales experience to price it realistically."

Prices have been stable in the area since January, Mr Harding says. "Demand is much stronger than last year, fuelled by the fixed-interest rate mortgages now readily available, and there has been far more movement in the upper-price ranges. Demand for our four-five bed detached houses is still good and quality property fresh on to the market finds ready viewers." The property is close to Hollingbury Golf Course and to schools from infants to sixth-form college.



This double-fronted property, a former store, is situated centrally in Walsham le Willows, an attractive Suffolk village, and is Grade II listed. There is a 29ft by 18ft living room, dining room, playroom, kitchen, four bedrooms, two bathrooms and back garden laid to lawn with established borders.

Maldwyn Jones, area director of the agent William H. Brown, valued the house at £120,000. "We have valued, and sold, the property twice since 1987," Mr Jones said. "This gives us a fair idea of today's price."

Prices have been stable in the area during 1993, but market activity has gradually improved since the start of the year, Mr Jones said. The price takes into account the property's attractiveness, and the availability of comparable houses. "This is an area where attractive houses are not uncommon, although period property always has an individual charm," Mr Jones said.

Parents fear for child care

By Jeremy Laurance, HEALTH SERVICES CORRESPONDENT

MEDICAL advances made 30 years ago, which have allowed more damaged babies to survive into adulthood, have created a growing fear among the families looking after them, a new report says.

Thousands of elderly parents are concerned that they will die without knowing what will become of the mentally impaired children for whom they have cared all their lives.

The report by the Mental Health Foundation says that 63,000 adults with learning disabilities (formerly called mental handicap) are being looked after by their parents or other relatives, half of whom are over 60.

However, there are no vacant places in local author-

ity, voluntary or private homes because they are filled by people being discharged from long-stay hospitals.

At least 25,000 people will require new housing in the community over the next five years, according to the report. Only 500 homes are being built this year and funding is expected to be reduced next year.

"Families have seen the crisis looming," June McKerrrow, director of the foundation, said. "The question of what will happen to their son or daughter causes enormous concern to parents. They are desperate to see them settled and independent."

Fewer babies are being born with learning disabilities, because of improved ante-

natal care, and they are living longer. About 1.2 million people are estimated to have some learning disability, of whom 200,000 are severely affected.

The report, *Learning disabilities: the fundamental facts*, says that the number of severely affected people living in hospital have halved since 1971 to 30,000, which is 15 per cent of the total. However, the majority living in the community still get less than half the resources.

The foundation's ten-point plan to improve care calls for an end to the segregation of people with learning disabilities, "to end the ignorance which is a breeding ground for fear and intolerance".

Home birth campaign divides consultants

By Our Health Services Correspondent

A DIVISION is growing among senior obstetricians over whether home births are safe. A campaign launched yesterday to improve the opportunities for women to choose a home birth was backed for the first time by consultant obstetricians. They publicly criticised the Royal College of Obstetricians for opposing the movement.

Dr Luke Zander, a GP obstetrician in London who launched the campaign, accused the college of adopting a "cemetery approach" to childbirth which was inappropriate for a natural, low-risk process.

Donald Gibb, consultant obstetrician at King's College

Hospital, London, and a fellow of the royal college, said: "There is a perception among senior obstetricians that women and midwives interested in home births are mad, bad and marginal. They are not. They are intelligent and sensitive and want to be involved in a choice about this most important biological event in their lives."

Malcolm Pearce, consultant obstetrician at St George's Hospital, Tooting, said that three quarters of women had normal deliveries and did not need to see an obstetrician. "I would like to suggest that half the obstetricians in this country be made redundant," he said.

Peers back gene techniques

By Nigel Hawkes, SCIENCE EDITOR

THE application of genetic engineering in science and industry is being delayed by needless regulation, the House of Lords select committee on science and technology concludes in a report published today.

New techniques have great promise in agriculture, drug manufacture and medicine, but present controls are costly and bureaucratic. European Community directives are allowing the United States and Japan to steal a march on Europe, the committee says. It urges the government to deregulate the industry as quickly as possible.

Most fears about genetically manipulated crops and other organisms have been unfounded, it says. The regula-

tions are unscientific and fail to distinguish between activities involving real risk and those that do not. They are "an unnecessary burden on academic researchers and industry alike".

The level of investment and uncertainties over patent rights also give rise to concern. "But in our view any regulation which reduces competitiveness must be reviewed critically, especially when it cannot be justified on scientific or public interest grounds," the committee says.

When the technology for modifying genes first emerged, the fear was that genetically engineered organisms might escape and run amok in the wild. Many of the regulations were designed to

minimise this risk. But experience has shown that the dangers were exaggerated and the EC directives were "excessively precautionary", the committee says.

It also recommends that there are no grounds for labelling foodstuffs to indicate that they have been produced by genetic modification.

The Biotechnology Association welcomed the report and endorsed its conclusions yesterday. Louis Da Gama, its executive director, said: "We hope the select committee will encourage government to take a more flexible approach based on increased knowledge, relevant expertise and technical progress."

Leading article, page 21

British IT Company bucks the trend

Opus Technology PLC has announced a record August figure for sales of Personal Computers to major businesses. In what is usually a quiet month Opus achieved figures exceeding £6 Million, surpassing all expectations. Among the successes was leading Life Assurance company Provident Life. Opus supplied over 180 machines as part of a long term contract. Other customers included Universities, Hospital Trusts and Local Authorities, and many hundreds of end-users.

Sales Director Martin Breffit is very satisfied with this sales performance. "These impressive results have been achieved through

OT's aggressive national advertising campaign, emphasising the renowned quality and value of our products. It proves that Opus provides the sort of business solutions that users demand at a highly competitive price."

Opus has been trading from Redhill, Surrey for over 12 years and has installed more than 300,000 PCs nationwide. It is recognised by British Standards for BS5750 Pt. 1 and 7002, and is currently valued at more than £80 Million.



Compaq and Dell, which out!

ENTRY LEVEL

OPUS PRELUDE
i486 SX-25

3.5 VESA
Upgradable to 16MB
FAST 100Mb H.D.D.
4MB RAM
1.44MB Floppy
14" SVGA
MS-DOS 6.0
12 Month Warranty

1 YEAR ON SITE SERVICE

Opus Technology is the British computer success story of the 1990s, with an unrivalled reputation for quality and value. For more than 12 years, OT has been successfully manufacturing and supplying a wide range of PCs - from low-cost desktops and notebooks to the latest network systems. OT has been chosen by a growing number of blue chip and public sector companies. With the award-winning Opus 486SX setting the standard for price and performance, the customer can be completely confident, knowing that every OT PC is built to the highest possible standards. Reliability has become so synonymous with OT that it is now chosen by the intelligent PC user. The message to you is that whatever your PC requirements Opus can supply a total solution, and the message to Compaq and Dell is "Watch out, the British are here!"

£699
+ CARR. & VAT

intel inside

£799
+ CARR. & VAT

OVER 22,000 MACHINES NETWORKED FOR BRITISH RAIL
OFFICIAL PARTNER SUPPLIER OF BR.

WINDOWS READY!

OPUS PREMIER
i486 SX-25

Upgradable to 16MB
FAST 100Mb H.D.D.
4MB RAM
1.44MB Floppy
14" SVGA
MS-DOS 6.0
12 Month Warranty

FAST 170Mb H.D.D.
1Mb Windows Accelerator
MS Windows 3.1
MS-DOS 6.0
Mouse

CALL NOW 0293 821555 FAX NOW 0293 782612

OPUS technology
Britain's Best in IT

Opus Technology PLC, Redhill Business Park, Bonehurst Rd., Salfords, Redhill, Surrey RH1 5YB

SHOWROOM OPEN 8.30 - 6.00 MON. TO FRI.

Please send me details of your:

☐ Networks ☐ Notebooks ☐ PCs ☐ Desks

Name _____ Position _____

Company/Address _____

Novell Approved Dealer HP Printer Approved Supplier
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. EDOE Dell is a registered trademark of the Dell Computer Corporation. MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

TIM 52

Zoo antelope catch mad cow disease

By Nigel Hawkes
SCIENCE EDITOR

Programmes for breeding animals in captivity are threatened by the spread of spongiform encephalopathy at London zoo

SCIENTISTS at London zoo have discovered that a strain of "mad cow disease" affecting a type of antelope can be transmitted much more easily than was thought.

The finding uncovers a threat to breeding other species in captivity unless it can be shown that they are not equally vulnerable. The scientists say there is no evidence that similar transmission is occurring among cows.

The zoo's small herd of kudu, spiral-horned antelopes closely related to cows, has been severely hit by a disease similar to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE). Of eight animals born in the herd since 1987, five have contracted the disease. Only one of the five could have eaten feed containing protein from sheep, believed to be the origin of the outbreak.

The kudu is not the only zoo species to suffer the disease since it appeared in cows. It has also been found in domestic cats and their larger relations, the cheetah and the puma, in eland and nyala, and

in the gemsbok and the Arabian oryx. In the United States, mink have been affected by it.

The infective agent and its mode of transmission are unknown, but the evidence from kudu suggests that some species may be more easily infected than others. Sheep are believed to catch the disease by contact with placenta in fields after births, but in the case of the kudu even this route seems unlikely.

In *The Veterinary Record*, the scientists eliminate most routes of infection. Infected feed cannot account for four cases. Nor can at least three of the affected animals have caught the disease from their mothers, who did not suffer from it. It is possible but unlikely that the mothers were carriers that passed on the infection without having symptoms themselves.

If this were so, it would have important implications for the disease in cows. It is more

likely, the scientists believe, that an unidentified agent entered the herd in contaminated feed and was passed along, as with more mundane infections. Because of the danger to other animals, the kudu herd has been isolated.

Another danger taken seriously by the zoo, a world centre for breeding rare and endangered species, is that animals bred in captivity could carry the infection when released into the wild. If they proved as vulnerable as the kudu, this could be disastrous.

The scientists say that the next step must be to examine whether the agent causing the disease in kudu is the same as that in cows. If it is, the conclusion would be that the kudu were simply more susceptible to the disease. If, however, it turned out to be a different and more easily transmissible form, the case for isolating the kudu would be even stronger.

RSPCA urges farmers to take good care of imported birds



Vince Tyack feeds some of his ostriches at Brookfield Farm, Oxfordshire

Charity code puts ostriches first

By Michael Hornsby, Agriculture Correspondent

THE world's first welfare code for the rearing of ostriches was launched yesterday on a farm set amid the hedgerows and tidy fields of Oxfordshire, a far cry from the African bush where the great flightless birds have their natural home.

Ostrich breeding is the latest venture by farmers looking for profitable alternatives to more conventional forms of animal husbandry, which have become more and more dependent on public subsidy.

There are now about 300 ostriches on some 30 farms in Britain. The farmers make their money by rearing young ostriches and selling them to other breeders, mainly abroad, but hope eventually to earn most of their income from slaughtering the birds for their meat and hides.

The decision by the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (RSPCA) to publish the code angered some animal welfare campaigners, who think ostrich farming should be banned.

Joyce D'Silva, director of Compassion in World Farming, said: "I am appalled. These are essentially wild birds that cannot be farmed without causing them undue stress. By issuing these guidelines, the RSPCA has in effect given its blessing to ostrich farming in this country."

But Alastair Mews, head of the RSPCA's farm animals department, said: "While sharing the concern about ostrich

farming, we take a more pragmatic view. It is our job to try and ensure that they are properly treated."

Brian Bertman, a former curator of mammals at London zoo, who drew up the code for the RSPCA, said there was no reason why ostriches could not be farmed humanely. The birds had been reared in South Africa since the 1860s and after 20 generations of selective breeding could now be regarded as domesticated.

Vince Tyack, of Brookfield Farm, Church Westcott, Oxfordshire, began keeping ostriches on his 100-acre smallholding two years ago. He has set aside seven acres for the birds, which he imports as chicks from southern Africa, and keeps up to 30 at a time. He has just sold 20 to breeders in Canada. The best birds can fetch up to £10,000 each.

"I also run a small construction business and keep 24 beef cattle, but I hope to give these up in favour of full-time ostrich farming," he said. "I think there will be a good market for its meat, which is similar in taste and price to top-quality beef but much lower in fat and cholesterol."

A pair of ostriches can produce at least 25 offspring a year and breed for 40 years. On the debit side, ostriches are classed as dangerous animals and farmers have to install strong fencing to contain them, and imported birds have to be quarantined.

Broken leg halts Newall hearing

FROM RICHARD FORD
IN GIBRALTAR

EXTRADITION proceedings against Roderick Newall, who is accused of murdering his parents on Jersey, were adjourned yesterday after his lawyer broke a leg.

Felix Pizzarello, Gibraltar's stipendiary magistrate, adjourned the case until October 20 after being told that Christopher Finch was in the colony's general hospital. Mr Finch is understood to have fallen near White's Hotel in Gibraltar on Monday.

Desmond de Silva QC, representing the state of Jersey, said: "I understand Mr Finch has broken his leg in two places. He is clearly somebody who does nothing by halves."

The Crown is applying for Mr Newall, 28, a former lieutenant in The Royal Green Jackets, to be extradited to Jersey to stand trial for the murders there of his father Nicholas Newall, 56, a Lloyd's underwriter, and mother Elizabeth, 47, in October 1987.

His brother Mark, 26, an international financier who is being held at La Moye prison on Jersey charged with the murders, had his cheek broken yesterday in an attack.



Roderick Newall, accused of murder

Taxi driver kidnapped and beaten

A taxi driver was kidnapped, robbed, beaten and taken half-way across England before being pushed on to the road.

The unnamed driver's ordeal began when he picked up three youths in Cheltenham early on Sunday. He was bundled into the back of his Ford Sierra and driven north up the M5, before joining the M42 and heading towards London on the M1. He was thrown out of his cab at Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire.

The three kidnappers beat the 27-year-old with a screwdriver and spanner, breaking his nose, and robbed him of £12. The injured cabbie, whose car was dumped in Watford, was recovering last night at his home in Cheltenham.

Fatal error

Aiden Ramsden-Metcalf, 15 months, of Morley, Leeds, who died from a drug overdose, may have mistaken his mother's sedatives for Smarties, an inquest at Leeds was told. Verdict: accident.

Diggle appeal

Angus Diggle, 37, the solicitor convicted of the attempted rape of a fellow lawyer after a Highland ball, was granted leave to appeal against his three-year jail sentence.

Lawyer's death

Robert Nella, 49, a solicitor, of Eastbourne, was found dead in his fume-filled car after his firm ran into financial trouble, an inquest at Eastbourne was told. Verdict: suicide.

Naipaul ban

The writer V S Naipaul, 61, was fined £600 and banned from driving for a year by Salisbury magistrates after admitting drink-driving.

EC fishing policy claims shark boat

By Gillian Bowditch, Scotland Correspondent

THE first fishing boat to be taken out of operation under the government's £25 million decommissioning scheme was destroyed yesterday afternoon.

Howard McCrindle, 43, its owner, is believed to be the country's last shark fisherman. He said the government's policy on fishing was a disgrace and a "wanton waste of perfectly good vessels".

His 50ft trawler, *Star of David*, met its end in a scrap metal yard beside Ayr harbour, bringing to an end a 28-year career. A mobile crane hoisted it out of the water and deposited it in the yard, to be broken up for scrap.

Under the government's

rules for the scheme, the boat had to be destroyed. The *Star of David* is the first of 142 boats that will be scrapped in the first year of the scheme, which will run for three years and cost £8.4 million a year.

The boats represent about 5,450 gross registered tonnes and will reduce the British fishing fleet's capacity by 2.5 per cent. To comply with EC rulings, the British capacity must be reduced by 19 per cent.

The voluntary scheme was oversubscribed by three times this year. The payments work out at £340 a vessel capacity unit and Mr McCrindle is believed to have received £40,000 for his boat.



KALL KWIK CAN
PUT YOUR COMPANY'S
NAME HERE

How memorable is your company logo? (FRONT OF MIND)

Urm. Your letterhead? Urm. Your company brochure? Urm. Better call Kall Kwik. Kall Kwik understands that the better you look on paper, the better you'll compete. So the next time

you need printing, state of the art photocopying, or a complete overhaul of your company's visual image, look for your nearest Kall Kwik in Yellow Pages. And we'll make sure that your company gets the head start it deserves.

Kall Kwik

PRINT COPY DESIGN PRINT COPY DESIGN

PRINT COPY DESIGN

PRINT COPY DESIGN PRINT TO IMPRESS

هكذا نبدأ العمل

Constitutional court ruling allows both German government and its critics to claim victory

Strict speed limits imposed on Bonn's road to Maastricht

FROM ROGER BOYES
IN BONN

EIGHT judges yesterday set up the traffic signs pointing Germany's way to the European autobahn — but also imposed strict speed limits.

That was the initial reading of yesterday's long-awaited constitutional court ruling on the Maastricht Treaty, a verdict that allowed both the Bonn government and its critics to claim a victory. The court declared Maastricht to be in line with the German constitution but obliged the government to move cautiously on any further steps towards European integration.

President von Weizsäcker, who has already signed the treaty, will today stamp on the official seal. This will allow the treaty to come into force on November 1. The European summit, planned for late this month to celebrate the treaty and to set out the future agenda, can now go ahead.

Two years of marathon negotiations, parliamentary brinkmanship and political feuding have come to a close: relief was written all over foreign minister Klaus Kinkel's face yesterday as he sat in the Karlsruhe court room.

"The European express can continue on its way," he said. "The signals are on green."

But Dr Manfred Brunner, the main complainant, declared after the verdict: "The court has tied a leash around the neck of the monster that we call Maastricht and has pulled some of its fangs."

For Helmut Kohl, the German chancellor, Maastricht was tantamount to a renewal of the marriage vows between France and Germany. It has become a deeply personal matter. His aides say Herr Kohl has become convinced that he is the last chancellor

Two years of political feuding have come to a close. Aides of Helmut Kohl claim he is the last chancellor capable of pushing through the Maastricht agenda

capable of pushing through the Maastricht agenda. Yet the Maastricht court case — the closest that Germany has come to a public debate about the treaty — has revealed a strong current of Euro-scepticism among ordinary Germans. Opinion polls show that a majority of them believe that the country should first come to terms with unification before embarking on closer European integration. A recent opinion survey

GERMANY

showed that 80 per cent of Germans favoured a referendum to decide on the treaty.

It was this "democratic deficit", this failure of consultation and uncertainty about future safeguards, that was addressed by the German court yesterday. Most of the complaints, however, were dismissed. The treaty, said the judges, did not take away any



Kinkel: relieved by the court decision

of the rights constitutionally guaranteed to German citizens. It was not the role of the court, said the judges, to block Germany's membership of a supranationally organised, inter-state community. The condition of membership, however, was that such a community and its institutions enjoyed popular legitimacy.

The hope of Dr Brunner, the doughty Munich politician and former European Community aide, was that the judges would make a referendum an obligatory part of their verdict. The judges fell well short of such a step. Instead the court concentrated on the powers of the European parliament. "The democratic basis of European union have to keep pace with the process of integration," they said.

If the German parliament's powers were to be hollowed out by the treaty, then Maastricht would become unconstitutional — and the court would be watching this issue carefully. Wilfried Telkaemper, a Green deputy, said that Bonn was now obliged to fight for more transparency in EC decision-making.

The court set clear limits to Germany's part in the future integration of Europe. There was to be nothing "automatic" about its participation in monetary union, said the judges. Plainly, either parliament or a referendum would have to be deployed before Germany could effect a single currency.

EC on course, page 1
George Brock, page 20
Leading article, page 21

Politicians defer to judges

BY ROGER BOYES

GERMANY'S constitutional court, based in Karlsruhe, is composed of two panels of eight judges. Their official role is to interpret Germany's constitution — several thousand complaints are considered each year — but increasingly they have become arbiters in bitter political rows.

Recent rulings have included a judgment on abortion regulations in east and west Germany and the deployment of German forces outside the Nato area.

The fundamental problem is that the constitution, the so-called Basic Law, was drawn up at a time when Germany was regarded as a defeated country with little prospect of unification.

The constitution provides few clues as to how

to tackle the new demands posed by unification, or by Germany's growing global role.

Since politicians, facing a year of local and national elections, are reluctant to deal with such complex issues, the judges are also required to make politically charged decisions.

Moving out: The German cabinet has set a timetable to shift the seat of government to Berlin by the year 2000. A year after German unification in 1990, parliament voted by the thinnest of margins to switch from Bonn back to the capital that had existed until 1945, but no date was fixed. Dieter Vogel, the government spokesman, said the cabinet decision had been unanimous and the finance minister had been asked to account for some of the cost in his budget next year.



Members of Germany's constitutional court delivering their cautious verdict on the Maastricht Treaty in Karlsruhe yesterday

Romance loses its bloom for a neglected suitor

FROM CHARLES BREMNER IN PARIS

WITH the German hurdle finally cleared, the French government insisted yesterday that the Maastricht treaty must now be carried out to the letter. However, the call from the foreign ministry sounded strangely like a lovers' attempt to revive an extinct romance.

Given the blows which have rained down on it late on the brainchild of President Mitterrand and Helmut Kohl, the German chancellor.

A year since the treaty squeaked through the French referendum, it is hard to find even the most pro-Maastricht official who believes the 1990s vision of a unified West Europe will come about as promised. When asked about the fate of Maastricht the other day, Alain Juppé, the foreign minister, could only define it in negative terms. France must fight "tooth and nail" to cling to the goal, he said, because no one had so far come up with a better idea for restraining German ambitions and ensuring joint prosperity.

More shocking to many on the left, Jacques Attali, President Mitterrand's adviser in the 1980s, said last week that "we must now forget Maa-

tricht" if Europe is to ensure its security and compete with the rest of the world.

The government's pro-Maastricht argument does not cut much ice with the majority of its own Gaullist MPs, who are heavily opposed to what they see as a technocratic attempt to sap French sovereignty. The collapse of the Exchange Rate Mechanism in

FRANCE

August and the failure of Germany to come to France's aid over the Gatt trade negotiations have only heightened a sense that Maastricht is part of a raw deal inflicted on France by the world. A big factor in France's inward turn of recent months is the perception that the EC is becoming a mere free-trade zone along "Anglo-Saxon" lines.

Given the degree of resentment reflected in the media, it was surprising that polls last month showed that 46 per cent of citizens would still approve the treaty. However, only 38 per cent believed it would ever be implemented.

Friction with Germany is the main source of French

anxiety over the EC's future. If France remains isolated in the Gatt negotiations, a further backlash against Germany is certain. Herr Kohl has been busy reassuring France of German loyalty and he is certain to flatter French sensibilities when he addresses the senate in Paris today. President Mitterrand, still a fervent Maastricht apostle, is adamant that the current tensions are passing frictions. However, experts and politicians on both sides of the Rhine are aware that the mutual needs that gave birth to the EC as a vehicle for "German brawn and French brains" are fading as Germany reasserts its old role as continental giant.

To balance the picture, while Euro-scepticism may be running high in France it is nothing compared with the British version. Polls show half the public still believes France will gain from "European construction". And Jacques Delors, president of the European Commission and father of the federalist drive, is ranking in the polls second only to Edouard Balladur, the prime minister, as a candidate to succeed President Mitterrand in 1995.

Eurocrats beat a retreat in face of national ardour

FROM GEORGE BROCK IN LUXEMBOURG

THE EC

AS THE Maastricht treaty crawled slowly towards yesterday's final approval in Germany over many long months, the buildings of Brussels began to imitate life.

Beside the deserted Berlaymont building, abandoned by 3,000 officials of the European Commission because of its asbestos, rises the vast bulk of a new warren for the myriad committees of national officials and ministers who bargain and bicker over the policies they are given by the Commission. The states will shortly occupy the grandest premises in the city's EC quarter.

It is little wonder that M Jacques Delors, president of the European Commission, calls the rival building swathed in mud-brown bathroom marble the "Caelestrum palace". Few EC citizens may be able to tell the difference between the European Commission, which initiates and enforces policy, and the Council of Ministers, which decides EC laws.

But change in the Community is measured by shifts of power between its institu-

tions. As the buildings so brutally reveal, the Maastricht treaty empowers the governments at the expense of the Commission.

When M Delors leaves Brussels at the end of next year, his successor will not be allowed to hint that he is a statesman who is able to become the "president of Europe".

The governments have gratefully watched the commission's burst of law-making for the single European market come to an end, see the Commissioners become the scapegoats for all Europe's ills, cut the Commission's budget back and have even seen that Commission officials cannot dominate the co-operation in foreign policy and criminal justice which Maastricht opens up.

The entry into force of the Maastricht treaty on November 1 will mark the moment when national governments decided that EC policies were too important to be left to Eurocrats alone.

Nato cuts bring big savings

BY MICHAEL EVANS,
DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT

THE great shakeout in Nato's armed forces continues unabated, with the amount of money spent on the military per head of population dropping significantly.

Nato is now spending \$503 (£335) per capita on defence, compared with \$548 in 1985. Russia is spending \$268 per head, compared with \$443 in 1991. The figure for 1985 is unknown.

The latest statistics showing the downward trend in defence spending in the West and in Russia are in an annual report by the International Institute for Strategic Studies. By contrast, countries in the Middle East and Asia remain among the biggest per capita spenders on defence. Kuwait spends \$5,000 a head; Saudi Arabia, \$1,371; United Arab Emirates, \$2,418; Oman, \$943; and Israel \$783.

America has completed the reduction of its army to 12 active divisions. Manpower strength has been cut by 100,000 to 575,000. The number of tanks has dropped by about 1,150. The US Marine Corps has suffered less, retaining three active divisions and one in reserve.

The reduction in Britain's armed forces is on course to meet the 1995 target of 119,000 in the army, 32,500 in the Royal Navy and 70,000 in the Royal Air Force.

France, where spending on defence per capita has risen since 1985, has reduced its army equipment holdings, withdrawing 480 tanks and about 80 artillery pieces from service.

The Military Balance 1993-1994, IISS, Brussels, £36.

Seles's attacker tells of his eternal devotion to Graf

FROM A CORRESPONDENT
IN HAMBURG

THE man who stabbed Monica Seles told a court yesterday how his vain love for her rival, Steffi Graf, turned him into a man with a deadly mission.

Günther Parche, 39, said in a statement read to the Hamburg court: "Steffi is a dream-like creature. Her hair is like silk and her eyes glitter like two diamonds. There was an earthquake inside me and my whole world caved in when Seles beat Steffi in the Berlin Open and she became the world's No. 1. I burst into tears. For a time I didn't want to live anymore and I left home to get away."

The jobless factory worker, worshipping Fräulein Graf from his attic bedroom in the east German village of Goersbach, swore to help her regain her "rightful throne". Herr Parche said that she rested on the court during a tournament in Hamburg this year. The attack has kept Miss Seles out of world tennis for almost six months.

"I didn't want to kill... just to put her out of action for a few weeks so Steffi would become No. 1 again," he said.

Herr Parche, a loner, had turned his room into a temple where he worshipped his "unattainable goddess", Judge Elke Bosse was told. The walls were covered with posters of Fräulein Graf, and the television ran night and day with videos showing her matches.

Herr Parche said: "I felt in love with Steffi when I saw her on TV as a young up-and-coming player. She was so natural, so fresh, so young. For Steffi I would have walked through fire. She is loved,



The stabbing of Monica Seles at the Hamburg Open has kept her out of tennis for almost six months

respected and admired in the whole world. And I'm her greatest fan. I will always follow her."

The judge read extracts from two letters that Herr Parche wrote Fräulein Graf, enclosing money from his £4,000 factory savings. In one, he sent £120 after hearing that Fräulein Graf's personal effects were stolen during a match in Brighton. "I wanted her to buy a necklace as a talisman," Herr Parche said.

The judge held up the blue-handled knife with a five-inch blade with which Herr Parche had stabbed Miss Seles. He hid it in a plastic supermarket bag when he left his village. He buried Fräulein Graf's posters in the garden to keep them safe, bought a £30 ticket, and carried the bag into the Rotenbaum tennis ground in Hamburg. Herr Parche said

he had intended to stab Miss Seles in the right arm, but she held it in front of her as she sat on the court and he could not reach the arm. So he drove the knife into her right shoulder instead, "not with much force. I did not want to injure her seriously". He said he was amazed by the angry reaction of the spectators.

Herr Parche, who does not smoke and hardly drinks, plucked up courage by drinking a can of beer before the attack. He said: "It cost me a great effort to do this. But I realise it was wrong. Something like this will not happen again."

A lawyer was in court for Miss Seles, who did not attend. Herr Parche faces a maximum of five years in jail on a charge of grievous bodily harm. The hearing continues today.

NEWS IN BRIEF

US pair win economics Nobel prize

Stockholm: The Nobel prize for economics was awarded to Robert W. Fogel, of the University of Chicago, and Douglass C. North, of Washington University, St Louis, Missouri, for research that helps to explain Japan's strong economy and why the former Soviet bloc has gone downhill.

They used modern statistical methods to re-examine economies of the past in winning the prize of 7 million kronor (£540,000) (AP)

Pasok returns

Athens: Andreas Papandreu has been sworn in as Greek prime minister after his socialist Pasok party won 71 seats in the election against the New Democracy party's 10.

French strike

Paris: French state workers in rail, air and post services went on strike disrupting the Paris Metro and mainline trains as well as medium-haul flights by Air France and many post offices.

Sanctions push

New York: Britain and its allies plan to push for a vote in the security council to impose new sanctions on Libya for refusing to turn over the two suspects in the Lockerbie bombing.

Vanishing fly

Los Angeles: The first fly ever to be placed on the US federal endangered species list is the Delhi Sands flower-loving fly, whose numbers are diminishing because of skink habitat. (AP)

Big savings on home insurance!

- Your home has up to 4 bedrooms ☒
- With contents worth up to £30,000 ☒
- No need to add up value room by room ☒
- Full repair or replacement value ☒

If you've not made a home insurance claim in the last three years, stop subsidising the bad risks! Call Commercial Union free and see if you could save £50, £75 or £100 on home insurance.

FREE. This handy torch is yours free when you request a quote today!



0800
010199

Call us free: lines open 8am-8pm Mon-Fri, 9am-12 noon Sat.

COMMERCIAL UNION

We won't make a drama out of a crisis.

Please quote this ref. no. 193

مكتبة الادب

هكذا من الأصل

Israeli resort ready to cash in on peace dividend

FROM RICHARD BEESTON IN EILAT

WHEN Israeli and Palestinian negotiators open their first round of talks just across the Egyptian border at Tabat today, the residents of the seaside resort town of Eilat will be more eager than most to see success.

Although the details of how and when the two sides intend to carry out the transfer of power under the "Gaza-Jericho first" plan signed a month ago in Washington have little direct bearing on Eilat, this highly developed Israeli town stands to benefit greatly from an end to the Arab-Israeli conflict.

Situated in the Gulf of Aqaba along a five-mile coastline sandwiched between Egypt and Jordan, with Saudi Arabia only nine miles away, Israel's most famous holiday destination is now dreaming of becoming the epicentre of a "Red Sea Riviera".

Rafi Hochman, the mayor of Eilat, said: "We have a plan ready to go as soon as relations are normalised. The possibilities for tourism and industry are enormous." Currently the resort draws about a million tourists a year, many of them Europeans

attracted by the Gulf of Aqaba's desert climate and its famous coral reef. However, the city is already over-developed and running out of coastline.

"Imagine if in the future we could offer people staying in Eilat a day trip to visit [the Nabataean ruins of] Petra in Jordan, or a drive in the Sinai



desert in Egypt or even a cruise along the Saudi coast, then we really could become a Riviera," the mayor enthused.

Not surprisingly, his views, combined with speculation in the Israeli press about the size of the "peace dividend", has already encouraged the imagination of Eilat's 25,000 residents. Those with a keen

eye for profit envisage a day when Saudi oil sheikhs will drive their limousines up the coast and book the most expensive hotel suite in Eilat to escape the strict Muslim laws in their own country.

Orna Degani, the public affairs manager of the town's new Princess Hotel, said: "Eilat would be transformed if the conflict ended. People would no longer be afraid to come to Israel."

Shimon Peres, the Israeli foreign minister, told the Knesset foreign affairs and defence committee on Monday that he had met Crown Prince Hassan of Jordan in Washington last month and that the two had discussed the possibility of transforming Aqaba and Eilat into one commercial port. A similar proposal is also being studied for the construction of a new international airport that would serve both towns.

Yesterday, Moshe Shahal, the Israeli energy minister, confirmed that representatives from Gulf Arab states made a secret visit to Israel last month to discuss the possibility of constructing a natural gas pipeline to Eilat.



Eilat, with a five-mile coastline on the Gulf of Aqaba, hopes that the Israeli-PLO peace pact will allow it to become the centre of a "Red Sea Riviera". The resort town already attracts about a million tourists a year

Arafat is backed to head new authority

BY OUR FOREIGN STAFF

A TRIUMPHANT Yassir Arafat says he will head the Palestinian authority that takes over from the Israelis when they withdraw from the Gaza Strip and West Bank city of Jericho.

The Palestine Liberation Organisation chairman won endorsement of his peace plan with Israel from the Palestine Central Council late on Monday night in Tunis, which also authorised him to set up the body that will take over from the Israelis. Mr Arafat said it would include PLO officials and Palestinians from the occupied territories.

Three leading members of Mr Arafat's dominant Fatah group did not vote on the peace plan, delegates said, including Farouk Kaddoumi, chief of the PLO political department. But he did vote for the authority.

Also against the deal were Abu Abbas, the Palestine Liberation Front chief, and Shafik al-Hout, who pulled out of the PLO executive committee last month in protest at the accord.

Bankers outfox police to profit from hot money

■ Billions in dirty money is being laundered through financial centres. In Russia, it is feared elections may cement the mafia's hold on banking operations

BY TIM SEBASTIAN

Watched only by snakes and monkeys, a small group of drug traffickers has taken to trekking at regular intervals through the Colombian jungle armed, somewhat curiously, with spades and battery-powered hair dryers. Their mission is to dig up plastic-covered bundles of "hot" US dollars before they disintegrate in the humidity.

The banknotes are dried lovingly by hand and then consigned again to the ground to await their injection at some future date into the international banking system, when the criminals think it is safe to do so. The drug traffickers are more careful than they used to be: there are more regulations to circumvent. But the money will soon be absorbed into the global financial network, laundered and lost. It is called "financial Aids" because, once the money reaches the system, nothing can remove it.

Driven by a growing trade in drugs, guns and other criminal commodities, a flourishing international network of money-launderers has arisen.

Violante said the Russian mafia had held two meetings with Italian criminal organisations since 1991 "to discuss drug money laundering, the narcotics trade, and even selling nuclear material".

Senior Russian financiers have concluded that it is now impossible to conduct legal business in their country. They cite the all-pervasive hold by criminal groups on banks, industries and joint ventures. According to confidential Russian reports, at least 2,000 government officials are suspected of corruption. Yet the police are powerless to take action. The Russian interior ministry says there is no legal code under which they can act, and many officials are protected at the highest levels.

Russian banks are forced to pay bribes to the central bank to obtain cash. Thousands of businesses have been set up simply to launder the profits of crime and to suck in foreign capital for projects that never materialise.

Faced with intimidation and pressure, many Western companies have begun scaling back their operations in Russia to await better days. Serious concerns are emerging that, without restrictions on campaign finances, the forthcoming elections in Russia will cement the influence of organised crime and bring its candidates political legitimacy in the new parliament.

A similarly bleak picture emerges in the former Yugoslavia, where organised crime operates in the shadows of all three armies. "When the dust settles," said a senior Scotland Yard official, "much of the territory will have been bought and sold by criminal groups, with the backing of their political masters."



en to take care of the profits. One senior British police officer said: "There's no political will to do anything about it. Billions of dollars are laundered each year through the City of London and other financial centres. We barely know what's going on and we don't have the resources to combat it."

In Washington, congressional officials paint a bleak picture of governments forced to make accommodation with some criminal groups in order to crack down on others. One federal agency said attempts to arrest an international money-launderer had been thwarted when police were informed he was working for the CIA.

Police can only watch, powerless, as banks around the world pick up the illegal business conducted by the disgraced Bank of Credit and Commerce International. In the wake of the scandal, they have concluded that BCCI was simply one of a number of banks providing "match-making and laundering" services to governments, intelligence agencies and terrorists.

The network of crime extends to post-communist Russia, too. A leading Italian investigator into the Mafia said in Rome this week that Russia has become "a kind of strategic capital of organised crime from where major operations are launched". Luciano

Al over the world, nascent democracies are providing fertile opportunities for criminal groups, on a scale beyond the imagination and resources of law enforcement. The European authorities have so far proved powerless — or unwilling — to act. East European police chiefs this week met EC officials in Belgium to discuss ways of combating international crime. But despite EC directives on money-laundering, Germany still insists on obtaining the serial numbers of every banknote in question before a prosecution can be brought. France brings hardly any prosecutions at all. That, say officials, amounts to a fraud licence.

Governments, far from tackling the problem of international commercial fraud and money-laundering, have got no further than the stage of "problem recognition". Tim Sebastian is a former BBC correspondent in Moscow and Washington and the author of several spy novels. His investigation into international corruption, *Blind Eye*, begins tonight on BBC Radio 4 at 8.15.

When something big crops up and you're forced to leave the office...



The New Olivetti Philos

- i386SL, 20MHz, 3.3v power saving version
- Extra Time power management system APM compliant
- PopUp trackball
- A weight of 2.46kg, size US A4
- 4MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 80MB removable hard disk drive
- PCMCIA level 2.0, type III slot
- Business audio system
- Backlit monochrome and passive matrix colour VGA displays
- Rechargeable NiCad (optional NiMH) batteries
- Removable floppy drive
- Slot-in power supply
- Pre-loaded with MS DOS, Windows, Lotus Organizer, online manuals

...just pick up your Philos notebook and keep working.

Whether you decide on the feature enhanced 44 and 33 or the highly affordable 22 you'll find them all small (from 2.2 kg) and perfectly formed (PopUp™ track-ball, Windows, and pre-installed Lotus Organizer).

October's issue of Personal Computer World was impressed enough to say "...the Philos beats the living

daylights out of other notebooks."

And as with every Olivetti, they're backed by two and a half million hours of testing, by the world's ten leading software producers, eleven leading international quality marks and, perhaps more importantly, millions of satisfied customers.

The Philos Notebook from £1299 + VAT. Now the office is anywhere you are.

0800 44 77 99

For further information on the Philos range of notebook computers telephone the number above or write to The Olivetti Sales Centre, 73 Mercers Drive, Bradville, Milton Keynes, MK13 7HJ. Fax (0908) 224032. All trademarks acknowledged.

Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
Postcode _____ Tel. No. _____

olivetti



Philos 33 £1299 + VAT (mono configuration)

Haiti defiance of US troops brings threat to renew sanctions

FROM WOLFGANG MÜNCHAU
IN WASHINGTON
AND JAMES BONE
IN NEW YORK

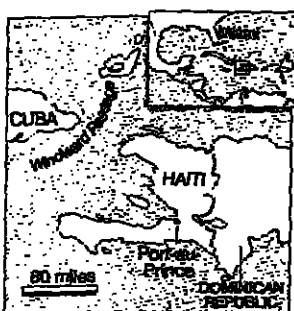
AMERICAN foreign policy faced another imbroglio yesterday when armed demonstrators in Haiti continued their blockade of the harbour at Port-au-Prince for a second day, leaving American UN troops stranded offshore.

The Haitian military refused to provide security that would allow an American navy ship carrying American and Canadian troops to berth in Port-au-Prince. Senator Bob Graham told CNN in an interview from Haiti: "The Haitian military at a meeting today refused to commit itself to those things which would be its responsibility in the docking of the ship," Mr Graham said. "That is to see that there is security at the port, that the people currently blocking the entrance to the port are removed."

The Americans are seeking implementation of a peace accord for the return of Father Jean-Bertrand Aristide, the ousted president. But President Clinton's decision to send troops to Haiti is facing growing opposition at home and it became apparent during the day that he would not risk an armed stand-off with Haiti's military rulers and would revert to economic sanctions.

In Port-au-Prince, gunmen yesterday told a television

■ Washington's efforts to implement a UN accord in Haiti have backfired. Faced with a second Somalia, Americans are reluctant to put their troops in danger



crew from Miami to leave Haiti or they would be shot. About 100 armed demonstrators continued to blockade the entrance of the port, threatening a "second Somalia".

Warren Christopher, the Secretary of State, warned the Haitian military that they were facing "the reimposition of severe economic sanctions that could affect their country and would also affect them personally". Aides to Father Aristide, the ousted president, called for a blockade of Haiti.

In New York, the United Nations Security Council was waiting for the decision of Boutros Boutros Ghali, the secretary-general, on whether the obstruction of the operation justified a renewal of the

UN oil embargo and asset freeze. The sanctions, imposed in June, helped force the Haitian military to sign an agreement in July providing for Father Aristide's return by the end of October. Sanctions were suspended when Father Aristide's nominee was named prime minister.

The American mission forms part of a 1,600-strong UN force, but participation is facing growing domestic political opposition. A poll by the *USA Today* newspaper showed that 59 per cent of Americans disagree with the president's policy on Haiti. What is increasingly being perceived as a muddled foreign policy, especially the fiasco in Somalia, is beginning to take its toll on Mr Clinton's approval rating, which has slipped from 56 per cent two weeks ago to 50 per cent.

The growing clamour for a more cautious and well-defined policy for military intervention is also reflected by the nervousness inside Congress. Lee Hamilton, chairman of the House foreign affairs committee, said Congress was becoming "very wary about United States troops going into places of danger".

US admits firepower failure in Somalia

FROM SAM KILEY
IN MOGADISHU

UNITED Nations and American policies have failed over the past four months in Somalia, and alienated a large section of society who see themselves at war with the world body and Washington, according to President Clinton's special envoy to the country.

Robert Oakley, who left Mogadishu yesterday, told Somali journalists that "President Clinton has recognised that over time the policy became distorted and that, unintentionally, an important segment of Somali society has come to believe that they have been made the enemy of the UN and the US". He said that an independent commission should be set up to investigate the killing of 24 Pakistani soldiers in June and attacks on American and other UN forces in the capital.

Until now, the UN and America have blamed the militia of General Muhammad Farrah Aidid, the fugitive warlord, for every bullet, bomb, and mine in Mogadishu, and have rejected his offers to subject himself to an international tribunal, provided that it was not set up under UN auspices. Mr Oakley's call for an independent commission suggested that Washington may be prepared to accept the offer, at the cost of further undermining UN policy in the country.

Since June, it has been the



A Somali woman arguing with an American soldier yesterday as she arrived at the entrance of Mogadishu harbour to look for work. A four-day-old ceasefire between guerrillas and UN forces appeared to be holding in the capital

US army that has called and fired most of the shots on behalf of the UN in Mogadishu, where 4,000 American soldiers are under US, not UN, command. But with the military option having so far failed, the Clinton administration now expects the UN to fall in line with its new approach. Mr Oakley said: "The UN has understood and they are going to make a change." President Clinton was "resisting very, very powerful pressures" in America to

withdraw his troops immediately from Somalia, or to flatten southern Mogadishu where General Aidid's Habre Gedir clan is concentrated.

"There are some who say the US should come home at once, and others who say the US should destroy southern Mogadishu, and then go home — because these people have killed our soldiers and dragged them through the streets," Mr Oakley said.

He ruled out direct contact with General Aidid's Somali

National Alliance, preferring to work with Ethiopian and Eritrean envoys and pass messages through moderate members of the clan.

The chief of the Habre Gedir, Ugas Ahmed Rage, had told Mr Oakley that he was pressing General Aidid to release Warrant Officer Mike Durant, 32, the US helicopter pilot held hostage for the past ten days. Somali National Alliance sources said yesterday they would like to "get rid of the hostage" and hand him

back because they feared that he could get hurt if there were any more skirmishes in Mogadishu. But they emphasised that whatever the outcome of Mr Oakley's diplomatic efforts, Mr Durant's life would be guaranteed.

Mr Oakley has ruled out negotiations for the release of Mr Durant, or that of his Nigerian colleague in captivity for five weeks. He added that General Aidid's alliance should release the two prisoners as an act of good faith.

RYMAN COMPUTER STORE. THE COMPUTER SPECIALIST WHO'S CLOSE TO YOU.

At Ryman Computer Store we're not only close by but closer to your computer needs.

We offer everything you need from helpful expert advice to a full range of top selling PCs and software for the office and home.

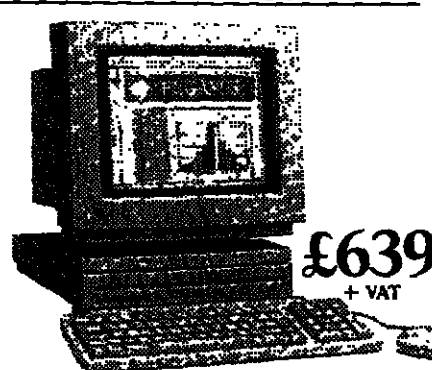
You'll also find a wide range of printers, copiers, fax

machines, word processors and typewriters along with a full range of consumables and accessories. All offering great value for money and backed up by our unique Price Promise.

New Ryman Computer Store. It's just what you've been waiting for.

PRICE PROMISE
If you can buy these cheaper at a local retail shop within 7 days of purchase we will refund the difference.

APPLE MACINTOSH PERFORMA 400 4/80 COMPUTER



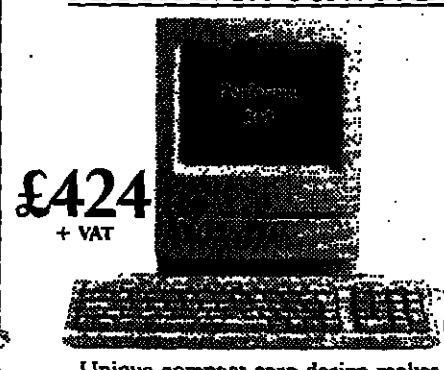
£639 + VAT

A low-cost computer with colour monitor in a stylish case with a small footprint. It has a 16MHz 68030 Processor with 4Mb RAM expandable to 10Mb, an 80Mb Hard Disk and 14" Colour Monitor. Pre-loaded software includes ClarisWorks Vsn 1, AtEase, Macintosh PC Exchange.

12 Months Warranty.

£639 + VAT (£750.82 INC VAT)

APPLE MACINTOSH PERFORMA 200 COMPUTER



£424 + VAT

Unique compact case design makes this the ideal choice for the first-time user on the move. It has an integrated 9" Monochrome Monitor, 16MHz 68030 Processor with 4Mb RAM and a 40Mb Hard Disk. Pre-loaded software to get you started includes ClarisWorks Vsn 1 integrated package with Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database and Drawing programs. 12 Months Warranty.

WAS £499.00 + VAT (£598.32 INC VAT)
NOW £424.68 + VAT (£499.00 INC VAT)

AMSTRAD PC7486 COMPUTER



£799 + VAT

A fast, powerful computer which comes with pre-loaded software including Amstrad's unique Desktop package providing a user-friendly interface and on-screen interactive tutorial. It has a 33MHz 80486SLC Processor with 4Mb RAM expandable to 16Mb, a huge 130Mb Hard Disk and 39 Dot Pitch 14" SVGA Colour Monitor with 1Mb Video RAM. Pre-loaded software includes MS-DOS 6.0, MS Windows 3.1, PFS Window Works integrated software. 12 Months On-Site Warranty with 12 Months Free Telephone Hotline Support.

£799 + VAT (£938.82 INC VAT)

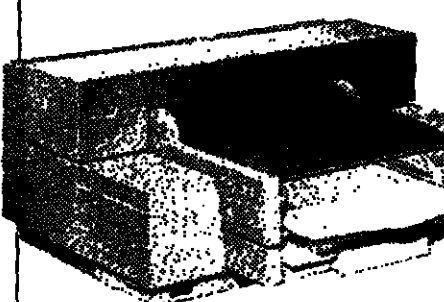
HEWLETT PACKARD 510 INKJET PRINTER

High-quality inkjet printer at an affordable price available in both IBM-compatible and Apple versions.

Silent black inkjet printing at up to 3ppm Draft Printing and 1ppm High Quality Printing, a 100 Sheet Paper Input Tray, 16Kb Buffer and 4 Built-In Fonts.

3 Years Warranty.

£249 + VAT (£292.57 INC VAT)



HP 510 INKJET PRINTER

HEWLETT PACKARD 500C COLOUR INKJET PRINTER

Competitively priced colour inkjet printer again available in both IBM-compatible and Apple versions. Black or colour inkjet printing using separate cartridges printing at up to 3ppm Draft Printing in black and 7 Mins/Page High Quality Printing in colour. A 100 Sheet Paper Input Tray is fitted as standard and a 48Kb Buffer. 3 Years Warranty.

£299 + VAT (£351.32 INC VAT)

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE OFFER

Buy any Davidson Educational Software Package and get another at half price.

Choose from Reading & Me, New Maths Blaster +, Maths Blaster Mystery, Kid CAD, Kid Works II, Spell It Plus, Read 'N Roll and Reading Adventures in OZ.

MOST PACKAGES £29 + VAT (£34.07 INC VAT)

CENTRAL LONDON: BAKER STREET W1 071-48 0796 - CLEVERLY ROAD EC1 071-48 9952 - HIGH HOLBORN W1 071-48 0311
LONDON WALL EC2 071-48 3881 - LUDGATE CIRCUS EC4 071-48 8828 - OLD BROMPTON ROAD SW9 071-24 6151 - PERCY STREET W1 071-55 1100
REGENT STREET W1 071-49 2836 - THE STRAND WC2R 071-24 0827 - SWISS COTTAGE NW3 071-26 7043 - TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD W1 071-26 7206
VICTORIA STREET SW1 071-23 3233 - BRANCHES NATIONWIDE: BATH 0223 270171 - BIRMINGHAM B1 226 9611 - BOLTON 0203 704727
BRACKNELL 0344 369096 - BRISTOL 0273 120799 - BRISTOL 0273 251799 - BROMLEY 081-290 8400 - CAMBRIDGE 0223 657714 - CARLISLE 0228 581708
CHELSEA 0204 369096 - CHELTENHAM 0242 228363 - CHESTER 0244 315246 - CLIFTON-BRISTOL 0223 220396 - COLCHESTER 0206 467634 - CROYDON 0203-480 9957 - DARTFORTH 0225 407009 - DALLING 081-340 7173 - DUNDEE 081-344 7178 - GLoucester 0452 123111 - GRANGEVALE 0724 261035
GUILDFORD 0443 579498 - HADFIELD 0762 511064 - HARRLOW 081-437 8096 - HENRI WYCOMBE 0494 236739 - HODDERSFIELD 01492 48271
081-554 6644 - IPSWICH 0723 210408 - KINGSLEY 01549 6461 - LEEDS 0532 429449 - LEICESTER 0533 51226 - LUTON 0582 252771 - MAIDSTONE 0223 645222
MANCHESTER 061 278 3452 - READING 0734 593465 - ROTHERHAM 0709 765896 - RUSSELL 01925 612228 - ST ALBAN 0452 44992 - SHEFFIELD 0542 730880
0723 311040 - PUTNEY 071-288 3452 - SOUTHAMPTON 0703 738444 - SOUTHEND 0262 333076 - SWINDON 0793 533111 - TONBRIDGE 01892 510115 - WALTHAM CROSS 0902 764200 - WELTHAMPTON 01528 7606 - WYCOMBE 0494 232121 - WIMBORNE 01540 7022 - WOODWICH 01455 0511 - HEAD OFFICE: HAYES
MIDDLESEX 081-540 1000

Apple Authorised Retailer

ALSO AVAILABLE BY MAIL ORDER TEL: 0708 457441

Except Apple Macintosh products. Ryman Computer Store offers leasing and consumer credit. Typical APR 26.5% (written quotation on request). VAT charged at 7.5%.

A Preston Company

**COMPUTER
STORE
Ryman**

THE SPECIALIST IN THE HIGH STREET

Patten questions China's sincerity

BY JONATHAN MIRSKY IN HONG KONG
AND OUR FOREIGN STAFF

CHINA and Britain ended a thirteenth round of talks on democratic reforms for Hong Kong with both sides openly squabbling after six months of fruitless argument.

Sir Robin McLaren, London's ambassador to China, and the chief British negotiator, who traded verbal blows in public on Monday with Jiang Enzhu, the Chinese deputy foreign minister, said the discussion had been "intense". He told reporters after two days of talks: "I won't say we have made no progress, but I can't say I am satisfied with the progress that we've made."

On Monday, Mr Jiang told the press that it "would not be extraordinary" if the talks failed. China, he said, would simply expunge all British constitutional arrangements, including the Legislative Council, when it takes over Hong Kong in 1997.

His comments angered Mr McLaren, who accused Mr Jiang of starting the latest round of talks in public. Mr Jiang retorted that the British had already been leaking secret details to their own audience.

Mr Jiang's statements were criticised yesterday by Chris Patten, the Hong Kong governor, who made a rare attack on a Chinese official. He said Mr Jiang's comments showed

Peking lacked sincerity in the negotiating process. China has long accused Mr Patten of lacking sincerity in the talks, which have dragged on since April. It has mounted a fresh campaign against Mr Patten since he said last week that a deal had to be struck within weeks, not months.

Mr McLaren echoed Mr Patten yesterday, saying his team had been surprised by the Chinese outburst. "We intend to co-operate and we're slightly surprised if we hear statements suggesting that others don't regard co-operation as important as we do and give the impression that they may not take the transition quite as seriously," he said.



Patten: a rare attack on a Peking official

Gun 'linked to' Hani accused

FROM MICHAEL HANLYN
IN JOHANNESBURG

THE prosecution in the Chris Hani murder trial yesterday produced its last witness, an armoured car driver who gave evidence that allegedly linked one of the three accused, Clive Derby-Lewis, to the gun that fired the fatal shots.

After Gavin Smith, the armoured car driver, testified, Klaus von Lieres and Wilkau, the Witwatersrand attorney-general, closed his case. Immediately so did Eben Jordan, defending the man alleged to have pulled the trigger of the gun, Janusz Walus, 38.

The evidence tying Mr Derby-Lewis to the case has centred on the gun, a Z88 9mm pistol which was stolen in Pretoria three years ago. Prosecution evidence has shown that this gun fired the fatal shots. Both gun and silencer were taken from Mr Walus's car.

The court heard last week that Mr Derby-Lewis asked a man named Keith Darroll whether he could get a silencer fitted to a gun, and he took it to Mr Smith. Mr Smith testified yesterday that the murder weapon and its silencer were the gun and the silencer he fitted at Mr Darroll's request.

Outside the courthouse was cordoned off with rolls of razor wire and armed police.

Intelligence experts see hand of Tehran in Oslo shooting

FROM CHRISTOPHER WALKER IN CAIRO

INTELLIGENCE experts expressed certainty yesterday that the shooting of William Nygaard, 50, the Norwegian publisher of the *Salmun Rushdie* novel, *The Satanic Verses*, was part of a bloody pattern of revenge replete on Iranian orders or inspiration.

The ambush, which left Mr Nygaard in hospital, came just a week after Iranian hitmen were blamed for assassinating a member of Iran's exiled Mujahidin Khalq in Baghdad.

Revenge killers linked to Iranian intelligence have been suspected of attacks ranging across Europe and the Middle East and stretching as far as the United States since the Islamic revolution in 1979.

One Nato official said: "Unlike the Israeli Mossad, which uses mainly its own men to carry out such killings, the Iranians can rely on freelancers motivated by Islamic fervour on some occasions."

Some of the most serious incidents connected to the *fatwa* (decree) ordering Mr Rushdie's death are believed to have been the work of members of the Quds (Jerusalem) Force of the Iranian Revolutionary Guard who are given extensive training in terrorist techniques. They are complemented on the ground

by support staff inside Iranian missions — two of whom were expelled from Britain last year when a plot to kill Mr Rushdie was uncovered — and members of Hezbollah, the Iranian-backed extremist group in Lebanon.

Commenting on the way in which such groups operate, Richard Clutterbuck, the leading British terrorism expert, said: "I do not think one necessarily needs to look for a military structure. It is plausible for small groups to act on fundamentalist beliefs they hold, get an idea from somebody... and act on it without any chain of communication coming from the centre."

Iranian hit squads are held responsible for a chain of attacks against dissidents or people connected with *The Satanic Verses* in Italy, Austria, Germany, Switzerland, Turkey and France.

In July 1991, Ettore Capriolo, a 61-year-old Italian translator of the book, was stabbed in his Milan flat. The attacker said that he was Iranian; the translator survived. A week later, Hitoshi Igarashi, a Japanese scholar who had translated the work, was stabbed to death in Tokyo.

In April last year, Indian Muslims supporting the Iran-

ian death edict threatened to kill Professor Mushirul Hasan, an Islamic historian in Delhi, after he called for the lifting of a government ban on *The Satanic Verses*.

On July 4 this year, 36 people died in rioting by Islamic fundamentalists in the Turkish town of Sivas. Most of the victims were guests at a cultural festival attended by Aziz Nesin, an author who published part of the offending book in a newspaper.

The allegations of terrorist links have repeatedly been denied by Iran, which is regarded by Western intelligence experts as having devised a skilful mechanism of "cut-outs" that frequently obscures attempts to pin concrete blame on Tehran.

The murder in Italy earlier this year of Mohsen Ahmed Reza, a leading Iranian dissident gunned down by two assassins on a Rome street, was directly linked by the Italian authorities to a broader Islamic threat.

Western officials see the Iranian strategy as two-pronged: attacks against individuals regarded as threats to the revolution or linked to Mr Rushdie, and the broader goal of provoking instability in moderate Islamic states such as Egypt and Tunisia.

مَكْذُوبٌ مِنَ الْأَصْلِ

THE TIMES WEDNESDAY OCTOBER 13 1993

17

There are now more German marques to the pound.

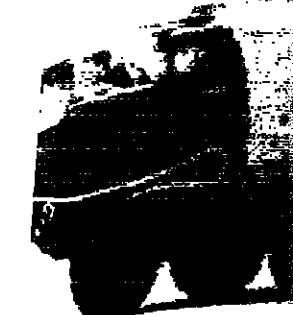


VORSPRUNG DURCH TECHNIK.

The new 1.6 litre Audi 80 produces 100 bhp. It also comes complete with a 10 year anti-corrosion warranty, car alarm, 3 way immobilizer, ABS and the Procon-Ten safety system. And the exchange rate for this car? A mere £13,456. For a free brochure, call our freephone number.

Audi Dealers 0800 99 88 77.

...the transformation from character (071-928 8800), London SE1



I'll t
who d
the Sc
was th
They
fabu

Admit it — your job's a doddle

In the old days there was cushy work. Julia Llewellyn Smith finds that life in the 1990s, from the boardroom to the shopfloor, is much more stressful — with a few exceptions

FOR 35 years Len Martin has had a very pleasant life. Every Saturday he would make his way to the BBC's *Grandstand* offices, where, in famously measured tones, he would put millions of football fans out of their misery, by reading the results from an Autocue.

But on Saturday, disaster struck. As he read the tables his voice grew hoarser and hoarser, until finally he fell silent, defeated by a bad cold. The reading had to be finished by a colleague. Mr Martin, aged 74, swore to worried fans that this was not the end. "It's such an easy job," he says. "I would like to go on until I'm 90."

Once you could say you had an easy job and no one would stir from their siestas, except maybe to give you an approving nod. These were the days when everyone still believed in John Maynard Keynes's vision of a fully automated future, where the biggest problem faced by mankind would be how to fill the hours of spare time.

From the dons snoozing in their college armchairs to the journalists boozing in El Vinos, from the typesetters moonlighting as taxi drivers, to the student lying in bed until noon, everyone was enjoying nice work, which they could get without trying very much at all.

Today, however, making such a statement could attract a lynch mob of underpaid middle manag-

ers and the long-term unemployed. In the 1990s, the unions are broken, student grants are frozen and a long lunch means 20 minutes in the canteen.

A recent poll of 200 directors, showed they worked an average of 55 hours a week, two thirds worked at least one in four weekends and half fail to take all of their holiday allowance. "The has changed completely," says Professor Cary Cooper of the Manchester School of Management. "There are very few jobs left that could truly be called easy."

PROFESSOR Cooper adds: "Every easy job has been snuffed out. Once we would have said that a librarian had the least stressful job, but now there are fewer posts and more technology to master. Twenty years ago there was an image of academics sitting around in an ivory tower, discussing ideas."

"Now we are warning our younger colleagues that they will have to raise money from industry to buy equipment, to take more and more students on, to get as

many articles published as possible, and be assessed on our teaching performance."

If an easy job means an undemanding job, then there are still plenty to go around. But according to Professor Cooper basic labour, where you can go home on the dot of 4.59pm and spend all day doing nothing more taxing than assembling a few parts to the sounds of Radio 1, can be the most stressful work of all. "Jobs can be stressful, because of overload as well as underload," he says. "When you are working on a shop floor and repeating some basic activity, you can suffer a lot of stress from not being pushed enough. Human beings like stimulation."

An easy job, then, is one where you are paid a lot of money, to dabble a little in the thing you like doing most. And whatever Professor Cooper may say, such jobs still do exist. The difference is that a new, unwritten law of etiquette has been passed that demands that the more a job is glamorous and well-paid the more the lucky person must deny it.

Thus we learn that the Duke of Westminster, the richest man in

the land, is at his desk at 6.30am and leaves at 8.30pm. Dire Straits sang about getting their money for nothing and their chicks for free, but had to hastily add that this was an ironical look at the misconceptions about the life of a rock star, which made no mention of their hard work saving rain forests.

YOUNGER members of the royal family remind us constantly that their frequent holidays and five-bedroomed houses in the better districts of London were earned through nothing more than an honest day's labour.

I decided to call some friends, with pleasant-sounding jobs, so they could tell me how hard they worked. Unfortunately, none was available. My friend who is a producer for a holiday programme was in the Seychelles. The film critic was at the cinema and the food writer was out to lunch.

All these people are subscribing to what Professor Cooper calls the two-jacket syndrome. You take two jackets to work, one to leave on the back of your chair and one to slip on while you nip off to the golf course. Edward, who has a highly

paid job as a city broker, returned my call, when he got back from lunch at 4.30pm. "My work is as easy as making a cup of tea, no, probably easier," he said, slurring slightly. "I just chat on the phone all day to clients and take them out to amazing lunches. But whenever I see the boss I grab a pile of papers, ruffle my hair and stare intently at my computer. If he found out I was having fun, he might not want me any more."

Sarah Doukas, of the Storm model agency, whose models are always assuring us that it is tough being paid a fortune, to wear beautiful clothes in exotic locations, says: "The girls work incredibly hard. Our most famous model, Kate Moss, is in Vietnam one day and in Outer Mongolia the next, without having time to pack a change of clothing. She called us yesterday, jet lagged out of her mind, asking what day it was. The pressure meant she didn't even know."

Before I could get my handkerchief out, however, Ms Doukas continues: "But the rewards are phenomenal, so they are bloody lucky. Given the choice between this and working in a pea factory in Cleveland, everybody would choose this life. In the end though, models want a nice home life and good relationships, just like everyone else. They won't be happy without that."

DAVID NUNUK/SCIENCE PHOTO LIBRARY

In search of the beginning of time

Stephen Hawking, in the final extract from his new collection of essays, examines whether the laws of physics can determine how the universe began

THE problem of the origin of the universe is a bit like the old question: Which came first, the chicken or the egg? In other words, what agency created the universe, and what created that agency? Or perhaps the universe, or the agency that created it, existed forever and didn't need to be created.

We observe that galaxies are all moving away from each other. If you take the present notion of the galaxies and run it back in time, it would seem that they should all have been on top of each other at some moment between ten and twenty thousand million years ago.

At this time, a singularity called the big bang, the density of the universe and the curvature of space-time would have been infinite. Under such conditions, all the known laws of science would break down. This suggests that science alone could not predict how the universe began. All that science could say is: The universe is as it is now because it was as it was then. But science could not explain why it was as it was just after the big bang.

When I was a research student looking for a problem with which to complete my PhD thesis, I was interested in the question of whether there had, in fact, been a big bang singularity. Together with Roger Penrose, I developed a new set of mathematical techniques for dealing with this and similar problems. We showed that if general relativity is correct, any reasonable model of the universe must start with a singularity. This would

mean that science could predict that the universe must have had a beginning, but that it could not predict how the universe should begin. For that, one would have to appeal to God.

The general theory of relativity is what is called a classical theory. That is, it does not take into account the fact that particles do not have precisely defined positions and velocities, but are smeared out over a small region by the Uncertainty Principle of quantum mechanics. In order to discuss the beginning of the universe, we need a theory that combines general relativity with quantum mechanics.

That theory is quantum gravity. We do not yet know the exact form the correct theory of quantum gravity will take. However, certain features can be expected to be present in any viable theory. One is Einstein's idea that the effects of gravity can be represented by a space-time that is curved or distorted — warped — by the matter and energy in it. Objects try to follow the nearest thing to a straight line in this curved space. However, because it is curved their paths appear to be bent, as if by a gravitational field.

Another element that we expect to be present in the ultimate theory is Richard Feynman's proposal that quantum theory can be formulated as a "sum over histories". In its simplest form, the idea is that every particle has every possible path, or history, in space-time. For this idea to work, one has to consider histories that take place in imaginary time, rather than in the real time in which we perceive ourselves as living. Imaginary time may sound like something out of science fiction, but it is a well-defined mathematical concept. In a sense it can be thought of as a direction of time that is at right angles to real time. One adds up the probabilities for all the particle histories with certain properties, such as passing through certain points at certain times. One then has to extrapolate the result back to the real space-time in which we live. This is not the most familiar approach to quantum theory, but it gives the same results as other methods.

In the case of quantum gravity, Feynman's idea of a sum over histories would involve summing over different possible histories for the universe: that is, different curved space-times. These would represent the history of the universe and everything in it. One has to specify what class of possible curved spaces should be included in the sum over histories. The choice of this class of space determines what state the universe is in. If the class of curved spaces that defines the state of the universe included spaces with singularities, the probabilities of such spaces

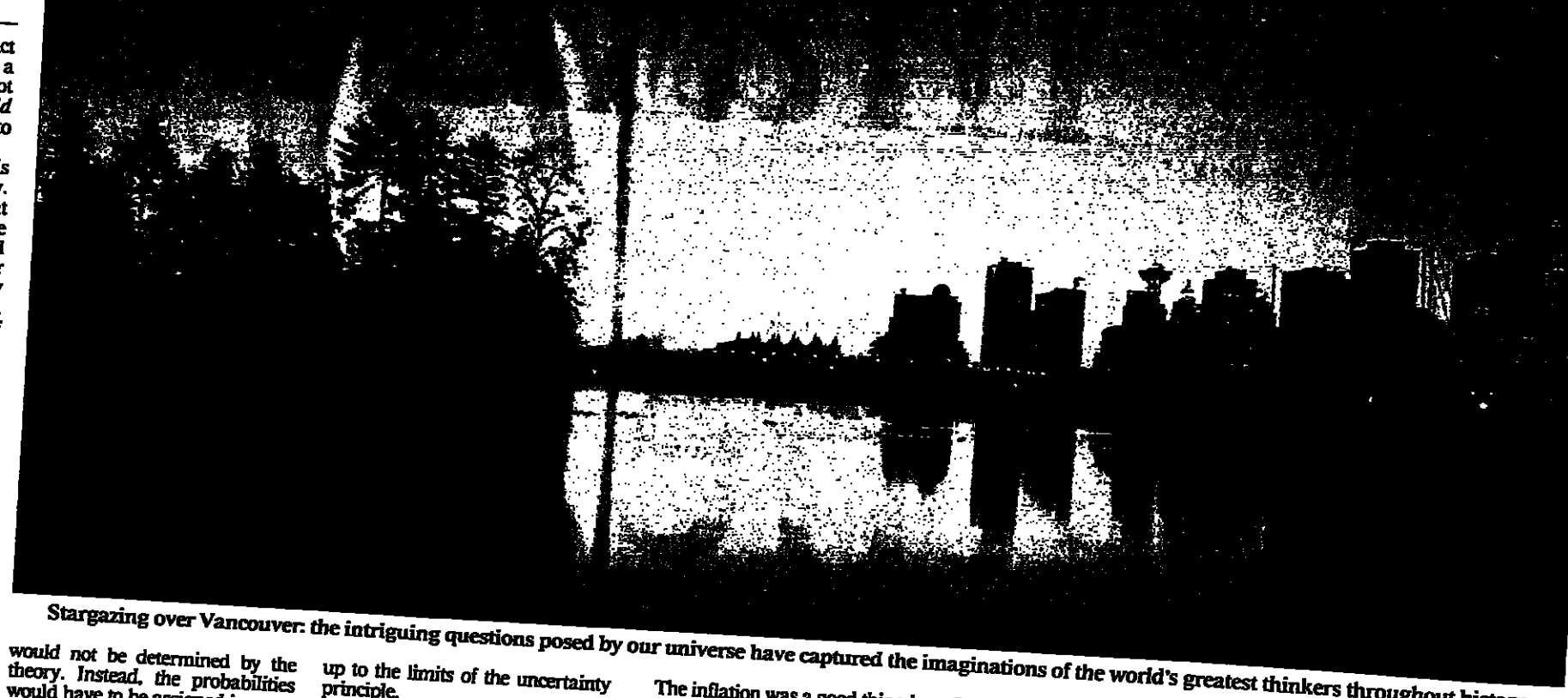
would not be determined by the theory. Instead, the probabilities would have to be assigned in some arbitrary way. What this means is that science could not predict the probabilities of such singular histories for space-time. Thus, it could not predict how the universe should behave. It is possible, however, that the universe is in a state defined by a sum that includes only nonsingular curved spaces. In this case, the laws of science would determine the universe completely: one would not have to appeal to some agency external to the universal to determine how it began.

In 1983, Jim Hartle and I proposed that the state of the universe should be given by a sum over a certain class of histories. This class consisted of curved spaces without singularities, which were of finite size but which did not have boundaries or edges. The proposal that Hartle and I made can be paraphrased as: The boundary condition of the universe is that it has no boundary. It is only if the universe is in this no-boundary state that the laws of science, on their own, determine the probabilities of each possible history. Thus, it is only in this case that the known laws would determine how the universe should behave. If the universe is in any other state, the class of curved spaces in the sum over histories will include spaces with singularities. In order to determine the probabilities of such singular histories, one would have to invoke some principle other than the known laws of science. This principle would be something external to our universe. We could not deduce it from within our universe. On the other hand, if the universe is in the no-boundary state, we could, in principle, determine completely how the universe should behave.

STEPHEN HAWKING



'Science may solve the problem of how the universe began, but it cannot answer the question: why does the universe bother to exist?'



Stargazing over Vancouver: the intriguing questions posed by our universe have captured the imaginations of the world's greatest thinkers throughout history

The inflation was a good thing in that it produced a universe that was smooth and uniform, on a large scale and was expanding at just the critical rate to avoid recollapse. The inflation was also a good thing in that it produced all the contents of the universe quite literally out of nothing. When the universe was a single point, like the North Pole, it contained nothing. Yet there are now at least ten-to-the-eightieth particles in the part of the universe that we can observe. Where did all these particles come from? The answer is that relativity and quantum mechanics allow matter to be created out of energy in the form of particle/antiparticle pairs. And where did the energy come from to create this matter? The answer is that it was borrowed from the gravitational energy of the universe.

The universe has an enormous debt of negative gravitational energy, which exactly balances the positive energy of the matter.

During the inflationary period the universe borrowed heavily from its gravitational energy to finance the creation of more matter. The result was a triumph for Keynesian economics: a vigorous and expanding universe, filled with material objects. The debt of gravitational energy will not have to be paid until the end of the universe.

The early universe could not have been completely homogeneous and uniform because that would violate the uncertainty principle of quantum mechanics. Instead, there must have been departures from uniform density. The no-boundary proposal implies that these differences in density would start off in their ground state: that is, they would be as small as possible, consistent with the uncertainty principle. During the inflationary expansion, however, the differences would be amplified.

After the period of inflationary expansion was over, one would be left with a universe that was expanding slightly faster in some places than in others. In regions of slower expansion, the gravitational attraction of the matter would slow down the expansion still further. Eventually, the region would stop expanding and would contract to form galaxies and stars. Thus, the no-boundary proposal can account for all the complicated structure that we see around us. However, it does not make just a single prediction for the universe. Instead, it predicts a whole family of possible histories, each with its own probability.

The no-boundary proposal has profound implications for the role of God in the affairs of the universe. It is now generally accepted that the universe evolves according to well-

defined laws. These laws may have been ordained by God, but it seems that He does not intervene in the universe to break the laws. Until recently, however, it was thought that these laws did not apply to the beginning of the universe. It would be up to God to wind up the clockwork and set the universe going in any way He wanted. Thus, the present state of the universe would be the result of God's choice of the initial conditions.

The situation would be very different, however, if something like the no-boundary proposal were correct. In that case the laws of physics would hold even at the beginning of the universe, so God would not have had the freedom to choose the initial conditions. Of course, He would still have been free to choose the laws that the universe obeyed. However, this may not have been much of a choice. There may only be a small number of laws, which are self-consistent and which lead to complicated beings like ourselves who can ask the question: What is the nature of God?

And even if there is only one unique set of possible laws, it is only a set of equations. What is it that breathes fire into the equations and makes a universe for them to govern? Is the ultimate unified theory so compelling that it brings science into its own existence? Although science may solve the problem of how the universe began, it cannot answer the question: Why does the universe bother to exist? I don't know the answer to that.

Extracted from *Black Holes and Baby Universes* and other essays published by Bantam Press on October 21 at £16.99. All rights reserved.

© 1993 Stephen Hawking

THE LONDON
HERNIA CENTRE

The London Hernia Centre offers One Day Hernia treatment under local anaesthetic performed by NHS Consultants. We use the latest techniques as seen recently on Television. Affordable all inclusive fees. R.H.A. Registered.

For further details phone
071-328 1228

The London Hernia Centre is a division of the West Hampstead Clinic.

هكذا من الاعمال



BEYOND MAASTRICHT

The rescue of the "European idea" must now begin

Germany has spoken at last. On November 1, ten months late, the Treaty on European Union will enter into force. Relieved politicians across the European Community are treating yesterday's ruling by the German constitutional court as the end of a potholed stretch of road which all of them, with reason, dreaded the thought of being forced to travel again. Yet they could easily find themselves retraversing it, unless they now concentrate on the political and economic tasks that really matter to their publics.

The Belgian presidency, confirming that a special EC summit will definitely now take place on October 29, talks of "relaunching Europe". The German foreign minister, Klaus Kinkel, conceding that politicians have failed "to convince people about this Maastricht Europe" concludes that their priority must be "to catch up on that now." But this is wholly to misread the nature of the public backlash against Maastricht. The treaty is widely seen to be alien to national traditions and political cultures, and resented for putting political dogma before the prosperity of ordinary citizens. Political plans to "build" on this road map should be firmly signposted "roadworks ahead".

Maastricht is a treaty outworn before purchase, framed for a few rich countries that, in John Major's own words, form "but a fragment of Europe"—and so rigid that its implementation would almost certainly divide the continent by excluding the rest from the club. The best argument for ratifying such a flawed treaty has always been that it would free politicians to plan for a different "Europe", one based on forms of co-operation sufficiently flexible to accommodate the new democracies to the east, and sufficiently free of bureaucratic rigidities to make the most of the single market.

A year's upheavals in EC currency markets have saved the politicians from themselves by revealing the truth about monetary union, the treaty's core commitment. This is that even for the relatively prosperous, sticking to the EMU timetable would guarantee an economic depression so deep that it endangered social stability. The best insurance against economic suicide by governments which cannot adjust their sights to economic reality is that, as Germany's finance minister, Theo Waigel,

emphasised yesterday, Germany will not accept any dilution of the "convergence criteria" for EMU. Meeting them would mean halving government deficits across the EC. However desirable fiscal rectitude may be in itself, forcing the pace when unemployment is heading for an average 12 per cent of the workforce would be folly.

Mr Major irritated his EC colleagues last month by saying in *The Economist* that for the EC to recite the old EMU mantra this month as though nothing had changed would "have the quaintness of a rain dance and about as much potency". But he is not alone: the new Bundesbank chairman, Hans Tietmeyer, refuses pointblank to "act as central bank for the whole of Europe". Such plain speaking is overdue, and Herr Waigel's airy assertion yesterday that there is nothing legally binding about Maastricht's 1999 deadline for monetary union should inspire relief, not dismay.

The British government is suddenly affecting enthusiasm for the other dimension of Maastricht, a "common foreign and security policy". If the motive is to create some sort of variant on the old European balance of power in order to tie Germany down, that is likely to prove an illusion. Yesterday's revelation that Bonn is secretly negotiating with Iran's security services, in clear violation of agreements at last December's Edinburgh summit, is yet another sign that the Germany of the future will increasingly go its own way, treaty or no treaty.

Recession, coupled with doubts about Maastricht, has given European cohesion a bad name. At this month's summit, the rescue of a good idea must begin. The clear priority must be to grab the last chance for a Gatt deal to liberalise world trade. The next task—and a key test for subsidiarity—is to free up labour markets and untangle the single market from red tape. Maastricht must not be allowed to obstruct the expansion of the community to around 24 states. That means a more flexible community in which membership expands freedoms and economic opportunities. Selling such a vision, when politicians have sacrificed so much credibility over Maastricht, will be hard. The design of this new and different kind of Europe cannot wait until 1996: it must begin now.

GENETIC GOLDMINE

Needless laws must not stifle genetic enterprise

Ever since the discovery, no more than 20 years ago, of methods for manipulating the genes of living things, the subject has been used by critics of science as a means of curdling the public's blood. The first concerns, legitimate at the time, were that genetically-engineered organisms would escape and run amok, threatening environmental disaster on an alarming scale. This was followed by more philosophical worries, such as whether the nature of man himself would be threatened by the new knowledge. Should we patent life, or create a genetic databank to aid in the detection of crime? Were human beings strong enough to know the truth about their own genes, and what they foretold in terms of life expectancy? So many have so many hares been set running that it is difficult to know where to start.

Not all these ethical questions are negligible, by any means. But many of the practical fears of genetic engineering have been dispersed by growing knowledge and experience. Unfortunately, the mills of legislation grind more slowly than those of science, and many of the regulations covering the use of gene manipulation were drafted on unreasonably gloomy assumptions. In an admirably confident report, the House of Lords select committee on science and technology today urges that costly and time-wasting regulations, many of them

made in Brussels, must be swept away if the promises of gene manipulation are not to be stifled at birth.

The worst feature of the present regulations is that they deal with process, and not with product. What we need to know about is genetically-engineered organisms, not how they were created, but whether it is safe to eat. So long as that criterion is satisfied, there is no justification for worrying any more about its origins than we do about the parentage of vegetables bred by traditional methods. Yet today the European Commission in Brussels is continuing to work on directives designed to control the means of production: all such work should cease forthwith, the Select Committee declares. Nor, they say, should genetically-engineered food be obliged to bear its heart upon its sleeve in the form of a label describing it as such.

In a society becoming increasingly risk-averse, it is good to hear such a ringing defence of new technology. The opportunities for genetic manipulation in agriculture, in the production of pharmaceuticals, and in medical treatment are enormous, and unlikely to be overlooked by competitors in America and Japan. If Europe is to recover lost time, it cannot afford regulations that protect nobody. The government should accept the Lords' report, and set about implementing it without delay.

FIZZ AND CHIPS

Schools should not encourage their pupils to feast on junk

School meals have improved since the days when poor Eton scholars would roast rats to supplement their diet. But they have deteriorated since 1980 when government guidelines on nutritional requirements were abolished. Now half of all children bring their own food to school and most of the rest feast on burgers and chips from school canteens. To cap it all, schools are now succumbing to financial inducements to install vending machines selling fizzy drinks, crisps and chocolate.

Head teachers, under increasing pressure to boost their revenues, have been told that they can earn their schools up to £1,000 a year by installing these machines. Half-yearly by already done so, receiving an immediate lump sum from the food or drink company plus a percentage of sales.

Some parents do not care what their child eats, and are quite happy to pack a lunch box and for them the school is supposed to cook and provide the sort of food that would normally be eaten at home. They work hard to persuade their children to abide by rules for sensible eating; and they expect the school to do the same. Meals are part of the discipline of life. Table manners are taught by many parents at an early age; and the by many parents at an early age; and the etiquette of social intercourse is best learnt when a family sits down together at table. If children are allowed to snack all day—and to children are allowed to snack all day—and to "graze" at their food—they will not have the appetite for a proper lunch or dinner. And

what children eat at those meals is now thought to affect their health for life.

Every week the average British child consumes three portions of chips, four packets of crisps, six cans of soft drinks, seven bars of chocolate or other sweets, 42 biscuits and seven puddings. According to a survey by Newcastle University, the number suffering from obesity has doubled in ten years. Yet many of the diet-related processes that lead to illness in adulthood, such as heart disease and some cancers, begin in early life. Thickening of the arteries, for instance, can be seen in children under ten.

Nutritional guidelines for school meals were introduced in the 1940s, when bad diet due to poverty and rationing was a real social problem. They were scrapped in 1980 because school lunches were no longer reckoned to be the only good meal many children would eat. Yet a survey conducted for Gardner Merchant in 1991 found that one in six children—over 500,000 nationally—had no hot meal at home in the evening.

Schools which have abdicated all responsibility for healthy eating and are tempted to install vending machines will argue that they are only attracting revenue that would otherwise have been spent at the local shop. But as any religious education teacher will attest, there are sins of omission and sins of commission. To turn a blind eye to the odd packet of crisps brought in from outside is one thing; to profit from the sale of junk food and sweet fizzy drinks is another.

Wrong message to Commonwealth?

From Sir David Hunt and others

Sir, As persons actively concerned with the Commonwealth Institute over the past 20 years we should like to express our regret at the termination of its grant-in-aid from the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (report, September 22). We should like to see a much greater British interest in the Commonwealth, and a much firmer foundation for Commonwealth activity in this country.

When the aims and objectives of the Commonwealth Institute were revised and agreed by all concerned in 1987, following a policy review, the institute was seen as being a visible expression of the continuing commitment to the Commonwealth by Britain and by the other Commonwealth governments that contributed to the institute's work. We therefore fear that the recent FCO announcement, coming so shortly before the Commonwealth summit in Limassol, which begins on October 18, will be interpreted abroad as a turning away from the Commonwealth.

It is surely unwise for a trading nation, with a permanent seat on the UN Security Council, to send out such a message to 49 friendly countries, whose political and economic significance to Britain far outweighs a small cost-cutting exercise.

We think it necessary to mount a further review to clarify the situation. This should take account of Commonwealth-related activities throughout the United Kingdom, and the future of the Commonwealth Trust and the Institute of Commonwealth Studies as well as the future of the Commonwealth Institute and its valuable Kensington exhibition site.

Finally, we should like to pay tribute to the work of staff of the institute. Handicapped by uncertainties of policy and diminishing real resources, they have nevertheless kept alive British consciousness of an ideal, and of a valuable association. It has not been easy.

Yours sincerely,
DAVID HUNT
(Chairman of Governors of the Commonwealth Institute, 1974-84),
JOHN WILLIAMS
(Chairman of Governors, 1984-7),
JAMES PORTER
(Director and Director-General, 1978-91),
RICHARD BOURNE
(Deputy Director, 1983-9),
Old Place, Lindfield, West Sussex.
October 11.

Kathmandu disaster

From Mrs Dawn Statham and Mrs Jo Peverley

Sir, Although we welcomed Tony Dawe's article (September 28) on the Pakistan International Airlines disaster a year ago at Kathmandu in which our children perished, we would like to point out that, far from being offered £13,600 compensation as the accompanying news report stated, no compensation has been offered by PIA. Equally, it has made no reparation for expenses incurred by the bereaved families.

Even in the event of compensation being forthcoming there is apparently, as the law stands, such stringent definition of the nature of "dependency" that only a minority of bereaved families can expect to receive any substantial sum of this limited figure.

Those of us whose loved ones were not identified and for whom there is no grave in England feel drawn to return, as long as we are able, to the memorial garden in Nepal to pay our respects to our dead. This alone involves considerable expense: none of us are wealthy.

Our sole concern over compensation is that PIA make it possible for us to return to Nepal as long as we are able to undertake this arduous journey: the concept of compensation remains totally inadequate in the face of our profound loss.

Yours faithfully,
DAWN STATHAM,
JO PEVERLEY,
11 Millfield Crescent,
Northallerton, North Yorkshire.
October 9.

The cost of living

From Mr Geoffrey V. Baker

Sir, With reference to Anatole Kaletsky's article, "Clarke's easy way out of the public deficit nightmare" (*Economic View*, October 7), how the devil does he think that those of us who rely on investment income and do not have an index-linked pension are going to be able to manage if interest rates are reduced by even 1 per cent, let alone 2 per cent?

Many other readers must have the same problem, intensified by the government's clear intention to keep VAT on domestic fuel.

For my part, if the basic interest rate is reduced I shall certainly cease to be a member of the Conservative party.

Yours faithfully,
GEOFFREY V. BAKER,
Stonehaven,
Fulford, Norfolk.
October 10.

Letters to the editor should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number—071-782 5046.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 071-782 5000

The dictionary definition of Jesus

From the Rector of Hawkwell

Sir, It is true that "the function of dictionaries is to record language as it is used" (leading article, October 9). They must therefore refer to the various ways in which the name of Jesus is used.

However, *The New Shorter Oxford English Dictionary* has an unbalanced definition which appears to reveal bias on the part of the editors. On the one hand, although it helpfully records for the first time that Jesus is Jewish, the only other generally accepted fact it can muster to describe his life is that he is a "preacher". In its modern usage that word is woefully inadequate to describe the profound theological, moral and prophetic teaching of Christ, which arguably has had more influence on the human race than the teaching of any other individual.

On the other hand, the definition contains several examples of blasphemous usage, including a gratuitous quotation, which will be deeply offensive to many Christians.

Is it not possible for a dictionary to refer to such sensitive matters with greater care and restraint?

Yours faithfully,
TONY HIGTON,
The Rectory, Hawkwell,
Hockley, Essex.
October 9.

From Mr E. B. Totman

Sir, Your leader emphasises with the "offensive" lexicographer. What is his task? It surely cannot be gleefully to record every vulgar phrase in use, no matter how derogatory or offensive. "Dictionaries" of catchwords, slang phrases and petty blasphemies are published for the benefit of those who need to know.

The *Shorter Oxford English Dictionary* has been an authoritative and responsible work of reference when seeking a reliable definition of a word or phrase. Nowhere, until now, were gutter phrases or the cheap expressions of the inarticulate dignified by definition.

Trainee solicitors' pay

From Mr J. S. Pamar

Sir, A student who completes the legal practice course, after having spent £5,000 in course fees, is left with a totally useless piece of paper unless he or she already has an offer of a training contract from a firm of solicitors. The Law Society, it seems to me, is more than happy to increase the number of students entering the profession but has little regard for them on qualification.

The huge number of young lawyers seeking training contracts could be cut at a stroke by abolishing the minimum salary stipulation (letters, September 27, October 1, 8). Firms would then be free to take on trainees without incurring huge costs.

Indeed, there are many students (including myself) who would work for nothing, so as to be able to complete their training and call themselves qualified solicitors.

Yours faithfully,
J. S. PAMAR,
5 Sidney Avenue, N13.

Building defects

From Mr Geoffrey McLean

Sir, Mr N. S. Macgregor (letter, October 1) says that at the time of planning of Manchester's Hulme estate "there was no general appreciation of the drawbacks of such design; no party can fairly be blamed".

On the contrary, there was plenty of evidence in Sweden, Denmark and France of the very drawbacks that have now become painfully evident here, and this was appreciated fully by private housebuilders at the time. Almost all the multi-storey buildings in Britain were sponsored by the then socialist government, and built by mainly socialist councils. It was not even economic.

The excess costs of multi-storey construction were only possible under a

In elevating phrases like "Jesus wept" and "Jesus freak" to its new edition a disservice has been done to the English language and to the once respected name of the Oxford University Press. Perhaps the move has more to do with securing a place on the shelves alongside the pulp novelists than maintaining the standard of selective research which has characterised the work in the past.

Yours faithfully,
E. B. TOTMAN,
91 The Green, Ewell, Epsom, Surrey.
October 10.

From Mrs C. MacDonald-Haig

Sir, I am a little surprised that your leader did not comment on the fundamental error in *The New Shorter Oxford English Dictionary's* definition of Jesus.

That He was "a Jewish preacher" is indisputable. But it was He, and not in the first instance His followers, who claimed to be the Son of God incarnate.

I do commend John's gospel to the dictionary's two general editors; even the most cursory reading of chapter 5, where He makes His tremendous claim, will confirm this truth.

I am, yours faithfully,
CAROLINE MACDONALD-HAIG,
51 Ryelyst Crescent, W12.
October 9.

From Professor P. D. J. Weitzman

Sir, As Jesus was indisputably both Jewish and a preacher, it is hard to understand why a senior member of the General Synod should find the combined appellation "rather derogatory" (report, October 9).

Contrary to popular misconception, Jewish preachers have become a rare breed, and those attracting followers even rarer. Seen from my corner of the world, the term is currently a compliment of messianic proportions.

Yours faithfully,
DAVID WEITZMAN,
41 Hollybush Road, Cardiff.
October 9.

From Mr T. H. Richardson

Sir, As an articled clerk, 1930 vintage, may I relate the conditions of my clerkship.

My father was expected to find a premium of £250 (perhaps £5,000 in today's money) together with a stamp duty of £80 on the articles. For my part, I was expected to work with no salary whatsoever (although I did actually receive a total of £15 in Christmas boxes over the five-year period of my articles).

All my studying for my professional and university examinations was by homework in my spare time as I could not afford the fees for law school or university.

These difficulties did not make me feel aggrieved, however. On the contrary, I felt privileged to work and learn my trade with a very fine firm of solicitors.

How attitudes have changed!

Yours sincerely,
T. H. RICHARDSON,
White Gables, Swainby,
Northallerton, North Yorkshire.
October 1.

distorted subsidy regime which made them apparently economic. Meanwhile, we private housebuilders were castigated for building sub-Parker-Morris standard boxes. It was no use pointing out that our houses were occupied on average by fewer than three people, while council houses and flats were allocated to five people.

At least our houses have turned out to be good investments, while the contemporary council high-rise flats are being demolished.

Yours faithfully,
GEOFF MCLEAN,
(President, House Builders Federation, 1967-8),
The House in the Trees,
Wightwick Bank,
Wolverhampton, West Midlands.
October 5.

Rude awakening

From Miss Cyrrhian Macrae

Sir, I feel I should set the record straight for readers of Mrs Angela Kilmartin's letter (October 7). During freshers' week, one of the students' union activities at this university is to offer advice, from sensible eating to budgeting, from consumer rights to the importance of safe sex.

Amongst the leaflets and information available for students to pick up (voluntarily) were condoms. We are fortunate in having a students' union that takes its educative and supportive role so seriously.

Yours faithfully,
CYRRHIAN MACRAE
(Head of Public Relations and Marketing Unit),
Coventry University,
Priory Street, Coventry.

From Mr Alan Bancroft

Sir, How justified Mrs Kilmartin's sense of outrage was, she knows, too (as others seem not to) the arguments for chastity and also what propriety in an academic establishment means.

Yours faithfully,
ALAN BANCROFT,
26 Old Broadway,
Widington, Manchester 20.

Insurance policies that fail the test

From Councillor Derek Lewis

Sir, Mr R. M. Napier (letter, September 30) highlights the fact that few of us paying premiums for household insurance can be sure that we have the cover we believe we have.

My own insurance company has just dug down to page 28 of its policy book and informed me that I shall get nothing for a robbery by a sneak thief who got in while a side door was open. The claim amounted to £1,000 for my wife's and daughter's jewellery and some clothing, and we had bent over backwards to be reasonable.

I know the companies must try to make up for bad years, and that current lawlessness will inevitably raise the cost of protection, but there is no excuse for encouraging trust in policies that offer virtually nothing.

Yours faithfully,
DEREK LEWIS,
4 Campbell Road, Harwell, W7.
October 1.

From the Insurance Ombudsman

Sir, Mr Napier concludes his letter by saying that many people do not have the financial strength to challenge their insurer's decision to repudiate claims.

This need not be the case. If the insurer is a member of the Insurance Ombudsman Bureau, an aggrieved policyholder can make an application to the bureau free of charge. In reaching a decision, as ombudsman I would have regard not only to the law but also to good insurance practice.

The judge's ruling in a recent contract law case provides that if one condition in a set of printed conditions is particularly onerous or unusual, the party seeking to enforce it must show that it was fairly brought to the attention of the other party. I apply this "attention test" and have concluded in some cases that it would not be fair and reasonable for the insurer to rely upon a particular condition or exclusion.

Clearly, each case must turn on its own facts, but the basic principle is that insurance contracts require both parties to demonstrate utmost good faith.

Yours sincerely,
JULIAN FARRAND,
Insurance Ombudsman,
The Insurance Ombudsman Bureau,
City Gate One, 135 Park Street, SE1.
October 7.

From Mr R. A. Leigh

Sir, Mr Napier is correct in his understanding that insurance contracts are contracts "of the utmost good faith". He should also be aware, however, that, as a matter of general contract law, an exclusion clause which appears for the first time in the policy document, and therefore after the conclusion of the contract of insurance, cannot be binding.

Furthermore, in the case of consumer insurance contracts, the Insurance Ombudsman tends to take a dim view of insurers who rely on unnecessary policy defences, even when those defences are, as a matter of strict law, valid.

Yours faithfully,
R. A. LEIGH,
Hill Taylor Dickinson (solicitors),
Irongate House, Duke's Place, EC3.
October 1.

Missing names

From Mr D. W. Taylor

Sir, Your correspondent, a Cyril (letter, September 30; also letters, October 2), is a victim of linguistic degradation. He and, a fortiori, Cecil, suffer from the softly sensuous, soporific sibilant that has batten the consonant that had a ruggedly virile K sound in the classical languages. Even Simon is not exempt from the subconsciously feminine connotations that such soft sounds suggest: lispings mockery invites itself.

Yours,
DAVID TAYLOR,
The Athenaeum, Pall Mall, SW1.

From Mr Stephen Pimenoff

Sir, When I taught at Benenden School in the late 1970s the Christian names of the six house mistresses were Cynthia, Maureen, Nancy, Rosemary, Barbara and Joyce. As I recall, not a single girl, out of nearly 400, had any of those names.

Yours faithfully,
STEPHEN PIMENOFF,
3 Naunton Terrace,
Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

Manners in church

From Mr Neil McShane

Sir, As a steward at the Church of St Mary the Virgin, Dedham, I welcome many tourists and sometimes have to ask men to remove their hats (Mr Irons's letter, October 7). I wonder how he would have handled the young man, wired for his baseball cap askew, wearing no shirt, licking an ice cream and leading a mangy dog on a string. I gathered he thought I was being unreasonable.

Yours faithfully,
NEIL MCSHANE,
Frogmeadow, Brook Street,
Dedham, Essex.

OBITUARIES

FRANCES PERRY

Frances Perry, MBE, horticulturist, died on October 11 aged 86. She was born in Enfield on February 19, 1907.

FRANCES PERRY was one of the best loved gardeners of this century and for more than twenty years gardening columnist for *The Observer*. Although she was always modest about her achievements and her influence, the accolades she received were considerable and included the award of gardeners' aspirant to the Victoria Medal of Honour of the Royal Horticultural Society (RHS), presented to her in 1971.

She had already received the Veitch Memorial Medal from the RHS in 1964, two years after she had been appointed MBE for her services to horticulture. However, it was not until 1968 that she was finally asked to join the formidable male enclave of the RHS council itself — that distinguished body on which no woman had sat for the past 164 years.

The movement which led to her being asked to join the council was almost certainly begun by an innocently tongue-in-cheek letter written by Enid Bagnold ten months previously. By raising publicly the question of why the council had no women members, Bagnold started a blizzard of bitter letters, a leading article in *The Times* and a 500-word reply from the RHS president Lord Abernethy. When finally asked to join, Frances Perry replied: "If you want me because I am a woman, the answer is no, but if you want me because of anything I have done in horticulture, the answer is yes." She went on to become vice-president of the society, and was widely admired for her straightforward approach.

As a child, Frances Mary Everett,



as she was then known, lived next door to E. A. Bowles, vice-president of the RHS. Frances would collect wild flowers and take them to him for identification. He encouraged her enthusiasm which turned into an

obsession as she grew older and persuaded her to train as a horticulturist: "I look upon you as one of my boys" he said to her.

Having attended Swanley Horticultural College, then a gardening

school for women, Frances graduated in 1925 and went to work for the famous nursery firm of Perry. She was one of the first women exhibitors at the RHS shows, in the days when the male visitors wore grey morning suits and top hats. In 1930 she married the son of her employer, the gardener Gerald Perry, but kept on with her career, though she insisted on taking more time off to bring up two sons (one of whom died young in an accident). She published her first book *Water Gardening* in 1938, still a classic on the subject, before she was out of her twenties.

In 1943 Frances Perry was invited to be horticultural adviser to Middlesex County Council, in London's most thriving area of back-garden farmers. Whether it was arranging flowers in window boxes or lecturing on bacon curing, Frances Perry proved to know all the answers and by 1951 she was promoted to chief agricultural organiser in Middlesex. In 1953 she was appointed principal of Norwood Hall College of Horticultural and Agricultural Education, a post which she retained until 1967. At the same time she became well-known as a broadcaster and television gardening personality, entertaining her audiences with a large store of plant anecdotes, delivered in her still surprisingly down-to-earth rural accent.

From the early 1970s Frances Perry was a regular gardening columnist for *The Observer*, only publishing her last piece with them in May 1992.

Her articles, always informative and well-written, were as widely read by professionals as by amateurs and she was touched to find that the paper continued to pay her a retainer long after she had ceased to write a

regular column. One of her last articles was about a new plant introduction, a variegated crown imperial, sale of which shot up after the piece was published.

Frances Perry travelled widely and was proud of her knowledge of tropical plants. She had friends, admirers and family throughout the world — her son, a zoologist, was at one time director of the Charles Darwin Research Centre in the Galapagos Islands — and was always surprised and pleased to have letters from people who read her books.

In later years, and in frail health, she retired, somewhat reluctantly, to Devon. She took her first home across in the garden of E. A. Bowles, and took pleasure in showing them off to a stream of visitors. Never one to relinquish any of her interests, she worked hard to maintain the glorious Capel Manor garden opposite her old home in Enfield, having battled with Enfield Council in the 1960s to keep the land as a garden, and was regularly seen at horticultural events.

Only two weeks ago, at the 80th birthday party of Lord Abernethy, she was still talking, with her usual zest, of writing another book — memoirs of horticultural characters she had known. Her published works were required reading for several generations of gardeners: *The Herbaceous Border* (1949), *The Woman Gardener* (1955), *Penguin Water Gardens* (1962) and *Scent in the Garden* (1989) among others.

Gerald Perry died in 1964, and in 1977 Frances married Robert Hay, who had first proposed her for the council of the RHS. He died in 1989. She is survived by the son from her first marriage.

DEREK WILDE

Derek Wilde, CBE, vice-chairman of Barclays Bank, 1972-77, died on October 3 aged 81. He was born on May 6, 1912.



DEREK WILDE rose through the ranks of Barclays Bank to become vice-chairman and then, under the instigation of the Bank of England, was made chairman of Keyser Ullmann in 1975 to restore that ailing institution after it had run into difficulties in the secondary banking crisis.

He took over after Keyser Ullmann's ill-advised aggressive expansion in the early 1970s (the company had only survived the 1974 property crash through a hefty £65 million loan from the Bank of England). Wilde was astonished to find that Keyser Ullmann had made massive loans to the property tycoon William Stern, later known as Britain's biggest bankrupt, and a further one of £22 million to the young businessman Christopher Selmes, guaranteed against a Henry Moore sculpture valued at only £20,000.

Wilde successfully rescued the company, taking it out of the "lifeboat" organised by the Bank of England and clearing banks, and negotiated its merger with Charterhouse in 1980. He stayed on as deputy chairman of the Charterhouse Group from 1980 to 1984.

Derek Edward Wilde was educated at King Edward VII School, Sheffield. He entered

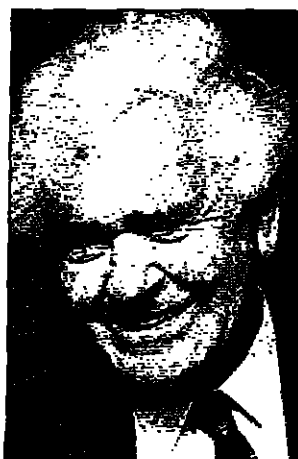
the Sheffield branch of Barclays in 1929 and, after a spell in the trust department, was briefly transferred to the chief accountant's department before being made a general manager in 1961.

A gentle giant of a man, elegant, distinguished, courteous and softly spoken, he made an extremely able banker. His thoughts were well prepared and his arguments were clear, incisive and convincing. Among other achievements he bore the executive responsibility for the preparation and successful launching of Barclaycard in 1966.

He was appointed CBE in 1978 and was made an honorary fellow of the Institute of Bankers in 1975. He was also a governor of Midhurst Medical Research Institute.

His wife Helen died earlier this year. Their only child, a daughter, died in childhood.

SIR PETER SPICER



Sir Peter Spicer, Bt, former assistant secretary to the delegates of the Oxford University Press, died after a heart attack on September 30 aged 72. He was born on May 20, 1921.

PETER James Spicer's career reflected the pattern of a man of his established background. School days at Winchester College, where he became Prefect of School (or third senior boy), were followed by a year in the familiar *curriculum honorum* — as an exhibitor at Trinity College, Cambridge. But then came the second world war during which he served first in the Royal Sussex Regiment and then in the Royal Navy, being mentioned in dispatches in 1944. After the war he transferred to Christ Church, Oxford, and, on graduating in 1947, joined the Oxford University Press where he remained until retiring in 1981.

Such details do scant justice to his contribution to a wide range of activities. Education was a major commitment. He was a co-opted member of the education committee for Oxfordshire and for more than a decade chaired the libraries

sub-committee. From 1976-78 he was chairman of the Educational Publishers Council.

An enthusiastic supporter of the ecumenical movement, he represented the Congregational Church in England and Wales on the British Council of Churches. But he also served his own denomination by proving a tower of strength to Mansfield College, Oxford, which — as one of the trustees appointed by the United Reformed Church — he played a major part in seeing through to full collegiate status. He also played a full part in the life of his own local churches — he was an Elder both at the United Reformed Church in Summertown, Oxford, and later in retirement at Christ Church, Chichester.

He was, of course, the scion of a distinguished Nonconformist family. His grandfather had been a Liberal MP, created a baronet after the Liberal party's landslide election victory of 1906 and, although Peter Spicer preferred not to use the title, he was, in fact, the fourth baronet. Elsewhere, however, he lived very much up to the family tradition — seeking to find fresh application for the same principles that had motivated his forebears in the great days of English Dissent. Whether on the floor of a crowded meeting or in the relative privacy of a committee room, he would regularly plead for justice for victims of racial discrimination or for the casualties of the free market. He could always be relied upon to "comfort the afflicted and afflict the comfortable."

He delighted in his family. He is survived by his wife Margaret, whom he married in 1949, and by three daughters (two other daughters died in infancy) together with a son Nicholas who now becomes the fifth baronet.

FRED HAYES

Fred Hayes, president of the International Society for Mushroom Science, died following a heart attack on September 29 aged 55. He was born on December 13, 1937.

A CURIOUS growth could be seen sprouting across the foothills of the Himalayas in the 1970s — hundreds of small farms for the common cultivated white mushroom, organised under the guiding hand of Fred Hayes.

Hayes had persuaded the Indian government, acting in conjunction with the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organisation (FAO), to sink £1.25 million into the project. Having spent a lifetime in the study of the mushroom, Hayes was convinced of the fungus's potential in developing countries. The mushroom is high in proteins and rich in certain amino acids missing from staples such as grain and rice. Happily it was also acceptable to many of those who would reject other protein-rich foods like meat.

Hayes was used to encountering a good deal of anti-mushroom scepticism. One of the reasons for starting his



pilot scheme in India was that former British residents had already begun the work of persuading the indigenous population that the fungus — officially neither animal nor vegetable — was edible.

After toying with the idea of introducing Japanese mushrooms — the Shiitake and the Paddy Straw — as well as the Oyster mushroom, Hayes finally plumped for *agaricus bisporus*, the common cultivated variety in Britain. Hayes went on to organise similar projects in such countries as Kenya, Colombia, Vietnam, Zambia and the Philippines.

William Alfred Hayes, always known as Fred, was bought up on a small mixed farm in Pembrokeshire before studying dairy science at the University of Wales, Aberystwyth, and agriculture at King's College, Durham. Having gained a doctorate from the University of Newcastle on the physiology of the nematode *hypomyces*, he joined the staff of the Glasshouse Crops Research Institute at Littlehampton to look into mushroom nutrition and composting. In 1971 he moved to the University of Aston and established a postgraduate research school in mushroom science specialising in the composition and food value of edible mushrooms.

Hayes put in a good deal of effort as a mouthpiece for the mushroom growers in Britain who together produce the country's most valuable horticultural crop. He represented the United Kingdom on the Council of the International Society for Mushroom Science from 1971, serving as president from 1986, and was mushroom adviser for the FAO, the World Bank and the EC. He is survived by his wife Margaret and by their son and daughter.

ANDY STEWART



Andy Stewart, MBE, Scottish singer, died from heart disease at his home in Arbroath on October 11 aged 59. He was born on December 3, 1933.

A PINT-SIZED performer with a neat haircut and a kilt, Andy Stewart was a quintessentially Scottish entertainer who gained great popularity north and south of the border in the tradition of Sir Harry Lauder and Will Fyfe.

With his singing, his jokes and his impersonations, he was a mainstay of *The White Heather Club*, the Scottish regional television programme which gained ten million viewers nationwide in the 1960s. He became the embodiment of the Scottish spirit on television, hosting New Year's Eve Hogmanay programmes and — well after the dawn of the rock 'n' roll era — bucked the trend by enjoying hit-parade successes with his songs, "A Scottish Soldier" and "Donald, Where's Your Trousers".

The son of an Arbroath schoolmaster, Stewart had hoped to become an actor and attended the College of Dramatic Art in Glasgow. However, the success of his comic impressions overshadowed his dramatic contributions and when he left the college he toured Scotland's second-class music halls and variety theatres, appearing in a modest role in *The Black Sheep of the Family* and taking part in

occasional radio shows. He toured England, performed in an Edinburgh Festival fringe show in 1954 and played the dame in *Dick Whittington* in Glasgow.

In 1958 he was doing impressions on, and presenting, a Scottish regional television pop-music show, *Dance Party Roof*, when he was spotted by Ian McEady, a BBC light entertainment producer, who signed him up to appear on *The White Heather Club*.

He had his first hit record in 1960 with "Donald, Where's Your Trousers", a comic song he claimed to have written in what he described as a "gentle rest room", while awaiting an audition. This was progress but his big break resulted from a *White Heather Club* rehearsal, when the producer pointed out that the show was three minutes short. Stewart sat in a corner and considered how to fill in the time. Then, in just over ten minutes, he wrote lyrics for the popular bagpipe tune "The Green Hills of Tyrol". Under the title "The Scottish Soldier" it spent a remarkable 40 weeks in the British pop-music hit-parade in 1961 and topped the charts in Canada, Australia and New Zealand, selling two million copies. That same year and the following one he appeared in the annual Royal Variety Show and became a particular favourite of the Queen Mother.

Andy Stewart wrote and sang songs in both English and Scottish dialect. He was

a student of the folk songs of Robbie Burns and admitted that he liked using Scottish dialect best. He was a talented impersonator — an early speciality was to show how famous American singers, Louis Armstrong or Bobby Darin, might sing a popular Scottish folk song — and a clever teller of anecdotes and jokes. In a changing world, much of his appeal rested on the old-fashioned style of his performances and the honesty and sincerity of his approach. "I've always lived by the Harry Lauder code," he said on one occasion. "If your mother, wife and daughter would be embarrassed, don't do it. We would have been thrown out of the theatre if we used the language of some comedians these days."

He toured regularly in Australia, New Zealand, Canada and the United States, and in 1976 he was appointed MBE.

His health had never been good, however, and he retired in 1985 following a series of illnesses and a heart by-pass operation. Four years later "Donald, Where's Your Trousers" made a remarkable return to the hit-parade, 29 years after it was first released, when a Radio 1 disc jockey played it on his programme as a joke.

Stewart attempted to return to the stage but was defeated by his poor health. He is survived by his wife Sheila and by their six children, one of whom, Ewan Stewart, is an actor.

BIRTHDAYS
JORDAN, Harry, Birthday...
JORDAN, Harry, Birthday...
JORDAN, Harry, Birthday...

FLATSHARE
NOTTING HILL GATE...
NOTTING HILL GATE...
NOTTING HILL GATE...

DOMESTIC & CATERING SITUATIONS
MATURE lady seeking...
MATURE lady seeking...
MATURE lady seeking...

FLATSHARE
BATTERSEA Park, newly decorated...
BATTERSEA Park, newly decorated...
BATTERSEA Park, newly decorated...

FLATS TO LET
BELGRAVIA elegantly furnished...
BELGRAVIA elegantly furnished...
BELGRAVIA elegantly furnished...

FOR SALE
THE THREE, 1701-1903...
THE THREE, 1701-1903...
THE THREE, 1701-1903...

GIFTS
A BIRTHDAY...
A BIRTHDAY...
A BIRTHDAY...

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
Pianos...
Pianos...
Pianos...

OVERSEAS TRAVEL
ALL DISCOUNTED...
ALL DISCOUNTED...
ALL DISCOUNTED...

LONDON
AVANT, Kensington/Notting...
AVANT, Kensington/Notting...
AVANT, Kensington/Notting...

TICKETS FOR SALE
When responding to...
When responding to...
When responding to...

ALL TICKETS
CRICKET...
CRICKET...
CRICKET...

WINTER SPORTS
CHALET Holidays...
CHALET Holidays...
CHALET Holidays...

OVERSEAS TRAVEL
Sydney return from £614...
Sydney return from £614...
Sydney return from £614...

TICKETS FOR SALE
ACQUIRE Virtually...
ACQUIRE Virtually...
ACQUIRE Virtually...

TICKETS FOR SALE
All tickets...
All tickets...
All tickets...

UNDER THE CLOCK
AMERICAN...
AMERICAN...
AMERICAN...

WANTED
Barley...
Barley...
Barley...

THE NAVAL VISIT TO JAPAN
TOKIO'S WELCOME TO THE BRITISH SQUADRON.
TOKIO, OCT 12
Ideal autumn weather has favoured the reception which Tokyo is giving the British Squadron. Early in the morning rockets were sent up as if to remind the city of this important day, and from every part crowds began to proceed to the Shimbashi station. The whole of Tokyo is gaily decorated with flags. Union Jacks being mingled with the Japanese decorations. Hibya Park, where preparations have been going on for some days, was thronged with those invited to attend the Mayor's garden party in honour of Admiral Sir Gerard Noel. At the entrance to the park a green arch had been erected with the word "Welcome" outlined in yellow chrysanthemums.

ON THIS DAY
October 13 1905
The British officers danced with "great spirit" with the Japanese ladies while the seamen mingled cheerfully with the crowds, and thus the Royal Navy created a very favourable impression in the Japanese capital.
Admiral Ito, the Minister of Marine, the Minister of War, and other members of the Cabinet. Admiral Noel drove to Hibya Park in one of the Emperor's carriages through streets lined with eager and welcoming crowds. Loud cheers were raised, and Admiral Noel acknowledged the greeting with dignified politeness.
The Mayor, in his speech of welcome, said the city was honoured and delighted to receive the Admiral of a navy with such a brilliant history, which they were proud to call their ally in guarding the peace of the Orient. He expressed regret that inadequacy of accommodation prevented the reception from being on a larger scale.
After the formal reception a cold luncheon was served in the grounds. Lavish hospitality was extended to the marines and the bluejackets, who to the number of about 1,000 had been brought by special train from Yokohama. Some of the visitors remained in the park and witnessed the displays of fireworks, fencing, and Jiu-Jitsu wrestling. The visitors were allowed to ride free of charge on all tramcars, and special discounts on their purchases were given at all the shops.
LATER
British sailors are creating a remarkably good impression among the people of Tokyo. Wherever they have been they have behaved well, and their simple, frank, and friendly manners are highly admired. The sailors mingle freely with the Japanese. Some few are able to talk to one another, but in most cases conversation is carried on by means of gestures.
In the evening a banquet, followed by a dance, was given to over 100 British officers at the Maple Club. The British officers danced with great spirit with the Japanese ladies, and the formalities of etiquette were largely laid aside. The enjoyment was general, and the utmost good feeling prevailed.

WANTED
Barley...
Barley...
Barley...

مكذبا من الأصل



MEDIA 32, 33
Who's winning in the BBC radio frequency wars?



ARTS 37-39
Richard Holmes: in search of young Samuel Johnson



SPORT 42-48
Is this man Britain's finest all-rounder?

A LAW TO SQUASH THE SQUATTERS
Homes, page 41

THE TIMES 2

WEDNESDAY OCTOBER 13 1993

BUSINESS EDITOR
Robert Ballantyne

BUSINESS TODAY

WAY CLEAR



Lloyd's names have won a High Court ruling clearing the way for actions to recover £3.5 billion of losses
Page 26

HANGOVER

Grand Metropolitan's loss of the distribution contract for Absolut vodka could cost £35 million a year
Page 27

CALLING UP



Competition in UK telecoms is set to increase sharply, Don Cruickshank, head of OfTel, says
Page 27

THE POUND

US \$ 1.5355 (+0.0038)
German mark 2.4453 (+0.0108)
Exchange index 80.8 (-0.2)
Bank of England official close (4pm)

STOCK MARKET

FT-SE 100 3094.7 (+7.5)

Dow Jones 3595.64 (+2.23)

Nikkei Ave 20137.31 (+241.33)

INTEREST RATES

London Bank Base 6%

3-month Interbank 5 1/8%

US Federal Funds 3 1/4%

3-month Treas Bills 2.98-2.98%

Long Bond 5.90%

CURRENCIES

New York London 1.5355

£/\$ 1.5355

£/DM 1.5355

£/Sfr 1.4000

£/¥ 160.84

£/A\$ 1.0741

£/ECU 1.2858

London Forex market close

GOLD

London Fixing (5)

AM 369.80

Close 361.20-361.70

New York 361.20-361.70

Comex 361.25-361.75

RETAIL PRICES

RPI 141.3 August (1.7%)

* Denotes midday trading price



Clipstone colliery, in Nottinghamshire, is one of four mines that might be taken over by RJB Mining when the coal industry is privatised

Wise Men expect continuing growth

By PATRICIA TEHAN

THE Chancellor was given further evidence of continued economic growth and a return of consumer confidence yesterday, as he sat down to his first meeting with the Seven Wise Men of the Treasury's independent forecasting panel. All but Professor Wynn Godley were present.

The Treasury's October monetary report said recent economic indicators pointed to continued growth and consumer confidence remained on an upward trend. The report noted a rise in July manufacturing output and a jump in August retail sales volume.

It also said inflation pressures remain subdued and noted that inflation expectations had fallen further. The report said producer output price inflation remained low by historical standards and declines in UK unit labour costs and low wage settlements indicated continuing downward pressure on inflation.

The advisers urged the Chancellor to cut interest rates in the Budget, but it is split on the need for tax increases. Their pre-Budget report to be published next week. While taking note of it, the Treasury has no obligation to act upon their policy advice.

Clarke advised, page 2

Monks urges halt to mine closures

By ROSS TIEMAN
INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

JOHN Monks, the general secretary of the Trades Union Congress, will today lead a union delegation to press Tim Eggar, the energy minister, for a moratorium on pit closures pending a review of energy policy.

The meeting takes place on the anniversary of the day British Coal provoked a national outcry by disclosing plans to shut 31 pits and axe 30,000 jobs. It comes after Neil Clarke, the corporation's chairman, said he was "pessimistic" about prospects for saving pits that were earmarked for closure last year but reprieved by the government in March.

British Coal is believed to have drawn up plans to close or merge 13 of its remaining 30 pits. Several of the 12 pits reprieved for "market testing" are among those earmarked to shut.

Despite massive public opposition to closures a year ago, the TUC has adopted a soft-soapy approach. Mr Monks, who took over from Norman Willis as TUC general secretary in September, is seeking to sway policy from the corridors of Whitehall rather than the streets.

"We need a coal-led energy

policy," he said last night. "The way to achieve this is through a constructive dialogue, not a political stand-off."

Arthur Scargill, the general secretary of the National Union of Mineworkers, will not attend the meeting.

In an effort to avert a flood of miners out of the industry at the year end, the delegation, comprising members of the TUC's energy committee, will press for an extension of redundancy arrangements for

miners beyond the December 31 deadline.

British Coal is under mounting pressure to close collieries because rising output from state-owned nuclear power plants and private-sector, gas-fired stations are squeezing coal out of the power generation market.

The reprieved pits have failed to sell any extra coal, despite the offer of government subsidies. With sales to

maximum of £200,000. Some in the industry believe many NUM members might be willing to support a buyout for the Yorkshire pits. Without their co-operation, the Yorkshire collieries, which are among the British Coal's most productive deep mines, may struggle to find a buyer.

Mr Scargill remains defiant. He said there was "no doubt" that the government intended to cut the industry back to 10-14 pits in the run up to privatisation.

maximum of £200,000. Some in the industry believe many NUM members might be willing to support a buyout for the Yorkshire pits. Without their co-operation, the Yorkshire collieries, which are among the British Coal's most productive deep mines, may struggle to find a buyer.

Mr Scargill remains defiant. He said there was "no doubt" that the government intended to cut the industry back to 10-14 pits in the run up to privatisation.

Of the 31 pits British Coal sought to close last year, 21 have shut. As for the rest, Mr Clarke said he could not "hold out forced optimism for the survival of those pits".

The unions are seeking a voice in the privatisation process, as well as on pit closures. Mineworkers in Scotland have shown willingness to participate in privatisation. The Union of Democratic Mineworkers, which is not affiliated to the TUC, has formed a consortium with Jim Walter Resources, an American mining group, and Kleinwort Benson, the merchant bank, to examine the possibility of a bid for part of the corporation.

The government has offered to meet half the costs of any employee group that decides to mount a bid, up to a

Distillers chief leaves after board clash at Guinness

By MELVYN MARCUS, CITY EDITOR

CRISPIN Davis, managing director of Guinness's principal operating company, United Distillers, abruptly resigned yesterday in the wake of a perceived clash of style with Anthony Greener, chairman of Guinness.

A brief statement from Guinness said that Mr Davis was leaving the company by "mutual agreement" and would give up his executive duties immediately.

Sources within Guinness stressed that a breakdown in the working relationship between Mr Greener and Mr Davis related to a conflict of managerial styles rather than differences of opinion regarding strategic direction.

Mr Davis's exit comes hard on the heels of a distinctly flat interim report from Guinness. Pre-tax profits fell 9 per cent to £320 million despite a 13 per cent rise in turnover to £1.9 billion. United Distillers' profit contribution fell 8 per cent to £280 million on turnover of £1.1 billion (£981 million).

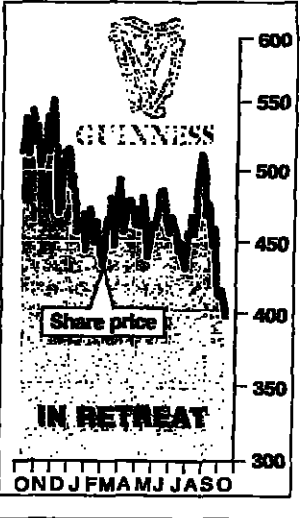
The results were accompanied by a warning from Mr Greener about world trading conditions. He said: "We are still seeing signs of further deterioration in some major markets."

this year. Guinness has been the subject of rumours ranging from the imminent resignation of Mr Greener, who succeeded Sir Anthony Tennant as chairman last January, to speculation over an unravelling of the group's 24 per cent cross shareholding in LVMH, Moët Hennessy Louis Vuitton, of France.

A Guinness spokesman said: "The rumours regarding Mr Greener are totally without foundation. Nor are there any imminent plans to alter our association with LVMH, although that is not to say the current arrangements are cast in stone."

He also refuted reports that Sir Anthony recently expressed his displeasure to City institutions over Guinness's share price performance.

Mr Davis succeeded Mr Greener as managing director in May 1992 and joined the board the following July. A successor, from outside is expected to be appointed shortly. Until then, United Distillers' executive committee will report to Mr Greener.



TRUST MINOLTA TO CUT DOCUMENT COSTS BY 75%.

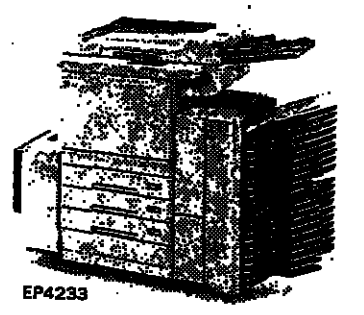


COSTS BY 75%.

Cost efficiency in business is your goal and Minolta's goal.

Take our Automatic Duplexing and Dual Original copying facility.

Push-button copying both sides, 4 originals on one sheet, automatic original feeding and unique zoom facility (0.1% steps). Call us now for faster documents and massive savings.



COPIERS - FAX LASER PRINTERS



MINOLTA SPEEDLINE
0908 210200

BUSINESS MACHINES YOU CAN TRUST

Minolta (UK) Limited, Tanners Drive, Blakelands, Milton Keynes MK14 5QL

Catalogue of folly that ditched coal

The government's coal crisis lasted five months. A year ago, Michael Heseltine was surprised at the reaction when he endorsed a British Coal programme to halve the size of the already shrunken industry. In March, he issued a White Paper that appeared to "reprieve" most of the doomed pits, through a mixture of subsidies for extra sales to power generators, reviews of coal stocks, the nuclear industry and opencast coal projects. Rebellious backbenchers were mollified, the public reassured and the political danger was over.

Back in the real world, things are rather different. No extra sales were made and most of the high-sounding initiatives have not been pursued. The industry will soon be smaller than Mr Heseltine announced in the first place. Its decline is being accelerated by the closures themselves, which are drastically reducing available reserves, and by approvals of yet more gas-fired power stations when there is already a big capacity surplus.

A new paper from the Royal Institute of International Affairs by Mike Parker, British Coal's former director of economics, takes a resigned view. He says it is hard to

avoid the conclusion that the debate that stirred the nation "was not about fundamental strategic direction, but about politically acceptable phasing at the beginning of the last chapter in the story of a once great industry". Mr Parker notes, for instance, the rapid growth of world trade in cheaper non-European coal and the environmental pressure against coal-fired power stations using traditional technology.

Reform and widespread closures of high-cost pits were certainly needed, but those of us so keen to achieve those objectives via the critical 1984-5 battle with the communist-inspired National Union of Mineworkers saw this as a prelude to rebirth of an efficient business that could deliver economic and secure power safe from the vagaries of oil and gas prices, rather than the demise of all but a tiny proportion of the deep-mined coal industry. This was not pie in the sky. In real terms, the average British coal price fell 36 per cent in the decade to 1991-2 and a further 28 per cent in the



GRAHAM SEARJEANT

latest settlements, but consumers have seen little of the benefit. In practice, ending the industry's eastern bloc economics was merely an episode in what emerges from Mr Parker's paper as a campaign against the industry. The third-stage nuclear programme was an early and well-justified offensive to break the power of coal. Without the earlier nuclear stations, the vital industrial battle might well have been lost in the winter of 1984. More surprising is the government's continuing determination to dish the NUM long after its malign industrial power was dead.

Instead of stopping the first new nuclear station, when it became clear how much we would all have to pay for it in our electricity bills, the state decided to press on with its uneconomic investment. Power privatisation could hardly have been designed more deliberately to minimise demand for domestic coal. British Coal was faced with only two buyers, with scores to settle and no

permanent contractual obligations, but requiring higher returns that absorbed lower fuel prices. New entrants encouraged by the regime could only take part by building new gas stations. With the nuclear industry protected and demand flat, the upsurge in new capacity had to be absorbed by coal stations being closed, regardless of the economics.

Much of the damage was done by the time Mr Heseltine came back on the scene with his trumpeted new French-style industrial policy. As I pointed out at the time, there were still constructive options to be achieved without subsidy by co-operation and knocking heads together. He failed to take them. As we bemoan the rising trade gap, no one talks of his new policy any more. Perhaps he will at least recall, in judging the British Gas break-up proposals, the White Paper pledge that government should not undermine the stability of a regulatory framework at privatisation.

Meanwhile, we shall see another instance of what the prime minister derided at Blackpool as "whole communities" destroyed by people who think they know better. The long-term impact of that on public spending will be the monument to folly over coal.

Mandela pleads for investment in South Africa



Mandela at CBI yesterday

By JON ASHWORTH

NELSON Mandela, president of the African National Congress, made an impassioned plea to British business to pour funds into South Africa. But he admitted that the investment climate could hardly be worse.

Mr Mandela, addressing a CBI conference on South Africa in London, said the republic's economy was "in tatters" and urged the UK to help repair the damage. Thanking those who had supported earlier calls for sanctions, he said: "Come and invest in South Africa and, in so doing, join us in the new struggle for economic and social development."

Mr Mandela, who is on an international tour to drum up financial

support, said political initiatives could succeed only if they were supported by sustained economic development. "British industrialists have a central role to play," he declared. "We urge you not to let us down."

Mr Mandela's speech reflected the lack of economic consensus in South Africa. Until a new government is in place, it will be impossible for foreign investors to gain more than a rough feel for the shape future economic policy is likely to take.

Mr Mandela said that all companies, domestic and foreign, would be subject to the same policy. A future ANC-dominated government would guarantee security of all investments against expropriation and allow profits to be repatriated. Exchange controls

would be abolished as soon as a semblance of stability returned to the economy. Foreign investors would be free to invest where they liked.

The domination of South African business by a handful of white-controlled monopolies would have to end. The ANC wanted to introduce anti-trust laws to unbuckle existing structures and to promote wider ownership. It was necessary to reduce tariffs and rationalise their structure to stimulate trade.

Mr Mandela repeated earlier pleas to South Africans at home and abroad to help rebuild the nation. He said: "I call on all South Africans who have left to come back home and make a much needed contribution to building a new, non-racial society." The ANC has

adopted the theme of South Africa as an engine for development in southern Africa as a whole.

At a subsequent press conference, Mr Mandela said American and European businesses had indicated their readiness to invest. He urged them to prepare feasibility studies — something many potential UK investors have been doing for the past two years at least.

He said new funds were unlikely to flood in while violence remained high. Joint ventures would be one way of helping small black South African businesses close the gap with their larger white competitors.

Tempos, page 29
City Diary, page 29

Lloyd's names win High Court victory on duties of agents

A significant High Court case, hailed as a victory by cash-strapped Lloyd's names, has widened the range of insurance market professionals who can be sued by them

By SARAH BAGNALL
INSURANCE CORRESPONDENT

THOUSANDS of litigating Lloyd's names won an important High Court victory yesterday, helping their fight to recover up to £3.5 billion of insurance losses.

Mr Justice Saville, the High Court judge handling Lloyd's cases, ruled that members' agents — who are responsible for placing names on syndicates — were liable for the conduct of names' underwriting business. He also found that managing agents — who run the syndicates — owed names a duty of care for the conduct of their underwriting.

The judgment is important for the 17,000 names who are taking, or planning to take, legal action against dozens of Lloyd's members' and managing agents. There are claims from 37 names action groups, the first of which is due in court on December 6.

Michael Deeny, chairman of the Gooda Walker Action Group, which represents more than 3,000 names taking action against 71 members' agents, said: "This is an enormously important victory for all names who have been the victims of incompetence at Lloyd's. It is the last hurdle before our case is heard in April."

The action group seeks to recover £553 million of insurance losses made in 1983, 1989 and 1990. Mr Justice Saville's ruling affects £500 million of claims because it covers names' contracts with their members' agents between 1987 and 1990 and managing agents' duty of care to names for 1989 and prior years.

The judge said that under the terms of contracts with agents between 1987 and 1990, "members' agents do under-

take to conduct on behalf of the name the underwriting business of the name at Lloyd's, including that which is the function of the managing agents actually to perform".

In reaching his decision, the judge used three action groups. The Merrett Action Group was used to determine agents' contractual duties to names under contracts drawn up before 1985. Since then, the wording has been changed twice: the Feltrim Names Association and the Gooda Walker Action group were used as test cases for these contracts.

In the case of members' agents' contracts with names in 1987 and prior years, the judge decided that he could not make a judgment because the form of the contracts differed markedly. As a result, Merrett Action Group and other action groups making claims for those years are likely to be dealt with on a case by case basis.

Lloyd's confirmed that it was being sued for £400 million in relation to the Exxon Valdez oil spill in 1989. Exxon Corporation's total claim against insurers, including Lloyd's, is \$1.2 billion. However, Lloyd's said its policies had a limit of \$289 million.

Exxon claims its policies covered oil spills and other catastrophes. Lloyd's says the agreements excluded marine pollution protection for tankers, and that Exxon as the cargo owner was not legally required to clean up the spill of 11 million gallons of crude oil off Alaska.

Lloyd's is awaiting the outcome of an application for any arbitration or litigation to be heard in a New York court, as opposed to Texas.



Most names in the insurance market are taking, or planning, legal action against agents

CBI calls for government to improve terms with industry

By PHILIP BASSETT, INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

THE government needs to improve sharply its relationship with industry to help increase UK competitiveness, the Confederation of British Industry says today.

Suggesting that the government sets out in detail its strategic policy towards industry — possibly in a white paper — the CBI believes some of the government's problems in areas such as taxation, including the proposed addition of VAT to domestic fuel, stem from policies not being set against an explicit strategic background about the direction the government wants to see both the economy and industry go.

In an attempt to prompt ministers into a clear definition of policy towards industry, the CBI says the government has

so far failed to define in detail the new partnership with industry signalled by John Major, the prime minister.

Rejecting old-style interventionism as a policy that has been tried and has failed, the CBI in *Partners for Success*, a policy document, says the objective of government policy in this area should be to raise the sustainable rate of economic growth by improving the competitiveness of UK industry and commerce.

The CBI's document, which is being sent to the prime minister and his cabinet, is often highly critical of government thinking and structure. Industrialists no longer accept the "minimalist" role the government has set itself over industrial policy, and they are

not convinced the structure of government decision-making is suited to a coherent approach to competitiveness.

It says "the Treasury is seen to be too powerful for its own good", the different responsibilities of the employment and education departments are not well understood in industry, and there are only recent signs that the trade and industry department has become more active in representing the business interest in government.

The CBI says the government can improve its policy towards industry in seven areas — public spending and tax, education and training, transport and planning, trade and investment, industrial support, regulations and "partnership and leadership".

Jitters in City over CD enquiry

By OUR CITY STAFF

SHARES in Thorn EMI, the rental and music group, fell 19p to 933p yesterday as the City took fright over the US Federal Trade Commission's decision to investigate alleged price fixing of new compact discs.

The move mirrors a similar enquiry in the UK, where the Monopolies and Mergers Commission has launched an industry-wide investigation into CD price fixing. Analysts said the shares were also hit by a report into music piracy suggesting worldwide illegal sales of \$2.1 billion (£1.4 billion) and the possible negative impact of a case involving George Michael, the pop star.

That case, which is due to start on Monday, involves Sony Corporation, a rival music company. Mr Michael is trying to break his 15-year contract with Sony.

Thorn EMI said the industry had been aware of the US enquiry for at least six weeks. "We will co-operate fully with the US Federal Trade Commission's enquiry, as we are with the MMC one here."

Big record companies, including Thorn EMI, have been asked to submit documents concerning pricing over the past two years by Monday. In the UK, a chart-listed CD costs £12.99, compared with \$12.99 (£8.55) in America.

Tempos, page 29

Managers pay rises gain pace

By ROSS TIEMAN
INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

PAY rises for British managers are increasing in size again after touching a 25-year low of 3 per cent at the start of the year.

Average salary increases among bosses are running at 3.5 per cent, with managing directors in leading sectors such as chemicals, food, drink and tobacco averaging 5 per cent.

The findings of a survey on top pay by consultants P-E International call into question the success of the government's anti-inflation strategy. They also increase the difficulties faced by ministers seeking to cap the public sector pay bill at a time when inflation is accelerating.

Simon McBride, a pay consultant at P-E, said the upsurge mirrored the end of the early 1980s recession, and predicted a rapid acceleration of pay rises.

"Like the 1980-81 recession, management salary increases tracked inflation down throughout the recessionary period," he said. "In 1983, salary increases began to move ahead of inflation. By 1985, management pay was rising at twice the level of inflation and continued to do so until 1989."

BUSINESS ROUNDUP

BNP private investors face shares scale back

THE public offer for the sale of Banque Nationale de Paris by the French government closed last night with an estimated 1.5 million applications for shares. The government will reveal the exact number on Friday but it is sure to be higher than the 1 million goal.

The institutional offer was closed last week, more than 12 times subscribed after just two days. The government must now decide if it should claw back shares for the public from the institutional tranche. Under the original terms, the public offer was for 37.5 million shares, or 52 per cent, of the 72 million shares on sale. It now seems that even if the clawback option is exercised, shares allocated to private investors will be scaled back.

Willig buyout hopes

TRANSPORT Development Group, the haulier, still believes the management buyout of its Willig Freight Lines subsidiary will go ahead despite an initial payment deadline being missed. The purchasers failed to pay \$7.5 million on September 30. The final balance is due on November 30. However, letters of intent signed by the purchasers and their potential financial partners will enable a single payment of \$14.3 million to be made by November 30.

New NatWest deputy

NATIONAL Westminster Bank has appointed Sir Sydney Lipworth, ex-chairman of the Monopolies and Mergers Commission, as a non-executive director and a deputy chairman. He takes the seat vacated by Tom Frost, NatWest's former chief executive, who retired as a deputy chairman in August. His fellow deputy chairmen are Sir Michael Angus, chairman of Whitbread and president of the CBI, and Sir Edwin Nixon, chairman of Amersham International.

Clinton Cards cuts loss

STRONGER sales of greetings cards and a lower interest bill helped to reduce the traditional first-half loss at Clinton Cards from £1.3 million to £956,000 for the six months to July 31. The opening of 18 new stores, making a total of 272, lifted sales from £28.4 million to £32.1 million. Like-for-like sales, however, remained static and have fallen in the second half against a particularly strong August last year. The interim dividend is raised from 1.5p to 1.6p.

Plysu issues warning

SHARES in Plysu, the plastic containers and houseware group, slumped 21p to 219p yesterday as the group warned that profits in the year to next April will fall well short of City expectations. Plysu said trading was being hit by the recession in mainland Europe and limited recovery in the UK. There were unconfirmed reports that UBS, the company's broker, had reduced its full-year profits forecast for Plysu from about £11.5 million to £8 million.

Brighter year for Sun

SUN Alliance, the composite insurance group, confirmed market forecasts that in the absence of unforeseen circumstances it will return to profit for the year to end-December, having benefited from improving insurance markets. The group has made a £125 million placing of cumulative irredeemable preference shares, arranged by Cazenove and SG Warburg Securities, who will find subscribers or subscribe for the preference shares themselves.

Derwent profits leap

SOME return of stability to the property market allowed Derwent Valley Holdings to lift pre-tax profits by 86.2 per cent to £1.12 million in the six months to end-June. Despite difficult trading conditions early in the year, the group saw net revenue from properties climb to £3.22 million (£3.15 million). Earnings grew to 9.9p (5.2p) a share. The interim dividend is raised to 3.05p (2.9p). Derwent Valley said it looks to the future with greater confidence than for some time.

Wm Sinclair declines

A YEAR of cold and wet weather took its toll on William Sinclair Holdings. The Lincoln gardening products and pet foods group reported pre-tax profits fell 17 per cent to £3.82 million in the year to end-June. However, the 1992 numbers have been restated to £2.96 million in line with FR3 accounting standards.

The total dividend is maintained at 7p for the year, with a final of 5.3p. The company had £6 million cash at the year end, a final of 5.3p. The company had £6 million cash at the year end.

Boxmore rises 33%

BOXMORE International, the USM-quoted packaging and printing group, announced interim pre-tax profits rose 33 per cent from £2.05 million to £2.72 million. The group said there were additional opportunities for expansion. The dividend for the six months to end-June is 1.25p (1.15p), with earnings per share up from 7.3p to 9.4p. Directors said while the cartons division had maintained profits in a competitive market, the plastics division had lifted its profits contribution.

Ross earnings halved



ROSS Group, the consumer products and technical services company headed by Noel Hayes, left, the former stockbroker, has announced a fall in taxable profits from £1.3 million to £602,000 in the first six months of the year, although the dividend has been pegged at 0.20p. Profits were depressed by adverse currency movements, a delay in getting a major engineering contract and a disappointing performance in consumer electronics. The shares dropped 5p to 24p. Earnings per share in the period fell from 0.73p to 0.29p.

THE TIMES ACCOUNTANCY AND FINANCE

APPEARS IN THE BUSINESS NEWS PAGES EVERY THURSDAY TO ADVERTISE PHONE

DAVID GERMAN 071-481 1066 or FAX

071-782 7828 071-481 9313

ROXBORO

FLOTATION HELPLINE
FREEPHONE
0500 500 245

The Roxboro Group PLC is an international supplier of specialist electrical and electronic components which are used in everyday products such as telephones, computers, electricity and gas meters, cars and trains and many industrial applications.

To register your interest in the flotation and to obtain a prospectus, please call our free helpline.

This advertisement, which is issued by The Roxboro Group PLC, has been approved by Samuel Montagu & Co. Limited (a member of The Securities and Futures Authority Limited) for the purposes of section 57 of the Financial Services Act 1986.

The value of shares can fall as well as rise and investors may get back less than the amount invested when the shares are sold. If you need advice you should consult an appropriate professional adviser.

Millionaires return to Wall Street

FROM PHILIP ROBINSON IN NEW YORK

SCORES of new Wall Street millionaires are expected this year as the investment banks and stockbrokers continue to hit record profits. The stock market and underwriting boom will translate into huge bonuses and because Wall Street has not taken back as many staff as it shed after the 1987 crash, the larger pie will be shared by fewer players.

Merrill Lynch, America's largest investment banker, and Bear Stearns, which is among the highest payers on Wall Street, yesterday disclosed huge profits, powered by underwriting and the scramble by institutions and individuals to buy shares on the stock market.

Latest figures show that top executives at Merrill received salary and bonuses of about \$10 million for 1992. Details of this year's pay will not be revealed for six months. But senior staff at Bear Stearns,

whose financial year is already complete, are already benefiting from the explosion in money and are seeking shareholder approval for a move that would give the two highest executives \$15.9 million each and allow the next five down the ladder to share almost \$52 million.

Perrin Long, securities analyst at The First of Michigan Capital Group, a regional stockbroker, said: "Bonuses will be really good this year. There will be a number of new millionaires..." A broker earning \$200,000 this year could be taking home \$437,000 once the bonuses pay out over Christmas. Analysts said a trader's pay could easily top \$1 million this year. Mr Long expects total industry profits to jump 50 per cent and hit a record \$6 billion this year, but they are likely to slow slightly next year.

Merrill Lynch yesterday celebrated a 57

per cent jump in the third quarter, with a two-for-one share split and a 14 per cent rise in the dividend, the third increase in less than 18 months. The shares have more than doubled in price in the past 12 months. In the first nine months of this year, net income has risen to \$1.04 billion on turnover up 19 per cent to \$12.07 billion. Revenues from investment banking rose 24 per cent to \$452 million.

Commissions on share trading rose to \$690 million and trading for its own account hit \$733 million. So far this year, it is the top underwriter of debt and equity issues, with a 17.3 per cent share of the US market and a 13.5 per cent share of the global cake. In July, August and September, the first three months of its financial year, Bear Stearns's net income jumped 66 per cent to \$104 million on a 27.5 per cent rise in turnover of \$771.1 million.

SEE SCREEN MAGAZINE ON
REUTERS PAGE CODE L071
for up-to-the-minute news of today's
and future Festival events, activities and
special offers.

London Chess Festival

PLUS THE CHANCE TO WIN
two match tickets for The Times
World Chess Championship
(7th Sept - 31st Oct) with
a splendid lunch beforehand at
Simpson's - in the Strand.

صكذ من الاصل

مكذبا من الأصل

BT will face increased competition next year

By ROSS TIEMAN
INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

BRITISH Telecom faces a rapid increase in competition in the United Kingdom telecoms market from next year, Don Cruickshank, the director-general of OfTel, said. The reforms needed to clear the way for a full-frontal assault on BT's market dominance by cable operators, Mercury, and other new entrants would be largely completed within nine months, he said. Of 12 key issues, only two would take longer to settle: directory enquiries and the "equal access" arrangements to ensure telephone users have an effective, easy-to-use choice between competing operators. Pressure for a modernisation of the relationship between competing telephone service providers has become intense since the market was thrown open to new entrants by the government after the duopoly review.

Granting cable television

■ The new broom at the regulatory body governing telecommunications is promising to shake up the market and allow the consumer more choice

operators the right to provide phone services has triggered a massive surge in investment in local phone links. Settlement of the main regulatory issues next year would allow competition to develop much faster, Mr Cruickshank said.

He estimated that 50 to 60 actual or potential competitors were talking to OfTel about providing telephony services.

The first firm sign of regulatory progress will come in the first half of next year, when OfTel takes over responsibility for the allocation of phone numbers and codes from BT.

The move, announced by Mr Cruickshank yesterday, will mean that phone users will no longer have to change numbers if they switch from BT to a cable operator. "At the

moment this is a significant barrier to changing," he said.

Phone companies will be allocated blocks of numbers by OfTel, but once a number is awarded to a customer, it could be as permanent as a house number in a street.

Since being appointed earlier this year to replace Sir Bryan Carsberg, now director-general of fair trading, Mr Cruickshank has moved the liberalisation programme into top gear and encouraged participants to negotiate agreed solutions to pricing and connection issues arising from the opening up of the market.

BT and Mercury have agreed to provide emergency services for all operators. Now Mr Cruickshank is leaning on operators to reach agreement

on optimal technical standards, "not just the ones that BT would like to provide".

Mr Cruickshank has told BT to provide better information about its own phone network to rivals, so that they can make better informed investment decisions. He is also looking to see whether it is possible to prevent BT using its own advantage information gleaned from rivals during discussions about connecting their networks.

Moves towards separate internal accounting of BT businesses to prevent discriminatory pricing are also advancing, Mr Cruickshank said. Monitoring of service standards is under consideration, and OfTel has decided to collect data on market shares, both nationally and locally, to help BT's rivals.

Finally, OfTel is to publish more details about its own workings in an effort to ensure new phone system operators can make more effective use of appeal procedures.



Book sales offset lower magazine returns for Miles Emley, chairman of St Ives

VAT uncertainty for printer

By MARTIN FLANAGAN

SHARES in St Ives, the UK's biggest independent printer, eased 3p to 290p, as it added its weight to publishing industry fears that an extension of VAT to books and magazines may undermine the sector.

Miles Emley, chairman, said: "The threat of imposition of VAT on some of our products represents a continuing uncertainty." He spoke as St Ives unveiled a small increase in pre-tax profits to £22.1 million (£21.1 million) in the 12 months to end-July, and an

increase in the total dividend to 5.5p (5.25p) via a 4p final.

Returns were lower in the UK magazine business as publishing customers consolidated issues and reduced pagination, but this was largely offset by sales growth in most sectors of the book printing business.

Financial printing, meanwhile, showed a marked recovery in the second half, with the printer's Burrows subsidiary winning major projects such as the ICI/Zeneca

demerger, BT3, and the privatisation of Northern Ireland electricity.

The group's North American business suffered from markedly lower volumes in the second half, particularly in medical titles, which were affected by the US government's healthcare review. St Ives finished the year with net cash reserves of £21.6 million, compared with £13.5 million at the previous year-end.

Earnings per share were static at 15.2p.

GrandMet hit by loss of contract

By SUSAN GILCHRIST

GRAND Metropolitan, the international food and drinks company, is set to lose up to £35 million profit a year following the loss of the distribution contract for Absolut, the premium vodka brand, industry sources believe.

Vin & Spirit, of Sweden, which owns the Absolut brand, has decided to terminate a successful 13-year relationship with Carillon Importers, the American subsidiary of IDV, GrandMet's drinks arm. The group's share price dropped sharply on the news, falling 15p to 403p at yesterday's close.

During those 13 years, Carillon has taken Absolut from negligible sales to almost three million cases a year in America, which now accounts for more than 75 per cent of the brand's worldwide sales.

John McGrath, IDV's chairman and chief executive, said yesterday: "Given this impressive track record... it is all the more surprising that V&S should take this decision." However, it is believed V&S, which is keen to expand Absolut sales outside of the American market, feels GrandMet would be an inappropriate partner for this next stage of development, given that it already owns the Smirnoff and Popov vodka brands. This view was dismissed by some analysts, who say Absolut has not suffered from a conflict of interest in the American market.

GrandMet said it was considering "various options" but it declined to comment further. Although Absolut was a major brand in Carillon's portfolio, it still retains Grand Marnier, Bombay gin, Piat wines and Ricard.

One drinks analyst said: "The loss of Absolut does not leave a gaping hole in the portfolio, but it is still extremely painful for the group after having worked so hard at developing the brand." He did not rule out the possibility that GrandMet may be able to claim legal compensation from V&S for the loss of the contract.

TV will play key role in News Corp future

FROM REUTER IN ADELAIDE

RUPERT Murdoch, chairman and chief executive of The News Corporation, yesterday laid out bold plans to make News Corp a multimedia broadcast company in nearly every quarter of the globe, while reaffirming a commitment to newspapers.

Mr Murdoch told the annual meeting in Adelaide that television would play the key role in the company's future.

"We'll cover the world with television. We hope we can develop our own electronic highway," he said after the meeting.

Mr Murdoch also described his European operations in glowing terms. He said BSkyB, the UK satellite operator 50 per cent owned by News Corp, should enjoy a profit of £180 million in 1994, up from £60 million in 1993. Mr Mur-

doch tipped a 20 per cent rise in first-quarter earnings, for News Corp, which is the ultimate owner of The Times, due to be announced in November, after a record 1992-3 profit.

He said the company planned a bonus share issue, but details were still being worked out.

Mr Murdoch said he was firmly committed to newspapers, which he said could someday be retrieved on a screen at home.

He said readership in two of the company's British newspapers, The Times and The Sun, had improved by 100,000 and 400,000, respectively, in recent months after price cuts. "Our share of market has gone up and we expect in the next six months to achieve rather more dramatic results," he said.

Tie Rack expansion helps profits to treble

By OUR CITY STAFF

A HEALTHY increase in sales and a tight grip on costs helped almost treble profits at Tie Rack, the specialist tie, scarf and fashion accessories retailer.

Pre-tax profits leapt from £301,000 to £872,000 for the six months to August 15 on sales up from £25.3 million to £33 million. Turnover was boosted by the opening of ten new stores, bringing the total to 282. Germany, Switzerland and Austria were added to the group's tally of 14 countries with further international expansion in the offing. Like-for-like sales rose 4 per cent, with the group's new Pink Panther range among the best-sellers. The strong growth in sales helped quadruple operating margins to 2.4 per cent.

The group plans to open another 22 stores in the second

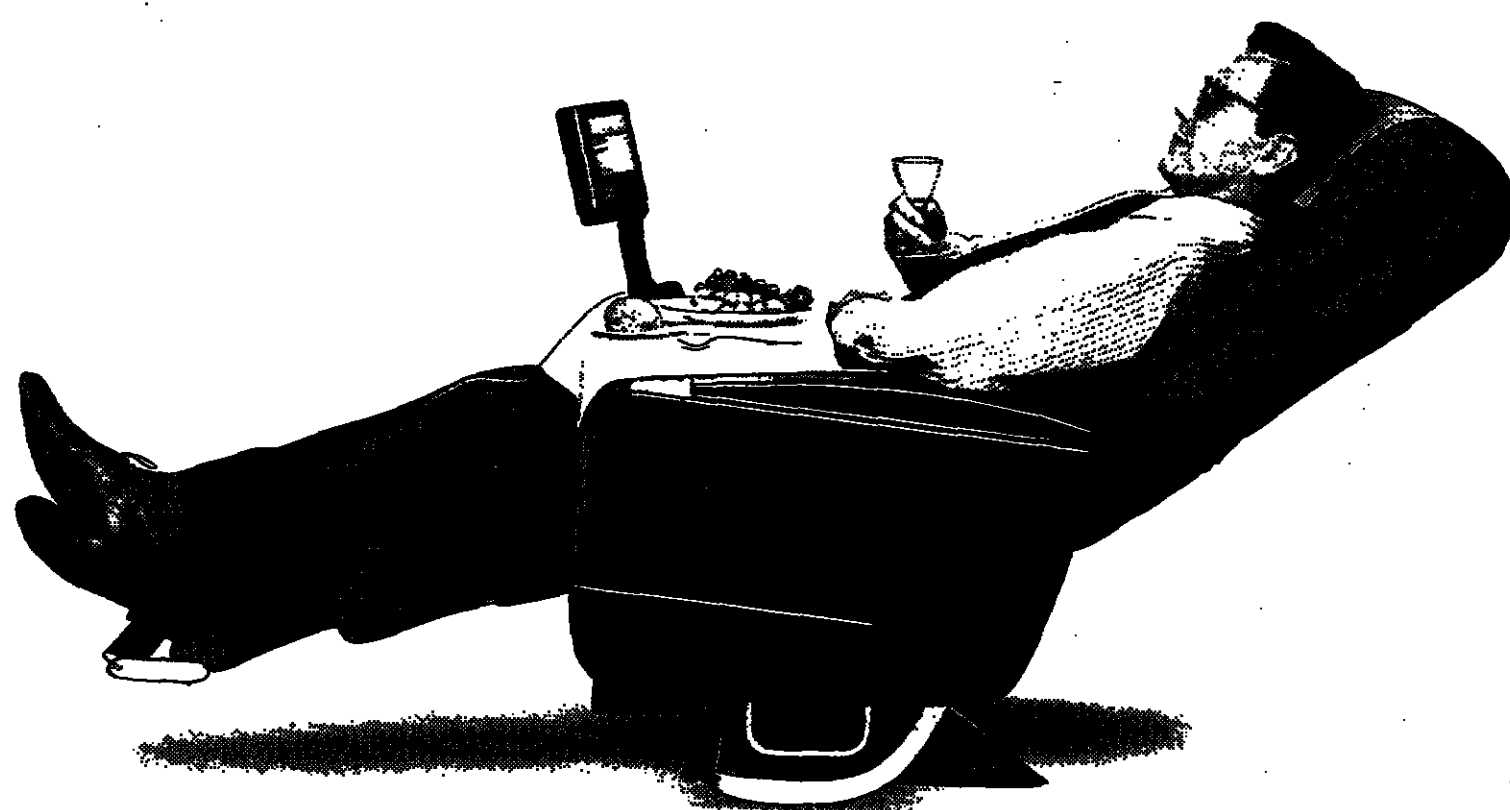
half. Roy Bishko, chairman, says the group will expand at a rate of about 10 per cent a year thereafter.

While Britain, Australia and most of continental Europe made good progress, trading in North America was mixed and losses deepened in France.

Mr Bishko, who once described the group's American expansion as "attempted suicide", says the region should be back in profit at the year end.

He remains cautious about overall prospects in the second half, which accounts for more than 60 per cent of sales, given the "fragile" state of consumer confidence in the group's major markets. Again there is no interim dividend.

Tempos, page 29



INCHES MORE POUNDS LESS.

BUSINESSFIRST

On BusinessFirst you get the most advanced and comfortable sleeper seat available on any airline anywhere in the world.

The 15 extra inches of legroom, compared to most of our competitors, makes all the difference when you're travelling over 3,000 miles. It also has a personal video system with a choice of six films. Not to mention first class food and service throughout the flight.

We'll even collect you from your home by limousine on the morning of your flight.* Or give you a complimentary night at the Gatwick Hilton.

And as an added bonus, you can join our award winning frequent flyer programme OnePass and earn miles every time you fly.

All for a business class fare.

Continental Airlines

One Airline Can Make A Difference.™

*within a 50 mile radius of Gatwick airport. Valid for UK purchased BusinessFirst tickets.

NON-STOP FROM LONDON TO NEW YORK, HOUSTON AND DENVER AND ONWARDS TO OVER 140 U.S. CITIES.

كذا من الأصل

Guidelines

King coal is dead, long live king coal — in private hands

After four decades of contraction, Britain's coal industry will soon be privatised. Ross Tieman believes that, at long last, the tide could be turning

The outrage of last autumn has long since evaporated. Two-thirds of the mines on British Coal's hit list have ceased production; another 13 will soon follow. And who gives a hoot? Arthur Scargill, made famous again for 15 minutes, has resumed his role as the Ford Anglia of the Labour movement, a quaint reminder of another age. White collar workers in London, briefly roused by the miners' plight, no longer sense a shared threat to their own jobs.

In the mining communities they are bitter, but resigned. Young for the most part, the 20,000 miners who have laid aside their lamps in exchange for redundancy pay hope for new work in a new industry, if the blessed recovery ever gathers pace.

In Whitehall, Tim Eggar, the energy minister, is preparing the coup de grace for the British Coal Corporation. His white paper, to be announced in the Queen's Speech on November 18, will clear the way for the sale of the Corporation and the creation of a modern, private mining industry.

A National Coal Authority will be established to award licences and oversee exploitation of reserves. A paraphernalia of restrictions, ranging from limits on numbers underground to the duration of miners' shifts, will be sliced away. And the government will assume liability for all the subsidence and environmental degradation arising from centuries of coal working.

By early next summer, when the bill is due to complete its parliamentary passage, Neil Clarke, the Corporation chairman, will be ready to invite bids for what remains of his inheritance.

How shrunken it will be. On October 13, 1992, when Mr Clarke announced plans to close 31 pits and shed 30,000 miners, the Corporation had 51 collieries manned by 48,000 men underground. In the past 12 months, 20,400 underground workers and 2,100 staff have left the industry. Today there are 30 pits and a total of 30,100 employees. But even this is still too many.

Spurning advice from the trade and industry select committee in the midst of last year's hiatus, the government declined to take any meaningful action to correct distortions in the selections of fuels for power generation. Gas and nuclear power have continued to squeeze demand for coal in a market which had come to account for 80 per cent of coal sales.

The mines kept open for "market testing" have failed to sell a single extra lump of coal, and their output has simply piled up at the pitsides. Meantime, British Coal's contracted sales to PowerGen and National Power, the two biggest generators, have fallen sharply, and will fall again.

In the year to March, the Corporation's revenues amounted to £3.3 billion. In the current year, thanks to lower sales and a 20 per cent price cut, income will be only £2 billion. Next year, when contracted tonnages sold to the generators fall from 40 million tonnes to 30 million tonnes, British



Neil Clarke, British Coal's chairman, will be ready to invite bids next summer for what remains of his inheritance

Coal's income will plummet again. That is why plans have been drawn up for a further round of closures and mergers which will in effect see an end to production at another 13 pits. To minimise public hostility, the process will be conducted piecemeal.

Ministers no longer trust British Coal's management to judge what is best for the industry. Mr Eggar has ordered the Corporation to recast itself into five regional groups ahead of privatisation. Management and employee teams from British Coal and private companies will be invited to bid for one or more in any combination.

The Scottish operations, comprising the Longannet deep mine, a mothballed pit and 12 opencast sites, will form a single unit. The North East, with two deep mines and eight opencast sites, will form another and Wales, with two collieries and nine opencast sites will provide a third.

The central coalfield, spanning Yorkshire, Nottinghamshire and the Midlands, is made up of 25 operating collieries, two more under development and 13 opencast sites. It will be divided somehow into two.

To encourage offers from British Coal employees, the government has pledged to meet half the cost of preparing any in-house bid, up to a maximum £200,000 per team.

One consortium, involving the Nottinghamshire-based Union of Democratic Mineworkers, Jim Walter Resources (a US mining group) and Kleinwort Benson, the merchant bank, has already been formed.

Private companies are also interested. RJB Mining, which already operates some underground and opencast

coal workings, is frank about its ambitions to bid for as much of British Coal as it can digest. Ryan, a group from south Wales, is also expected to seek some British Coal operations.

And Malcolm Edwards, the British Coal marketing director ousted by Mr Clarke two years ago in an acrimonious row, has emerged at the head of Coal Investments, a small quoted company, with a clear view to build up a portfolio of coal production, processing and distribution activities.

There is also the possibility of interest from leading mining groups such as Hanson, which owns Peabody, America's biggest coalminer, and Kitz

— to name but two. But buying pit packages is not the only way to expand in the industry. British Coal has been obliged to offer all its unwanted mines for lease and licence by private operators. According to leaders of independent

mining groups, this is an attractive option. Although British Coal generally closes less productive pits first, there may be less risk in leasing than in buying a business whose main assets are a three-year contract with the generators and equipment that new owners may think inappropriate.

RJB Mining has offered to lease four pits: Markham Main, Bevercotes, Clifton and Rossington. Mr Edwards has bid for a similar number, and has already been selected to enter final negotiations to assume responsibility for Betws drift mine in South Wales. In total, applications have been submitted to re-open six redundant pits.

The independent miners believe they can succeed where British Coal has failed, in making the mines commercially viable.

The independent miners believe they can succeed where British Coal has failed, in making the mines commercially viable

cially viable. Prolonged contraction has left British Coal chronically over-manned and overburdened with wage costs. Since the rush for redundancy began a year ago, productivity has soared an extraordinary 36 per cent, to 9.45 tonnes per man, per shift.

Yet Jim Walter Resources, run by Bill Carr, a former British Coal mine manager, achieves 17 tonnes a man/shift operating in similar geological conditions in Alabama.

Privatisation, whether by leasing or by sale, will result in the return of a number of key former British Coal engineers who have been working in comparable private sector mines overseas. These men will extend the use of bolted roof supports and introduce more powerful equipment to run mines producing a million tonnes a year with little more than 400 miners. To achieve a similar production, British Coal currently uses up to 700. Profits from coal mining are likely to be supplemented by increased exploitation of coal bed methane gas.

Many difficulties of a privatised regime remain to be addressed. Should pits be mothballed rather than closed to maintain strategic access to reserves? And if so who will bear the cost?

In the private sector, Britain's coal industry will be profitable, more productive, safer still, and smaller. It may even thrive. The combined cycle gas turbines now being built to generate much of Britain's electricity can run just as easily on gas produced from coal as North Sea gas. If coal becomes competitive, by reducing its costs, because rising gas demand inflates prices, or because political instability causes a new energy price shock, a mining resurgence will occur. But it is, at long last, possible to conceive an end to coal's four decades of contraction.

TEMPUS Market-making mood

SUDDENLY, every man and his dog wants to float on the stock exchange. The spate of new issues is beginning to resemble the run up to the crash of 1987, when 125 companies were launched. Numbers may not reach that peak (57 companies were floated in the first half of this year) and money raised will fall well short of previous years due to the lack of government privatisations. But at least 13 companies are in the queue for a quiet next month and there are enough candidates for flotation until the year end to add well over £1 billion to the market's capitalisation.

The driving force behind this share sale is the rise in share values that has enabled cash-hungry companies to replace expensive and unreliable overdrafts with equity. Many smaller companies that have bounced back from the recession are saddled with expensive bank finance, often repayable on demand. Selling shares into a market trading on 22 times reported earnings looks as easy as picking plums off a tree, and many institutions are seizing a window of opportunity to realise their gains from backing management

buy-outs. The 1990s crop of flotations shows some strong differences from the 1987 boom, property companies and advertising agencies being conspicuous in their absence. Investors expect rapid growth in earnings per share from stock market tyros, which in practical terms means that most of the manufacturing sector is ignored by sponsors. The service sector is strongly represented, including companies such as BSM, Garumore and Towry Law, while the retail sector, and names such as Alders and Charles Sidney are being backed on hopes of consumer recovery.

The replacement for the fallen idol of real estate for investors in the 1990s is a high risk but more hi-tech prospect: biotechnology. A relaxation of the listing rules has enabled start-up biotech groups to be floated without a trading record. These need a mechanism to raise equity and promote their investment potential but they sit awkwardly within the ranks of established listed companies. The Stock Exchange needs a separate market to deal with high risk and high reward situations: it used to be called the USM.

Tie Rack

ROY Bishko, Tie Rack's effusive chairman, was wearing a tie adorned with trumpets yesterday, as he unveiled interim results. But he had no need to blow his own trumpet; the figures did that for him. A trebling of pre-tax profits and quadrupling of margins suggests recovery continues at Tie Rack.

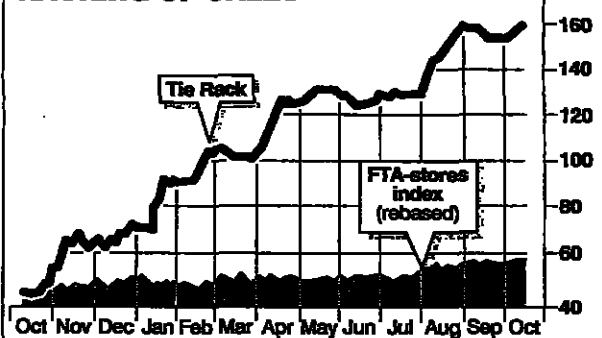
That the group is looking to expand once more is a sign of how far it has come. Having been nearly brought to its knees in the 1980s by over-aggressive expansion, it is sufficiently confident to start opening larger numbers of new stores. The critical difference this time, it must be hoped, is that it has its cost base firmly under control.

Instead of a proliferation of warehouses scattered across every continent, Tie Rack now has a single centre in London that services virtual-

ly its entire network. As Mr Bishko says, opening up a shop in Germany now costs almost the same as opening one in Birmingham. With sights firmly set on overseas expansion, this is just as well. Through openings in airports, the group has an ideal formula for the expansion of its small store format, capitalising on the large number of people that pass

through departure lounges. That is not to say it has peaked in Britain. Electronic point of sale systems have only been introduced in 40 per cent of stores, giving plenty of scope for further profit improvement from cost and stock reduction. Growth is likely to be steady rather than spectacular, but the shares deserve their premium rating to the sector.

RACKING UP SALES



South Africa

THE cries of the beloved country, South Africa, for foreign capital to speed its way south of the Limpopo are increasingly falling on willing ears as Nelson Mandela tours world financial centres.

Britain, long an investor in the Cape, has been urged to lead the charge, continental and Far East money is already trickling in, and American funds are sure to follow when, post April 27, South Africa fully comes in from the cold.

The Johannesburg stock exchange already boasts 30 companies whose market capitalisation tops \$1 billion, the market's prospective price/earnings ratio of 10.4 is not without attraction, and the country's economic infrastructure is long and well established.

As an "emerging market", South Africa will attract fashionable money, and serves as a stepping stone into sub-Saharan Africa.

But the rub, as Mr

Mandela is pragmatic enough to concede, is that though the foreign spirit is willing, the investment flesh is weak — and will remain so while political doubts last.

Ex Africa semper aliquid novi, and Mr Mandela's assurances of unfettered profits repatriation, and the stated intention soon to lift exchange controls, go some way in encouraging new money. But social peace that ensures investment security is the pressing need before any trickle becomes a flood.

Thorn EMI

THE market will not leave Thorn EMI alone. Yesterday, the music and electronics company was linked to concerns about CD piracy and an American investigation into alleged CD price fixing only weeks after allegations of dubious business practices at Rent-a-Center. The rush to downgrade Thorn has become a knee-jerk reaction to any news that can be linked to the company. That is

scarcely reasonable and the slight dip in yesterday's share price says more about the volatility of the shares than damage to its business. Piracy is a continuing irritation for music companies and is focused on the Far East where regulation is weak and enforcement inadequate. The key markets for Thorn and other music companies are in the US, Germany and the UK. The outcome of investigations into the CD industry will be critical for Thorn but the regulators will need to ensure that any attack on the profits of the music companies does not starve the market of less fashionable music. The logical response when a company's margins are under attack from regulators is to reduce investment in lower performing assets.

But the real question for shareholders is whether the underlying strategy is correct. Some would argue music is a countercyclical business, unlikely to pick up at the same pace as the rest of the market in a recovery.

THE TIMES CITY DIARY

Strangling off the agenda

HOWARD Davies, director general of the Confederation of British Industry, was in acerbic form as he welcomed Nelson Mandela to yesterday's conference on South Africa at Centre Point. Remarking on the changes that had swept the republic, Davies threw in the postscript: "I can't think of anything that has changed in the UK in the last three years." Later, he introduced Christo Wiese of South Africa's Industrial Development Corporation by noting that he was a lawyer — "but that doesn't worry us. We've had all sort of undesirable leaders here." Not to be outdone, Richard Needham, trade minister, revealed that he had worked in a tobacco factory in South Africa as a teenager — before proving the point by breaking into passable Afrikaans. The republic he said, had rejected the "Boer-racist Park" option. None less witty was Mandela himself, who, nodding at Derek Keys, former chairman of Gencor and current minister of finance and trade and industry (a weighty task), proclaimed: "A few years ago, if minister Keys had dared sit next to me, I would have strangled him to death." Times have changed indeed.

Fruity, yet robust
A HEDGING of bets by Gaymer Group, the £150 million management buyout from Allied Lyons, which this week

relaunches its Babycham sparkling perry range. For hardier tastes, Gaymer has launched a new range of "highly sessionable" cider, which it describes as "truly full bodied and exceedingly well rounded." It is called Fatboys.

Price cutters

PETER Cundhill, the millionaire Canadian investor known as "Valueman" for his practice of taking stakes in what he regards as undervalued companies — Amstrad being one such case — has made one of his more unusual investments to date. Cundhill, 54, whose Cundhill Value fund has \$269 million in assets behind it, has emerged as the secret backer of an upmarket designer fashion store on the King's Road called Moa, which opened in June and counts Jane Asher and Imogen Stubbs among its

regulars. The venture, run by Merryyn Corcoran, a vivacious Kiwi who breeds racehorses back home, is just up Cundhill's street, since it specialises in undercutting pricey designer names — blazers that go for up to £1,000 elsewhere are on the rack at £189, or so I'm told. "Women want to make their money work for them," says Corcoran, who is due to fly back to Christchurch soon for the first running of her foals. A Moa, by the way, is an extinct, flightless, 10 lb bird, formerly found in New Zealand.

Vet-in-law

WITH SG Warburg hard at work advising on Italian privatisations, ambitious young bankers may have been dismayed to read in our forthcoming marriages column last week that Sir David Scholey's daughter, Fiorenza, had become engaged to an Italian from Lucca called Giulio Bruno Cherubini. But despite a name fairly dripping with the prospect of sudden promotion to high office, I gather it is unlikely to be a case of the son-in-law also rising at Warburg. Cherubini, I understand, is a vet.

Members only

THE Square Mile has a new club — and it is open to women as well as men. The books opened this week for membership of the Capital Club of London, a new private members dining club in Abchurch Lane, tucked away behind the Monument. Christopher Reeves, chairman of Merrill

Lynch (Europe) and Daniel Tyree, managing partner of Lehman Brothers (Europe) are among 20 City names on the advisory board of the club; due to open in July. There is a transferable joining fee of £1,000 plus monthly subscriptions of £45. Sir Peter Parker is the founding chairman.

Musical chairs

UPHEAVALS at NatWest Markets, where Jonathan Feinberg, a senior market maker, has departed to join SGST, formerly SocGen Strauss Turnbull. After past posts at Smith New Court and Morgan Stanley, he is due to take over the stores book from Alan Bristow, alias "The Goalie", who is now out of the market. Feinberg starts on December 1. In other moves, Lorenzo Colucci, 30, has defected from Smith New Court's European team to cover European and Italian sales at NatWest. Robert Fleming, meanwhile, has signed up Miles Saitel, formerly of Nomura, to replace Susan Anthony, electronics analyst, who side-stepped to Schroder Securities earlier in the summer. Andrew Stormonth-Darling, formerly with W1 Carr, has joined T. Hoare & Co, the mining specialist.

In the wake of yesterday's tale about the Los Angeles sports shop called The Merchant of Tennis, comes word of an Edinburgh plumber called... The Lone Drainer and Pronto.

JON ASHWORTH

Caught three times by financial institutions that are run by computers

From Mr Andrew Norton
Sir, It's an old chestnut, but can I exhort managers of financial institutions to examine the interface between their computer and their customer? In the last four months I have wrestled with three different financial institutions because they let their computers run them.

The first case involved an insurance company that failed to tell its computer that I had changed my method of paying premiums. As a result it failed to activate the new direct debit and started sending sterner and sterner letters accusing me of failing to pay my monthly premiums. Even a

telephone call to one of its many failed to get it to change its mind — only a strongly worded letter, copy to the Insurance Ombudsman, finally convinced it of its error.

The second case involved share registrars who disposed of my wife's shares on the instructions of an identically named lady (different address and not my bigamous partner) because my wife's record was the first one they found on the (guess what) ... computer. To add insult etc, they paid the proceeds to the other woman. It only came to light when my wife failed to receive her dividend.

The third (and hopefully

final) case involved my bank, with whom I have banked for 26 years and with whom my house is mortgaged. Despite my overdraft limit having been raised on 16 September, the computer accused me of having exceeded my (old) limit on 29 September — it even persuaded an incautious human to sign the letter. It didn't take the new limit into account, nor the fact that I am in very regular employment with a monthly pay cheque paid in on the last day of every month.

In each of these cases, the initial problem occurred because a human had failed to instruct the computer correctly. I am pleased to record that

all three cases were resolved and the restrictions made, but what makes me really cross is that my blood pressure is raised and I am subjected to extra work and cost because no-one took time to check the output from the computer.

In two cases, all it needed was for outletters of a critical nature to pass through a quality control which confirmed the facts before signing and despatching them. Yours faithfully, ANDREW NORTON, Rosters, 17 Stein Road, Southbourne, Emsworth, Hampshire.

Poor company pensions deal for early leavers

From Mr Brian G. Rees
Sir, Congratulations on your editorial (October 1) which rightly affirmed that employers' contributions to an occupational pension fund are deferred salary benefits. It is said that such a view has received little support, to date, amongst members of the National Association of Pension Funds.


As a consequence, if you are one of many hundreds of thousands of occupational pension scheme members who have lost their jobs in the past decade, the full accrued value of pension contributions made by you and on your behalf is just not available to you.

For the vast majority of early leavers, pension contributions — expressed as deferred benefits, or in a transfer value — represent a very poor return on their own contributions, let alone those made by the employer, as "deferred salary". The interests of such

pensioners are invariably discounted when so-called "surpluses" are declared and distributed. This despite the fact that their contributions and those supposedly made on their behalf, have helped to create the surpluses in the first place.

In all the hype and emphasis on the prevention of fraud, eliminating this widespread injustice, which affects far more members, must not be overlooked. Dealt with equitably, it will allow far more occupational pension scheme members to receive pension benefits that their contributions merit and at the same time reduce demands on the social security system, which the government is also seeking to achieve.

Yours sincerely, BRIAN G. REES, 31 Longmeadow Drive, Sedgley, West Midlands.



It's what we put in our shoes that affects your balance

The finest leather uppers and soles, calf-skin linings. Goodyear welting and over 100 years of craftsmanship go into our shoes. They're tough on your bank balance but very soft on your feet.

PLEASE SEND ME YOUR 1993 CATALOGUE

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
CITY: _____

JOSEPH CHEANEY & SONS LTD, 100 NEWTON ROAD, DUNBOURGH, NORTHAMPTON NN16 2EE. TELEPHONE 0304 240001

CHEANEY
ESTABLISHED SINCE 1890

WALL STREET Technologies section Dow early lea

THE TIMES UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE

[illegible]

Lack of support

ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings began October 4, Dealings end October 15, Closing date October 15. Settlement day October 16. 8.30pm business days. Prices recorded are at market close. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

BANKS, DISCOUNT, HP

High	Low	Company	Price	Net	Yld	P/E
494	494	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
495	495	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
496	496	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
497	497	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
498	498	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
499	499	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
500	500	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
501	501	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
502	502	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
503	503	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
504	504	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
505	505	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
506	506	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
507	507	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
508	508	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
509	509	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
510	510	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
511	511	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
512	512	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
513	513	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
514	514	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
515	515	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
516	516	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
517	517	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
518	518	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
519	519	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
520	520	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
521	521	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
522	522	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
523	523	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
524	524	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
525	525	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
526	526	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
527	527	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
528	528	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
529	529	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
530	530	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
531	531	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
532	532	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
533	533	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
534	534	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
535	535	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
536	536	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
537	537	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
538	538	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
539	539	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
540	540	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
541	541	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
542	542	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
543	543	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
544	544	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
545	545	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
546	546	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
547	547	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
548	548	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
549	549	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
550	550	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
551	551	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
552	552	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
553	553	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
554	554	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
555	555	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
556	556	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
557	557	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
558	558	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
559	559	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
560	560	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
561	561	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
562	562	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
563	563	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
564	564	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
565	565	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
566	566	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
567	567	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
568	568	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
569	569	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
570	570	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
571	571	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
572	572	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
573	573	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
574	574	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
575	575	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
576	576	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
577	577	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
578	578	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
579	579	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
580	580	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
581	581	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
582	582	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
583	583	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
584	584	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
585	585	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
586	586	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
587	587	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
588	588	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
589	589	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
590	590	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
591	591	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
592	592	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
593	593	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
594	594	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
595	595	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
596	596	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
597	597	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
598	598	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
599	599	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
600	600	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
601	601	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
602	602	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
603	603	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
604	604	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
605	605	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
606	606	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
607	607	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
608	608	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
609	609	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
610	610	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
611	611	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
612	612	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
613	613	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
614	614	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
615	615	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
616	616	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
617	617	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
618	618	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
619	619	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
620	620	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
621	621	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
622	622	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
623	623	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
624	624	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
625	625	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
626	626	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
627	627	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
628	628	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
629	629	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
630	630	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
631	631	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
632	632	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
633	633	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
634	634	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
635	635	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
636	636	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
637	637	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
638	638	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
639	639	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
640	640	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
641	641	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
642	642	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
643	643	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
644	644	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
645	645	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
646	646	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
647	647	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
648	648	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
649	649	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
650	650	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
651	651	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
652	652	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
653	653	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
654	654	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
655	655	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
656	656	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
657	657	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
658	658	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
659	659	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
660	660	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
661	661	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
662	662	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
663	663	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
664	664	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
665	665	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
666	666	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
667	667	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
668	668	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
669	669	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
670	670	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
671	671	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
672	672	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
673	673	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
674	674	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
675	675	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
676	676	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
677	677	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
678	678	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
679	679	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
680	680	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35.144
681	681	Abbey Nat	415	-1	11.5	35

مكذبا من الأصل

The long wave goodbye to Radio 5

The takeover of Radio 5 for 24-hour news and sports coverage means the BBC has yet another pressure group to deal with. Alexandra Frean watches its birth

Of all the BBC's blunders, none can rival its clumsy handling of the decision to sacrifice Radio 4's long-wave frequency to its proposed new 24-hour news station. The plan, first mooted in July 1992, resulted in the formation of the most powerful and successful audience pressure group ever to tackle the corporation, which this week forced the BBC to back down.

The controversy is, however, unlikely to die down, following the BBC board of governors' decision to scrap Radio 5 and replace it with a 24-hour service combining news and sport. The knock-on effect of these changes will also disrupt the schedules on Radios 3 and 4 as the corporation seeks homes for Radio 5's youth and education programmes, creating further disruption to the listening habits of yet more people.

It is scarcely credible that the corporation, which employs dozens of public relations staff, did not reckon with such public opposition. How did it get things so wrong?

Rachel Mawhood, who has been a driving force in the Save Radio 4 Long Wave Campaign, believes the answer lies largely in the corporation's complacency.

"It would have been much cleverer of them to make friends with us at the start," she says. "I'm sure we would have made a hash of it; after all, we are not professional lobbyists. Instead, they spurned the campaigners — they talked down to us from a great height."

Ms Mawhood, who is 42 and works as an assistant for a London businessman, says the BBC's own bureaucracy also worked against it. "If only senior people at the BBC had read their mail, instead of having it dealt with by anonymous



Save Radio 4 Long Wave campaigners and, inset, their badge. Now they have won their battle they are being recruited to the Radio 5 cause

people who send out standard replies, they would have better understood the depth of public opposition to their plans," she says.

Led by a fiercely dedicated group of articulate middle-class activists, the long-wave campaign won the backing of 30,000 aggrieved listeners, who bombarded the corporation with letters and faxes and led a protest march on the corporation's Broadcasting House headquarters in London.

The campaign won the support of celebrities, including Sir John Gielgud, Dame Maggie Smith, Alan Ayckbourn and Sir George Solti. Without being asked, the Prince of Wales even championed their cause, publicly describing Radio 4 long wave last December as "a much-loved daily necessity".

The campaign led a weekly diet of faxes to national newspapers and put forward articulate representatives to keep the story in the public eye.

It was not as though the corporation had not encountered audience opposition before — in 1978, the BBC's plan to put Radio 4 on long wave was greeted with howls of disapproval from listeners. But fortunately for the campaigners, they had caught the BBC at a critical time.

They struck just as the corporation was poised precariously between a commitment to increase its accountability and a new drive to expand consumer choice by launching new services. The object of these changes was to curry government favour in the run-up to the renewal of the BBC's charter, which expires in 1996.

The corporation also faced a technological dilemma. At the heart of Radio 4 long-wave debate is the poor quality or lack of FM reception in parts of Britain. Restricting Radio 4 to FM would have cut off 2 million Radio 4 listeners in Britain and on the Continent.

One possible solution for the BBC would have been to wait about two years until the introduction of digital technology gave it more room on its existing frequencies to introduce a continuous news and sports service. Fearing the launch early next year of a rival 24-hour news radio station by the commercial sector, the corporation was not prepared to wait that long.

Having achieved their primary aim, the Radio 4 long-wave campaigners are now preparing to go back into battle, this time alongside their former rivals in the campaign to save Radio 5. The lobby for Radio 5, which is supported by about 200 MPs and a sprinkling of sporting celebrities, including Gary Lineker, never quite caught the public imagination in the same way as the Radio 4 campaign.

Only three years old and with a weekly audience of about 4.2 million, the sports, youth and education station, simply did not have the same appeal to many of the letter-writing middle classes as Radio 4 long wave. That is where its main weakness lay.

"Ours was a campaign fought and won on the basis of letters and faxes," Ms Mawhood says. "Now let's see what we can do for Radio 5 and its listeners."

A VICTORY FOR LISTENERS

THE BBC's decision to make Radio 5 the news/sport network is welcome — not only to cheering Save Radio 4 campaigners, writes Valerie Grove.

First, news and sport is a combo that makes sense. Even sport-hating listeners will have switched to Radio 5 for ace-by-ace Wimbledon, and many sat up until 2am to hear a blow-by-blow account of the Bruno Lewis fight, which made thrilling radio.

Second, Radio 5 has not established an audience of lifelong loyalty to compare with Radio 4's — not because it lacks appeal, but it lacks the longevity. It was never properly promoted: Danny Baker (now gone to television) won his audience by sheer bulldozing word of mouth.

As for children's interests, which Radio 5 supplied with Andrew Sachs's *Wiggly Park*, and excellent stories and serialisations, we must trust the BBC's promise that these will not be abandoned.

Our children do not conform to the wireless-crazed norm of their parents' childhoods. They willingly listen to Martin Jarvis reading *William and Adrian Mole*, but these are already on Radio 4. It could easily accommodate more of the same.

But ultimately the news is welcome because it simplifies life. Radio 5 was a hot-potch. It was too variable, like much local radio.

Now at least it has a proper function, and "our" Radio 4, though already changed despite the campaigning of the Prince of Wales and fellow crusaders, is recognisably still with us.



Stan Richards as Seth in ITV's top-rated Emmerdale

Chris Hopson urges Peter Brooke to let TV companies take each other over to preserve regional identities

Save ITV's jewel in the crown

During the past 37 years independent television has helped make British television the most admired in the world. The newly-released viewing figures for this summer's television series show how much that success is rooted in ITV's strong regional tradition.

Eight of the UK's top 20 series — *Coronation Street*, *Peak Practice*, *Heartbeat*, *Taggart*, *The Bill*, *The Chief*, *Emmerdale* and *London's Burning* — were ITV programmes whose appeal was based on their strong regional identity.

Where would *Taggart* be without its Glaswegian setting? *Emmerdale* without the Yorkshire Dales? Or *Coronation Street* without its north-western character?

Peter Brooke is currently thinking about whether to amend the franchise ownership rules of independent television. Perhaps the most important question he needs to answer is: what will preserve this regional tradition, the jewel in ITV's crown? The surprising answer is to turn conventional thinking on its head, and allow ITV companies to take each other over.

It is the division of independent television into 15 licence areas which enables the network to reflect the rich diversity and variety of Britain's regional culture. For example, the existence of separate licence areas for both the Borders and the South West means that their distinct geographic and cultural identities can be reflected within ITV. Having 15 licence areas also means retaining 15 regional boards that can genuinely reflect and represent opinion within each region.

Ideally, each ITV licence holder should also demonstrate a firm commitment to regional programming. This should mean commissioning or making high quality programmes across the board: children's programmes, documentaries, light entertainment, sports and even drama programmes that seek to draw on and reflect the region's identity and cultural heritage.

ITV's problem is that this requires 15 regional licence holders with sufficient financial muscle to afford these commitments. The high prices paid for some licences and a relative decline in advertising revenues mean that a number of licence holders are finding it difficult to make the investment required.

The risk is that many regions will return to their early days, when programming meant cheap regional news programmes and studio discussions.

Maintaining ITV's strong regional tradition is therefore being left to a diminishing number of financially strong licence holders. For example, of this summer's top 50 series, 28 were made by the big five ITV companies, the highest proportion since 1984.

Allowing more takeovers within ITV would create a more financially stable network. It would still have 15 licences, but these would be held by a smaller number of better financed companies.

Each region's distinct identity is already enshrined in the regional licence conditions, including specific commitments on regional programming. These have to be enforced whoever holds the licence. Indeed, larger licence holders would be in a much better financial position to meet these conditions and resist the temptation to "cheese pare" on them.

With the backing of well financed licence holders, all of ITV's regions would be able to draw on their region's cultural heritage to make high quality programmes. These would be shown not just within their region but across the network as a whole, enhancing ITV's position as a genuinely federal television channel.

Clearly, no company should be allowed to gain a disproportionate share of ITV. No company should be allowed to own more than 25 per cent of

ITV — a figure which reflects current UK monopolies and mergers legislation and many EC countries' broadcasting legislation. Such a change can be implemented by amending the current takeover rules.

This change would, for example, prevent the merger of the two London franchises which, at a stroke, would allow one company to dominate the network. It would also preserve ITV's status as the only TV channel in this country not primarily run from London.

The Department of National Heritage must do all it can to encourage our television industry. Allowing a limited consolidation within ITV would enhance the network's most distinctive contribution to that industry — its emphasis on high quality regional television.

The author is the new director of public affairs at Granada Television.

TO ADVERTISE CALL: 071 481 1066 MEDIA, SALES & MARKETING FAX: 071 481 9313

Sales & Marketing Professionals (with an aptitude for training)

Milton Keynes

Training & Development Group provides assessment, training and development services to The Post Office businesses. Our aim is to offer services which compare favourably with the best in the world, to be valued as an employer and to make a valid and beneficial impact on society.

A part of The Post Office

1993 is the year of opportunity for employers and job seekers alike. We are looking for a number of experienced managers with a background in field sales, marketing or telephone sales to join us in delivering a wide range of training courses on behalf of The Post Office Businesses. Your precise industry background is less important to us than the professionalism and enthusiasm you can bring to the job.

Field Sales/Account Management (Ref AM)

To gain professionals in the fast moving sales and account management environment of our clients requires extensive field sales experience or a track record in major account management. Do you have such a background? If so, could you:

- Design and develop sales and account management training courses and learning materials?
- Coach people in the field?
- Provide classroom training at our residential training centre in the Midlands, or at customers' premises?

If you can fulfil the above criteria and can demonstrate enthusiasm, a willingness to learn and the ability to work on your own initiative, we would like to meet you.

Telesales/Telephone Account Management (Ref TAM)

This is an opportunity to join a team working on one of the most ambitious sales operations in recent years. We require an experienced telesales manager with a specialist in training, or an accomplished telesales line manager with on-the-job coaching experience. The job involves:

- Delivering intensive training to managers, account executives and support personnel.
- Providing on-the-job coaching and consultation.
- Working in a committed team of professionals dedicated to the success of this unique project.

If you think you are the right person, we want to hear from you.

Marketing/Direct Marketing (Ref MKT)

Royal Mail is the hub of the UK and international marketing industry. Together with an increasing emphasis on marketing as a driving force within The Post Office, this has created a need for an experienced marketing professional to join our marketing team. Ideally you will be able to offer direct marketing expertise, underpinned by a broad marketing background and a relevant professional qualification. Your role will be to design and deliver marketing training to a wide and varied audience of Post Office staff, and to act as consultant and focus marketing expertise within the training group. We want to hear from you if you are up to the challenge.

If any of the above provide the type of opportunity you are seeking, please send a CV with a succinct covering letter (indicating which job you are interested in, and with the job reference clearly marked on the envelope) to: Sales & Marketing Professionals, PO Box 15, Rugby CV21 9JQ. The closing date for applications is 25 October 1993. Previous applicants to Training & Development Group are welcome to reapply.

Training & Development Group
"Achievement through people"

An exciting Marketing opportunity in the world of Telecommunications

ABOUT IONICA

Ionica is the third organisation after BT and Mercury to be granted a national Public Telecommunications Operator licence for fixed services.

We are creating a business which will deliver a high quality, innovative national telephone service to residential and small business users in direct competition with BT. The "we" is a small team of highly motivated people pulling together to translate inventiveness into a successful business capable of serving a million customers.

Ionica is backed by City institutions and several large organisations including Yorkshire Electricity, Northern Electric and Telecom Finland.

HOW TO APPLY

If you think that your skills meet our requirements and that you would enjoy working on your own initiative with bright, like-minded colleagues in a fast-growing company please send your CV to Geoff Salmon at Kramer Westfield, Recruitment Consultants, Garden House, London Road, Sunningdale, Berkshire. SL5 0LL. Tel (0344) 875087. Fax (0344) 874877.

Market Analyst c29k Cambridge

Comprehensive and accurate information about the telecommunications market and the activities of competitors will be vital to our future success.

As the Market Analyst within our high quality marketing team, you will be responsible for monitoring, evaluating and reporting on all competitive services and products. You will become Ionica's primary source of market intelligence, keeping up to date with all developments in telecommunications including new services and tariffs.

To qualify, you should have a first class honours degree and several years' experience in marketing telecommunications services. You must have good market knowledge, the ability to think clearly and concisely and be able to translate information into accurate reports and presentations. An understanding of computer-based methods of organising and retrieving information would be valuable.

AUDITORY INTEGRATION TRAINING

Treatment for AUTISM DYSLEXIA LEARNING DISABILITIES

SEMINAR October 15th 7-9 PM

Hale Clinic, 7 Park Crescent, London

Presented by Ms. Aditi Silverstein, MA, CCC-SLP, Speech Therapist and practitioner of AIT. Parents and professionals interested in these disorders are urged to attend and learn about this treatment, which addresses communication, learning, hyperactivity, inattention. RSVP by October 15th to INNOVATIVE THERAPIES 071 738 4884

FUND & MARKETING MANAGER

SEC-COM Securities and Commodities Investments Plc requires a business graduate with Scandinavian experience. Will be responsible for foreign exchange spot, forward, options and interest rate instruments. Will market company's products and investment funds in the financial futures, treasury bonds, forex and commodities. Candidates must have degree in economics or business, will need understanding of Scandinavian markets with at least five years experience. Fluency in a Scandinavian language (preferably Norwegian) is essential.

Attractive Salary + Bonus

Send CV to Personnel Office, Sec-Com, Leconfield House, Curzon Street, London W1Y 7FB.

TO ADVERTISE
CALL: 071 481 9994

LA CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

FAX:
071 782 7828

PA/OFFICE MGR
£16,000 + Bens
A lively, articulate, self-motivated administrator is required by a very professional & incredibly dynamic, young company based in the City. Secretarial skills a must. A superb career opportunity. Call Emily Aldrich.
071 255 1555
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

MERIDIAN
INVESTOR RELATIONS
£15,500 + Bens
URGENT... A very busy position providing full secretarial support to two young high-flying managers. High levels of liaison with clients, office organisation and administration. Call Emily Aldrich.
071 255 1555
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

DIRECTOR'S SEC
c.£16,000 + Bens
Join the European team of a very well-known city-based investment bank. If the financial environment appeals, and you are aged 28-35 with a good secretarial background... Call Alex Battersworth.
071 255 1555
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

JAPANESE SPEAKING P.A.
£16,000 + banking package
Major financial institution requires a PA to work for a Senior Director within the investment research department. Candidates must be highly motivated with lots of initiative to provide administrative support and a high level of client liaison. Call Emily Aldrich for more information.
071 255 1555
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

INVEST IN YOURSELF
TEMPS
Due to recently secured large contracts, we require professional temporary secretaries to work in a large variety of London's top companies.
For ongoing work, Top Rates
+ free x-training.
Call Steve or Carole on 071 408 0300
299 Oxford Street, London W1R 1LA
Tel: 071 408 0300
Fax: 071 495 5908
quatro
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

A career move to be proud of.

PA to the Director
c.£17,000 City

The Employers' Forum on Disability is Britain's only national employers' organisation concerned directly and exclusively with promoting the training and employment of people with disabilities. Its activities are co-ordinated and managed by five people. You'll be the sixth.

In such a small team, what you do can make a big difference. By managing her diary and travel arrangements, screening her calls and mail, organising meetings and replying to the more straightforward correspondence, you'll help the Director make the best use of her (over-stretched) time.

As many of the country's leading companies are counted among our members, we take particular pride in running the Forum along good business lines. There can't, therefore, be any doubts about your efficiency or professionalism.

An impressive c.v. must show us that you've the judgement and maturity to work with little supervision and cope with pressure. It should also indicate that you have a good command of English, shorthand/typing speeds of 100/60 wpm, and a thorough knowledge of wp and dtp packages (ideally AppleMac, Microsoft Word and Filemaker).

What can you look forward to in return? An excellent salary and benefits package (including 25 days' holiday), the friendly (smoke-free) atmosphere in our office and the satisfaction of knowing your work is genuinely worthwhile.

Find out more by sending your c.v. to Sarah Robinson, Employers' Forum on Disability, c/o Midland Bank plc, 3 Lower Thames Street, London EC3N 8HA. Closing date is Wednesday 27 October 1993.

Interviews will be offered to suitably qualified disabled people, and flexitime will be considered.



Make your Mark!
c£19,000 - W1

Are you a secretary with a difference? Would you enjoy the prestige of working for an internationally renowned company? Working for two Managers in New Business Development, you will undertake secretarial duties as well as some business analysis research. Senior level experience, a proactive mind and excellent WP/spreadsheet skills essential. Age 25-35. Please call Charlotte on 071-437 6052.

HOBSTONES
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

Sociable Senior Sec
£23,000 + Bens

Our client, a lively re-insurance broker in EC2, require a charming and extremely capable individual who can organise their charismatic and often demanding chairman. In addition to traditional secretarial assistance, dealing with diaries, travel itineraries and minute taking he will need you to co-ordinate his presentations and personal life, work closely with other administrative support and maintain office. You will be required to use your excellent skills of 90/60 Word for Windows/Excel. Your dedication and ability to remain calm under pressure will be well rewarded. Please call Jessica Treach on 071 377 9919.

HOBSTONES
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

DERWENT
Scientific and Patent Information
FLUENT IN FRENCH?
AN EXCELLENT COMMUNICATOR?
A GOOD ORGANISER
THEN DEVELOP YOUR CAREER WITHIN THIS SALES SUPPORT ROLE.
C.£16K LONDON, WC2

Derwent Publications is internationally respected in the field of scientific and patent information services. Pharmaceutical and other science-based companies throughout the world turn to us as the leading supplier of the specialised information they need.

We have an excellent opportunity for a Sales Support Administrator who, along with providing day to day office support for our busy Sales Executives, will also liaise with our customers, manage existing accounts and research new customers from databases and directories.

As 90% of our sales are outside the UK, there is a strong international element to the role and you will therefore need to be fluent in French (knowledge of any other European language would be an advantage). Additionally you should have some experience in customer liaison, perhaps in sales or marketing, and you will also demonstrate excellent organisational skills and a confident telephone manner. You will be required to work on your own initiative. Basic wordprocessing skills are also essential and experience of spreadsheets and databases is preferred.

If you have the ambition and motivation to develop yourself within this role, please send your c.v. together with a handwritten covering letter explaining why you are suitable for this position to: Amanda Chandler, Personnel Manager, Derwent Publications, Derwent House, 14 Great Queen Street, London, WC2B 5DF by Wednesday 27th October, 1993.

Maine-Tucker
Recruitment Consultants

GOLDERS GREEN
Good spoken & written Italian
PA to Young Businessman
Circa £20,000 + Extra Holiday

This businessman deals in a rare but trendy commodity sought after worldwide. The business flourishes across Europe (unless it you have some German) Asia & the USA. He's busy, & needs to teach someone the business; everything you need to know about the product, the art of shipping worldwide, world trading & more. As well as this you will have routine paperwork, admin & basic finance (invoice chasing etc). You must be computer literate (Spreadsheets) with accurate typing. This is a real one off position which could go anywhere, & you must start soon.

18-21 Jermya Street, London SW1Y 6HP
Telephone 071 734 7341

Maine-Tucker
Recruitment Consultants

STEP OUT OF SECRETARIAL & INTO STOCKBROKING
£20,000 PKG+
(£15,500 + Mort Sub + Bonuses + Pens + Med + STL + Sub Rest)

International private investors mean big business for this merchant bank & money moves through the traders' hands like water! It can't be done though without you, the Administrator, or as you're professionally known 'Sales Assistant'. So what do you do to housekeep your clients' private portfolios (they could be from India, Italy, the Bahamas or America). So the job is about accuracy, discretion, professionalisation & hard work. It's not a secretarial. If you're quick & fast, you might even be able to take your stockbroking career! You'll need to be 22-28, with 45+ typing (basic correspondence) & good spreadsheet knowledge. Financial exp. useful. This bank isn't easy to get into, but if you step through our doors first, we'll get you in there.

18-21 Jermya Street, London SW1Y 6HP
Telephone 071 734 7341

Maine-Tucker
Recruitment Consultants

PA/OFFICE MANAGER
Circa £30,000 Basic + 2 wks Hols

Only high fliers with an excellent & impressive background need apply to work with this small American finance firm (Mayfield). You already co-ordinate an office, handle some bookkeeping, deal with marketing (mailshots), provide weekly reports for your Manager & generally troubleshoot when you see fit. If you're 25-35 with 60 typing & excellent computer literacy, please call.

18-21 Jermya Street, London SW1Y 6HP
Telephone 071 734 7341

ADMINISTRATOR/PERSONAL ASSISTANT
c.£16,000 p.a.

Our Director of Research is responsible for projects undertaken by academics and consultants to be developed as published books and papers. She now requires a personal assistant with an interest in Financial management to provide administrative and secretarial support. The work will include the management of selected projects and committee administration, together with usual secretarial duties.

Applicants must be educated to degree level, have excellent word-processing skills (min 50 wpm) and minute-writing experience, shorthand desirable but not essential.

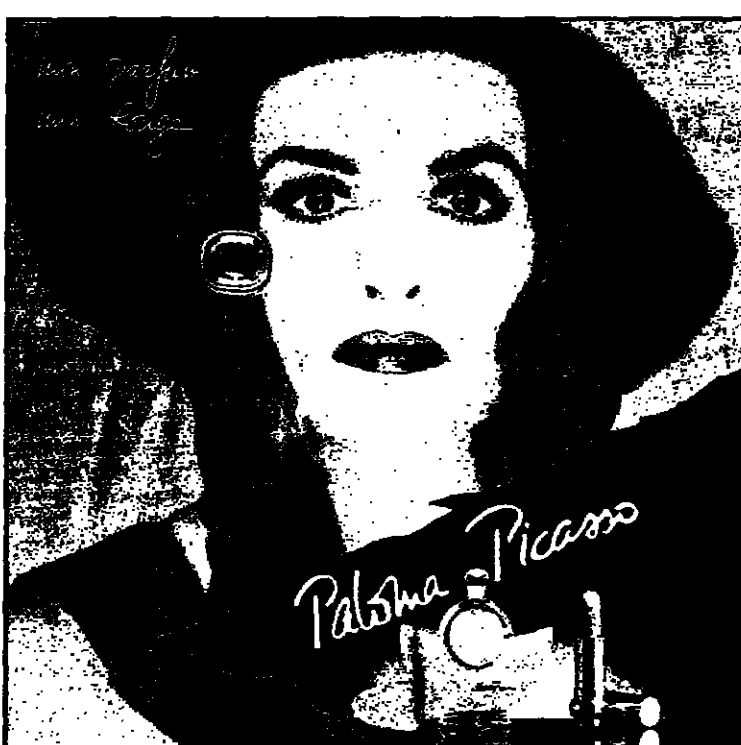
Please write with CV to: Personnel Manager, The Chartered Institute of Management Accountants, 63 Portland Place, London, W1N 4AB. Tel: 071 637 2311. Closing date: 29 October. (Strictly no agencies)

18-21 Jermya Street, London SW1Y 6HP
Telephone 071 734 7341

EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES
PR/MARKETING/
MERCHANDISING
to £23,000 PKG

We are currently looking a substantial number of FRONT-LINE SECRETARIAL and PA positions in elite and challenging areas within MERCHANDISING, PUBLIC RELATIONS, TRADING, MARKETING, PERSONNEL, and other similarly prestigious openings. Shorthand is required for a number of the positions, and fluency in a European language would be a distinct advantage but not essential. Ideally aged 20-35 yrs.

PHONE TODAY FOR AN IMMEDIATE INTERVIEW, 071-374-2921 FAX 071-628-8822, 5 London Wall Buildings, EC2M 5NT (Rec. Cons.)



Career Opportunity
To £18,000 + excellent bonus scheme

Since our formation in 1977, we have worked with over 3,000 companies. We value the relationships which we have built with both clients and candidates and this is reflected in the high level of recommendation and repeat business. Due to our continued success we seek new consultants who will appreciate our core values and who will accept nothing but the best. You will have a proven track record within a recruitment/selection/organisation and the ability to perform with confidence at the highest level. We offer outstanding career prospects, valuable training opportunities and an environment where your initiative and drive will be encouraged and rewarded. Our support will be hard to match, as will the remuneration which opens even the most tightly closed doors. Keyboard skills essential. Age 23-35. Please send your CV and a covering letter to: Karen Lovell, Crone Corkill & Associates, 29 St. Dunstons, London EC4A 3DF.

Crone Corkill
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

TEAM SPIRITED SECRETARY
Salary up to £18,000

Three young City Bankers urgently seek a really competent secretary with an outgoing, lively personality. Liaising with clients and generally getting totally involved with all aspects of their hectic working day. It is a stimulating, fast-moving environment - quite challenging but great fun! Good skills & excellent presentation are prerequisites. Call us now for more details. Tel: 071-377 5500 Fax: 071-377 5598.

CROSS
SELECTION
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

TOP PA £20,000

Your previous senior level experience and first class organisational abilities will be appreciated by the busy MD of this international organisation. He is looking for a pro-active person who can keep one step ahead of his busy schedule and deal effectively with a variety of administrative as well as secretarial duties. Your efforts will be rewarded with a good salary and excellent benefits. 90/50 skills, WP and spreadsheet experience essential. Age 25-35. Please telephone 071 628 9529.

Elizabeth Hunt
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES
Fulltime/Parttime up to £10 per hour + long term

MUST HAVE excellent knowledge of MS Word for Windows, Excel, PowerPoint, min. 70wpm typing speed. Degree standard education. Legal exp. also preferred. *WE WANT THE BEST FOR THE BEST* Call Olive at BePOS on 081 946 4646 (Any)

BePOS
The "People" People

MUSIC
£16,000

Musical lover? If you are confident & outgoing with a flair for marketing & would enjoy working in the fast paced music world this leading record company need you. As PA to their Marketing Director you will have skills of 80/60, be well presented & thrive in a hectic creative environment.
071-437 2277

JUDY FISHER
ASK JATES
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

CHESTERTONS
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

Require Sales Secretaries for key Central London Offices in Docklands, Kensington and Little Venice.

Love/commitment and career structure available. Salary plus incentives. Apply to: 48 Connaught Street London W2 2AS.

WEST END TEMPORARIES
£££

TEMP in the heart of the West End & boost your bank balance in the run up to the festive season. We need a network of HIGH CALIBRE SECRETARIES & RECEPTIONISTS to fill lucrative bookings in Mayfair, Piccadilly & Soho. If you've 50+ wpm WP skills &/or have experience of any of the following, you can expect regular assignments right up to Christmas & well into the New Year.

* WORDPERFECT FOR WINDOWS * MS WORD 5 * AMPIO * MS WORD FOR WINDOWS * WORDPERFECT 5.1 * SHORTHAND * SAMMA *

Switchboards: PLESSEY ISDX, MONARCH, NORTON, MERIDIAN

Call MICHELLE CRADOCK, 071 434 0683

Office Angels

Office ANGELS
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

Sen PA. International Law
£18 to £20k

The close rapport with your highly skilled young boss will assure that the initial learning curve develops into a highly involved role. Strong client relationship will build and the potential is immense for a confident exp sec. Knowledge of a Windows package and fast typing. German useful. Impeccable English. Call Sue Carter on 071-486 6951

ZARAK

Junior Team Sec
£12,000-£14,000 + banking bens

City based financial company is looking for 2 bright junior secretaries or college leavers to join their busy, young team. You will need fast typing to produce presentation material to deadlines and an excellent telephone manner as there is plenty of client and international contact. A European language would be an advantage. If you are organized, enthusiastic and keen to progress, please call Victoria Leachman on 071-377 8827 for an immediate interview.

Crone Corkill
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

DYNAMIC PA
Director of London's fastest growing PFI consultancy seeks confident and organised secretary/PA for a challenging and rewarding position.

City/PA experience essential. Knowledge of Word Perfect 5.1, DTP, Quark Xpress/Powerpoint packages useful. Salary neg.

Applications and CVs: Kate Linton, Financial Dynamics, 30 Farnham Street, London EC4A 1JE

OFFICE MANAGER
Sales with Admin

Office (Business) Centre Adj Queens Park Station W9. Exciting opportunity for 27+ responsible sales minded person with strong sales and usual sec. skills. Varied position. Ability to work under pressure with good sense of humour. £16,000 p.a. + bonus.

Please write immediately enclosing CV to: Premier Office Ltd Premier House Premier Corner London W9 3EG Or fax details to 071-488 3190/1 quoting ref 17W1.

BOND STREET ART GALLERY
RECEPTIONIST.

Intelligent, capable, personable, must have excellent typing and 60 wpm. Computer literate. Able to work efficiently under pressure. Knowledge of French a bonus. Responsibilities much more than job title implies. No agencies.

Apply with CV to: Box 4288

JUNIOR SECRETARY
£12,500 - £15,000

On Company work young WP Secretary, situated close to Bond Street. Excellent conditions. Immediate start. Call: Anne - First Choice Appointments 071-724 7857 Fax: 071-724 0775

GRADUATE
£15-20,000 + Bens

Angela Mortimer

مكتبة الأمل

Learn to speak a client's language

The value of multi-lingual staff is increasingly being recognised by companies. Beryl Dixon previews the London Language Show

The London Language Show opens tomorrow at the Business Design Centre, Islington, north London, and runs until Saturday, October 16.

Now in its fifth year, the show is for anyone interested in acquiring, or improving their knowledge of, a foreign language — from the familiar European tongues to the less familiar and more exotic languages, including Japanese, Norwegian and Estonian.

The show will be of interest to many different groups: from language teachers, parents and pupils, who can view the newest teaching aids, to businesses. Many companies now see the need to train their staff to communicate effectively in foreign languages and/or to employ professional interpreters. The show is also for individuals who want to explore the opportunities available for learning languages.

The show is continuing on Saturday for the first time this year to make it more accessible both to the general public and to anyone who is unable to negotiate time off work

during the week. Brintex, the show's organiser, is expecting a record attendance. "It has increased each year," says Bruce Campbell, the exhibition organiser. "It reached 5,500 last year and this year we expect to see in excess of 7,000."

Technology will be much in evidence. Multi-media language learning programmes using text, graphics, audio, video and interactive video will be on display. One example, aimed at adults, simulates the situations a user would experience if staying in a foreign country and immerses him or her in the language.

If you are the main linguist in your company, you may be interested in looking into methods of teaching others in the firm. For example, if your manager has decided to brush up on a language, you will be able to evaluate different methods and make suggestions to your manager based on your knowledge of his or her present ability.

You could also assess the benefit of "French for the Office" stickers. These display a range of words and

frequently used business expressions and can be attached to desktops, filing cabinets or displayed on walls.

Topics for the seminars include "Strategic language training", which incorporates language training into human resource planning, and "Can we afford the risk of misunderstanding?" about using interpreters effectively.

If your company is considering employing freelance interpreters, you might want to investigate the pros and cons of doing so. Rita Day, of The Language Exchange, who is fluent in four languages, will be holding a seminar on this topic. She intends to concentrate on the circumstances in which managers should choose professionals, and the qualities to look for when employing one. "I also intend to focus on essential pointers for managers communicating through interpreters — such as the importance of thorough briefings, speed and so on," she says.

Visitors to the show who already speak a foreign language might like to try out some of the technological advances, including a range



Switchboard operators at the accountants Stoy Hayward use multi-lingual flip-over cards to deal with calls from foreign clients

of bilingual electronic dictionaries. Linguists may also want information about learning a second or third language in order to improve their curriculum vitae.

Special sessions are being held on the Saturday including "A taste of business German for beginners", "A taste of French business style", and "Come and Try" sessions in Japanese, Spanish, Italian and Russian. There is no need to book, although numbers for each will be limited to 50.

Each "class" will be taken by a tutor who will use his or her own combination of resources which

could include videos, audio cassettes and flip charts. The sessions will be conducted in a light-hearted manner, with participants learning initially the sounds of the languages and simple phrases.

If juniors in your office, or receptionists, sometimes have to speak to foreign clients on the telephone, you might find Bordertalkers from Agora Business Systems of interest. It is a small desk-top pack of flip-over cards in French, German, Italian and Spanish giving basic telephone phrases ("May I put you through to...?", "Could you repeat that please?"

"I'm sorry, he's out of the office until... and so on). Numerals, days of the week and months are included, as is an audio cassette recorded by native speakers to assist with pronunciation.

Stoy Hayward, the accountants and business advisers, bought the system after its training director Rob Doughty had been asked for language training by the switchboard team. "We didn't want to lose any business opportunities and have nominated language speakers throughout the firm," Mr Doughty says. "We needed our switchboard staff to understand foreign callers

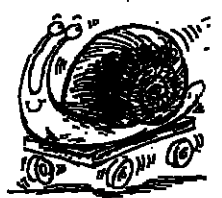
and to be able to explain that they will be dealt with. Rather than expensive language courses, the switchboard required a basic ability to communicate with the caller until a linguist could take over."

Finally, if you can persuade your company to send you on a language course or feel inclined to spend any of your holidays learning languages, there will be a seminar entitled "Choosing the appropriate language course abroad for your needs" and displays from many organisations running courses in Britain and in other countries.

Further information: 0926 632335

MULTI-LINGUAL OPPORTUNITIES

CRASH COURSES IN FRENCH



Learn French from the French. 4 week crash courses. 15 hours/week. Full prospectus from: Alliance Française, Dept TMC, 1 Dorset Sq, London NW1 6PU. 071-723 7471.



For further information on further vacancies meet us at the show! Tel: 071 499 3939 Fax: 071 499 2859 Merrow Employment Agency Ltd, 73 New Bond Street, London W1Y 9DD

GERMAN £16-18,000 + Banking bens.

Our client is looking for a talented, young secretary to work at top level in a large international bank. This is a great opportunity for a young person to gain experience in a fast-paced environment. The successful candidate will be responsible for a wide range of administrative duties, including managing the director's diary, handling correspondence, and organising travel arrangements. The position offers excellent career prospects and a competitive salary package.

GERMAN £15,000 Neg + exc. bens.

Well-qualified, professional PA for Partner of German law firm. Your boss is busy-going and needs a secretary who can handle a wide range of administrative tasks, including managing the partner's diary, handling correspondence, and organising travel arrangements. The position offers excellent career prospects and a competitive salary package.

FLUENT JAPANESE £18-20,000 + Banking bens.

Our client is looking for a Japanese secretary to work at top level in a large international bank. This is a great opportunity for a young person to gain experience in a fast-paced environment. The successful candidate will be responsible for a wide range of administrative duties, including managing the director's diary, handling correspondence, and organising travel arrangements. The position offers excellent career prospects and a competitive salary package.

TEMPSI TEMPSI TEMPSI

We are constantly being asked for well-qualified secretaries with good WP skills (especially windows). Shortlist is always prepared and interviews are held on a regular basis. We are a specialist recruitment agency for the secretarial and administrative sectors.

Appointment language Tel: (071) 724 3388 Tel: (071) 355 1975 Fax: (071) 499 8568

SHORTHAND FOR PARIS?

Bilingual Executive PA/Secretary with English shorthand and fluent French required for dynamic Director of International blue-chip company. Top-level experience, preferably some gained in Paris with an ability to prioritise, organise both workload and individuals, are required. If you are one of those rare breed who possesses this combination of skills and dedication please contact us in London or Paris. Age 28-35. Salary £22-25k + bens. LONDON 071 584 6446 PARIS 44 63 02 57

Sheila Burgess International Recruitment Consultants

LEARN FRENCH CLASSES STARTING SOON (£99 for 15 wks)

Weekly crash courses
Intensive Weekends
Evening classes
Special children's classes
Private tuition available
For a brochure call on 081-946 4777

FRENCH PA IN MEDIA £17,000

A once in a lifetime opportunity to work in a high profile media/PR environment. You will need a good command of French and English, with a strong background in media/PR. The successful candidate will be responsible for a wide range of administrative duties, including managing the director's diary, handling correspondence, and organising travel arrangements. The position offers excellent career prospects and a competitive salary package.

CHAIRMAN'S PA £15,000 pro rata + bonus

The Head of this young, family-owned company needs a professional PA with fluent French to assist him with his busy working schedule. This is a great opportunity for a young person to gain experience in a fast-paced environment. The successful candidate will be responsible for a wide range of administrative duties, including managing the director's diary, handling correspondence, and organising travel arrangements. The position offers excellent career prospects and a competitive salary package.

SENIOR EUROPEAN PA £17,000

Four dynamic young Account Directors of a fast-moving, forward-thinking communications consultancy in W3 need a French & German speaking senior secretary with good shorthand and organisational skills. A truly challenging & stimulating PA role in an exciting industry, you'll need to be well organised, able to handle executive travel & diary arrangements & keep a cool head when the pressure is on. Experience in a sales/marketing environment would be advantageous but it's by no means essential.

Call RACHEL, 081 566 2189

BI-LINGUAL SECRETARY NW1 £16,000 - £18,000

Utilise your fluent French in this varied role within a successful engineering company. If you don't mind travelling abroad, have senior secretarial experience, are computer literate & speak English & French, this is a great opportunity for you. The successful candidate will be responsible for a wide range of administrative duties, including managing the director's diary, handling correspondence, and organising travel arrangements. The position offers excellent career prospects and a competitive salary package.

Call DAHLIA on 071 434 9545

EUROPEAN DIRECTOR'S PA/SECRETARY £15,000 + excellent benefits

A superb chance has arisen for a fluent French speaking secretary to join a dynamic international company in Brentford, Middlesex. As PA to the Head of European Sales, you'll need a firm grasp of organisational, administrative & liaison skills together with knowledge of Word for Windows, Excel & PowerPoint (cross-company office if you're not familiar with all three). When in particularly busy, you'll also assist the company's production team, so there's no element of creativity in this varied role which entails a considerable amount of document translation. A generous benefits package includes subsidised restaurant, sports & social club membership & discounts on company products.

Call JANE ATHERTON, 081 572 8787

EXECUTIVE TRI-LINGUAL SECRETARY - SURREY £17,000

This job will take your French away! Not only are you based in stunning offices but you'll be kept busy supporting a very demanding but successful director. You'll utilise your fluent French & German & your top-notch secretarial & administrative skills together with knowledge of Word for Windows, Excel & PowerPoint (cross-company office if you're not familiar with all three). When in particularly busy, you'll also assist the company's production team, so there's no element of creativity in this varied role which entails a considerable amount of document translation. A generous benefits package includes subsidised restaurant, sports & social club membership & discounts on company products.

Call CLAIRE on 0784 460981

TO THE MANOR BORN...

Use your international background, your poise and social polish as VISIT COORDINATOR of a chateau in Bordeaux. You will be fluent in English and French, have the ability to organise and plan complex schedules, meet deadlines and communicate swiftly and effectively with a demanding international clientele. Immaculate presentation, obliging and flexible attitude, attention to detail and interest in food and wine essential. PR or hospitality background and a third language advantageous. Skills 50 wpm/Word 5/Louis 123. Ideal age 28-35. Good prospects. FFR 130,000 p.a. Excellent package inc. free accommodation.

Tel: 071-287 7788. Fax: 071-499 5378

Angela Mortimer SECRETARIAL RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCY

INSTITUT DE FRANÇAIS

Overlooking the Riviera's most beautiful bay

A COMPLETE IMMERSION COURSE FOR PROFESSIONAL ADULTS

8 1/2 hrs a day with 2 meals

8 levels: Beginners I to Advanced II

ACCOMMODATION IN PRIVATE APTS

Next 3-4 week course: 25 Oct., 22 Nov. and all year.

14 CROMWELL PLACE, LONDON SW7 2JR. TEL: 071-581 2101 (24 HRS) FAX: 071-581 2910

DEUTSCHE SECRETARIAL RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCY

LEARN FRENCH FAST. FASTER. FASTEST.

INTENSIVE COURSES. START 1 NOVEMBER. PLUS OTHER COURSES TO SUIT YOUR PACE.

THE OFFICIAL FRENCH GOVERNMENT CENTRE OF LANGUAGE AND CULTURE.

14 CROMWELL PLACE, LONDON SW7 2JR. TEL: 071-581 2101 (24 HRS) FAX: 071-581 2910

DIPLOMAT'S PA TO £16,000

PA role for a well educated, polished and very organised PA/Sec happy with frequent overseas travel and rising with VP's. Based in Richmond, you will clearly have fluency in one or more of: Danish / German / French / Italian. Good typing & WP skills. Age 30-35.

The Language Specialists 071 379 3185 (Rec Cons)

BI-LINGUAL PORTUGUESE PA

for Int Bank. £17K + Bens. L23000. Recruitment Services. 071 287 0434.

FLUENT JAPANESE PA

to £16,000. As PA to two Directors in this international company, you'll need a good command of Japanese and English, with a strong background in media/PR. The successful candidate will be responsible for a wide range of administrative duties, including managing the director's diary, handling correspondence, and organising travel arrangements. The position offers excellent career prospects and a competitive salary package.

Call JANE ATHERTON, 081 572 8787

EUROPEAN DIRECTOR'S PA/SECRETARY £15,000 + excellent benefits

A superb chance has arisen for a fluent French speaking secretary to join a dynamic international company in Brentford, Middlesex. As PA to the Head of European Sales, you'll need a firm grasp of organisational, administrative & liaison skills together with knowledge of Word for Windows, Excel & PowerPoint (cross-company office if you're not familiar with all three). When in particularly busy, you'll also assist the company's production team, so there's no element of creativity in this varied role which entails a considerable amount of document translation. A generous benefits package includes subsidised restaurant, sports & social club membership & discounts on company products.

PA - FRENCH + GERMAN Salary to £18,000

Exciting opportunity for a truly bilingual PA (English/French/German) to assist a European director of operations set up his office within international firm. Good presentation, organisational and secretarial skills are essential. 30+.

FESTIVAL ORGANISING - c£16,000

Wonderful spoken and written French, mother tongue standard in English, excellent shorthand, computer literate, organised and in your 20s/30s? Join a small, busy organisation which runs events for excellence in the advertising industry. You'll be based in France as their General Secretary.

ITALIAN FRENCH SPANISH GERMAN Banking Pkg £20,000 plus

Do you thrive in a fast moving environment and want to use your languages extensively? Our clients, several major international banks, are looking for experienced PA/Secretaries with one or a combination of the above languages. Good speeds (80wpm typing/WP shorthand useful), presentation and communication skills. 25-40.

STAND 500 - THE LONDON LANGUAGE SHOW

Multilingual Services 071 836 3794

SECRETARY WITH RUSSIAN

Excellent Salary + Benefits

We are an American law firm specialising in international finance and are looking for a secretary with good shorthand and word processing skills (WordPerfect preferred, but will cross-train). Applicants must be prepared to perform all secretarial duties in English, but must also be able to type in Russian. We need someone who is organized and committed, cheerful, unflappable and prepared to work to deadlines. In return, we offer an excellent salary and benefits, including paid overtime.

Please call Cleary, Gottlieb, Steen & Hamilton on 071-638 5291.

Euro London Hare Place 47 Fleet Street London EC4

Appointments

BILINGUAL SECRETARIES/ SUPPORT PERSONNEL Permanent & Temporary

We urgently need to hear from you.

There is an ever increasing demand from our clients wishing to recruit secretaries with any European Language, as well as Japanese, Russian & Chinese. The Range of Companies offer tremendously - so whatever your choice field, we help with interesting and attractive positions.

Phone: 071 583 0180 Fax: 071 353 9849

LANGUAGE MATTERS

French PA £12,500-£14,000. As PA to a Director in this international company, you'll need a good command of French and English, with a strong background in media/PR. The successful candidate will be responsible for a wide range of administrative duties, including managing the director's diary, handling correspondence, and organising travel arrangements. The position offers excellent career prospects and a competitive salary package.

Call JANE ATHERTON, 081 572 8787

EUROPEAN DIRECTOR'S PA/SECRETARY £15,000 + excellent benefits

A superb chance has arisen for a fluent French speaking secretary to join a dynamic international company in Brentford, Middlesex. As PA to the Head of European Sales, you'll need a firm grasp of organisational, administrative & liaison skills together with knowledge of Word for Windows, Excel & PowerPoint (cross-company office if you're not familiar with all three). When in particularly busy, you'll also assist the company's production team, so there's no element of creativity in this varied role which entails a considerable amount of document translation. A generous benefits package includes subsidised restaurant, sports & social club membership & discounts on company products.

Call CLAIRE on 0784 460981

EUROPEAN DIRECTOR'S PA/SECRETARY £15,000 + excellent benefits

A superb chance has arisen for a fluent French speaking secretary to join a dynamic international company in Brentford, Middlesex. As PA to the Head of European Sales, you'll need a firm grasp of organisational, administrative & liaison skills together with knowledge of Word for Windows, Excel & PowerPoint (cross-company office if you're not familiar with all three). When in particularly busy, you'll also assist the company's production team, so there's no element of creativity in this varied role which entails a considerable amount of document translation. A generous benefits package includes subsidised restaurant, sports & social club membership & discounts on company products.

Call JANE ATHERTON, 081 572 8787

EUROPEAN DIRECTOR'S PA/SECRETARY £15,000 + excellent benefits

A superb chance has arisen for a fluent French speaking secretary to join a dynamic international company in Brentford, Middlesex. As PA to the Head of European Sales, you'll need a firm grasp of organisational, administrative & liaison skills together with knowledge of Word for Windows, Excel & PowerPoint (cross-company office if you're not familiar with all three). When in particularly busy, you'll also assist the company's production team, so there's no element of creativity in this varied role which entails a considerable amount of document translation. A generous benefits package includes subsidised restaurant, sports & social club membership & discounts on company products.

Call CLAIRE on 0784 460981

هكذا من الأصل

Queen's Bench Dist
ital distress



NEW YORK, page 38
The Brooklyn Academy
of Music is a world-
beater, thanks to the
vision of this man

ARTS

BIOGRAPHY, page 39
Richard Holmes, solving
the mystery of Samuel
Johnson's early years
on the streets of London



EXHIBITIONS: An impressive new gallery opens in Birmingham; plus (below) Japan meets the West in Berlin

Canaletto shines in a new setting

Birmingham at last boasts a space large enough to house major loan exhibitions.

Richard Cork takes a look inside

Paying your gas bill in Edwardian Birmingham must have been oddly akin to visiting a cathedral. People with arrears to settle were expected to penetrate the immensity of a custom-built hall. Erected just beside the municipal museum at the heart of the city, this colossal edifice seems determined to overawe. Its columned interior, spectacularly top-lit by a curved glass roof, looks like a nave. And at either side is a series of smaller spaces resembling sidechapels, where visitors could deal with their overdue accounts in an appropriately repentant manner.

After a while, the building lost its quasi-religious aura. The mighty basilica deteriorated into partitioned offices, and only now has its initial grandeur been recovered. Desperate for a space large enough to house major loan shows, the city museum drove the bureaucrats out of the temple. With the help of Euro-funding, ratepayers' cash and a development appeal, a £4 million centre for temporary exhibitions opens there tomorrow. The former Gas Hall is transformed into a state-of-the-art gallery capable of housing over £100 million-worth of paintings and drawings by Canaletto and his contemporaries.

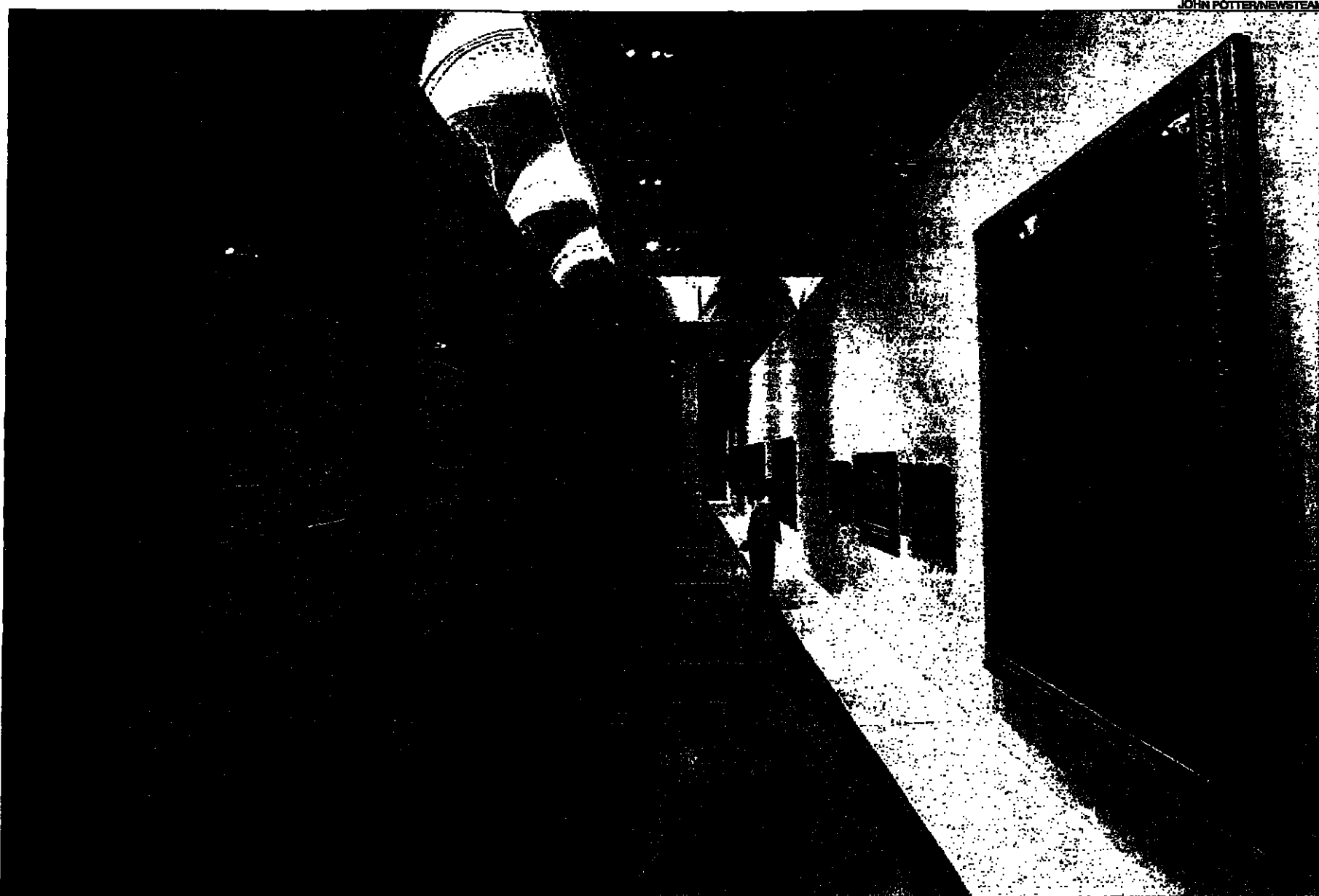
Nearly all of them were produced

during the Venetian's nine-year stay in England. He arrived here in May 1746, attracted by the extensive patronage already lavished on his work by British collectors. The thriving business he had built up at home was now threatened by the War of the Austrian Succession, which discouraged the British Grand Tourists from venturing as far as Venice. So Canaletto uprooted himself in the hope of obtaining further commissions from London's most bountiful picture-buyers.

It was a drastic step. Canaletto's entire reputation rested on his images of Venice, and he had no means of telling if a market existed for English views from his hand. Nor did he know whether his vision would be as compelling when applied to London scenes. But the 49-year-old artist was prepared to take the risk.

Historians have often adopted a condescending attitude to Canaletto's English paintings, regarding them as an anticlimax after the idyll he created in his native Venice. But Birmingham's pioneering survey, which sets his work firmly in the context of its time, proves otherwise. Although Canaletto began his London career by sticking close to the Thames, he did not merely reheat a Venetian recipe. Far from pretending that the river was just a wider version of the Grand Canal, he responded with alert eyes to his new subject.

At the behest of Sir Hugh Smithson, one of the commissioners of the new Westminster Bridge, he presented the Thames in a commandingly original way. For his vantage was taken, not from the river's edge, but inside an arch of the bridge-in-progress. The wooden buttress still supporting the stone-work provides a bold foreground



Inside Birmingham's newly converted Gas Hall: erected just beside the municipal museum at the heart of the city, this colossal edifice seems determined to overawe

silhouette for the composition, with a workman's bucket dangling from the beams. As well as giving the picture a dramatic framing structure, this immense arch symbolises the enterprise of a city wealthy enough to transform itself by building ambitious new structures. The contrast with Venice must have been absolute. While the Serene Republic was declining, London had embarked on an era of irrepressible expansion. The completed Westminster Bridge is celebrated three years later, in a festive painting where the Lord Mayor's blue-topped City barge floats on sparkling water among a cluster of equally gilded vessels. The splendour of Venetian civic processions is evoked here, and the placid blue sky seems nearer to Italy than

England. But Canaletto did not merely indulge in fantasy when painting London. His meticulous drawings show how closely he adhered to the facts of a given scene, and even his most exalted prospect of the city remains faithful to its architecture. By far the most delectable painting in the survey is *The Thames and the City of London from Richmond House*. Lent from Goodwood, this beguiling view was commissioned by the Duke of Richmond and probably taken from an upper back window of his metropolitan home. London must have been at its most seductive in the mid-18th century, and Canaletto's canvas defines its magical essence.

But poise and harmony give way

to urban untidiness in the other Richmond view, looking north from the Duke's house towards Whitehall. An expanse of empty ground fills almost half the picture, left over from the disastrous burning of the royal palace. Inigo Jones's Banqueting House rises like an isolated stump, and the Holbein Gate opposite provides a solitary reminder of Tudor London. The overall image is of a city waiting to be changed. The Duke is depicted with a surprising lack of ceremony, emerging from a stable-block near chickens and a washing-line. On the other side of the wall, a man urinates in the shadows. This is Canaletto the realist rather than the confectioner, and the directness of his gaze still looks tenacious.

His skill and originality pro-

voked envy among English painters who felt threatened by the intruder's presence. Rumours abounded that he was avaricious, relying excessively on studio assistants. Some even claimed that he was an impersonator, that the real Canaletto still lived in Venice. The artist tried to circumvent this malice by communicating directly with potential patrons. In 1749 he placed an advertisement in the *Daily Advertiser*, declaring that "Signor Canaletto [sic] hereby invites any Gentleman that will be pleased to come to his House, to see a Picture done by him." The painting was probably the panoramic view of the Old Horse Guards from St James's Park, now owned by the Lloyd Webber Art Foundation. Full of lively details

like the pot-bellied pedestrian and the servants beating a carpet, this large and diligent painting nevertheless fails to excite. Perhaps Canaletto tried too hard to turn it into a showpiece.

He is far more winning on a modest scale, defining the playful intricacy of Old Walton Bridge against a stormy sky flecked with seagulls. But within a year he had returned to Venice. Nearing 60, he probably wanted to spend his final years at home. The finest of his English pictures prove, however, that the northern sojourn had regenerated Canaletto's art and set a stimulating challenge to the rivals he left behind.

● Canaletto & England opens tomorrow at the Gas Hall, Chamberlain Square, Birmingham (021-235 8066) until Jan 9

East and West in perspective

Exhibitions about the relations between Europe and somewhere else nearly always see the subject mostly from the European point of view. Japan and Europe at the Martin-Gropius-Bau in Berlin, centrepiece of this year's Festwochen, is not at all like that. As far as possible everything is seen from the Japanese point of view.

This, to begin with, could be summed up in the giant early 17th-century coloured map of the world (on a screen, naturally) in which Japan, naturally, is shown almost exactly the size of what are at present the United States. Of course, the very idea of a world map comes from Europe — the show includes a couple of examples which arrived in Japan early and are displayed, Japanese-style, as hanging scrolls. But even then the Japanese saw these as raw material, to be reshaped without excessive reverence.

Early on there is a clear difference between European-influenced works intended for home consumption, and those intended for Europeans, to meet visitors' requirements. There are, for example, a series of painted screens closely based on imported models, but often with gilded Japanese skies gleaming above modestly convincing western cities and people. But there are also prints and drawings where the first westerners (mostly Dutch) are shown as scarcely human monsters. There is even a variation on the familiar erotic shunga print, with a none-too-pleased looking courtesan taken by a fiercely bearded pirate type.

Things calm down after a while. From the first Japanese are fascinated by European technology, and throw themselves enthusiastically into mastering it. They are also pleased by the European fascination with oriental porcelain

and soon see a way to exploit it with wares made specifically for export. By the end of the 18th century they are learning something of the European way of seeing landscape.

By the middle of the 19th century European influence in Japan is unmistakably stronger, as it would be once the country was officially opened to foreigners after 1853. Up to this point and beyond, one is left with a definite feeling that in all relations Japan is in control. The last decades of the 19th century, however, as well as representing the high point of the western obsession with all things Japanese, seem to signal the nemesis of Japanese art at home.

In any case, for all the obsession with Japanese design, remarkably little except superficialities seems to have rubbed off. Even Monet, who eventually came to understand better than anyone else what the Japanese floating world was all about, in his earlier days fell for the merely picturesque side of Japonaiserie.

The most effective western fusion of European technique and Japanese aesthetics at this period is to be found in the exquisitely coloured art-glass of makers like Galle and Daum, with its floral motifs wandering in apparent arbitrariness over and around the basic shape to achieve the informal balance of a classic Japanese flower arrangement.

The possibility of such a fusion, favourable to both sides, did still exist in Japan around the turn of the century. Further into the 20th century, something is undeniably lost. As more Japanese artists travelled to Europe to study, sedulous imitation became the order of the day.

It is not that the works in question are not well done in their fashion, but the artists'



An 18th-19th century Japanese painting by Sakaki Yurin

complete abandonment of their own heritage is rather saddening. Some traces remain, nevertheless. Perhaps it is not bad to leave on the note of Foujita's *Interior*, a self-portrait painted in Paris in 1923. When the rest of the Europeanised Japanese came, saw and were conquered, Foujita, slight and fragile though his work seems to be,

was clearly an iron butterfly in the Japanese tradition which saw no necessary contradiction between extreme delicacy and high tensile strength.

● Japan und Europa 1543-1929. Martin-Gropius-Bau, Stresemannstr. 110 Berlin (30-254860), to December 12

JOHN RUSSELL TAYLOR

TELEVISION REVIEW: Too much detail, not enough truth about Alexander Korda

Peter Sarsy's two-part omnibus film about Sir Alexander Korda, which concluded last night (BBC1), must be one of the most top-heavy arts documentaries ever made. Rarely have so many witnesses been called in the cause of so little illumination. Where was Korda in all this? Where was his relationship with his brothers, Zoltan and Vincent? What, even, were his achievements?

In exhaustively tracing so many Hungarians, Americans and Brits; friends, relatives and colleagues; academics, admirers and the odd detractor, Sarsy seemed to lose sight of his goal: to rediscover this colossus of British cinema who died, in 1956, before Sarsy (a fellow Hungarian) ever met him.

Arguably the proper story of these programmes was the elusiveness of their quarry. Even Korda's personal doctor — said to be the person who knew him best — gloomily

Nothing up his sleeve

admitted: "I ought to have liked him... but I was more sorry for him." Korda's most attractive quality was his ability to make a Hollywood in England without apparently worrying about the expense.

Part two dealt with the war and beyond. Was Korda involved in British intelligence? How far was his 1941 Hollywood success, *That Hamilton Woman* (or *Lady Hamilton*, as we know it here), a propagandist call to arms? ("You cannot make peace with dictators" thunders Laurence Olivier as Nelson, gesticulating with just the one arm. "You have to destroy them!")

By this time Korda was a British subject: he stamped patriotism on his films,

reached the top of the establishment and (presumably) accumulated wealth. After the war he borrowed (and lost) £3 million from the government to acquire a controlling interest in British Lion and purchase Shepperton Studios.

Sarsy obviously did an enormous amount of leg-work — the selection of apt clips from Korda's pictures was alone a true labour of love — but the ultimate effect of all these witnesses was bewildering. Spread out so thinly, the story lost its way. "He was lonely in his marriage," said Steven Fallos ("business partner"). "He wanted to be on his yacht." said "producer" Sir Anthony Havelock-Allen. "Alex only loved one person,

he loved Alex," said André de Toth ("film director").

But who are these people? Is it really worth having them, just to speak once? Why not write a commentary which says the man was vain, loveless, and had a big boar?

Korda's death and burial were widely separated events. The main hold-up was that Peter Korda's son by his first wife Maria, denied his father's Jewishness. Meanwhile, Graham Greene held that, given the choice, Korda would have been a Catholic. Whether he was a religious man at all we never learnt.

The best and most impressive description of Korda was as "prestidigitateur" (conjurer), contributed by the journalist David Lewin. It was a great television moment. I mean, when was the last time you heard someone say "prestidigitateur" without clearing his throat half way through?

LYNNE TRUSS

ROCK IN PARIS

Let there be drums

agape, soaked by rain on one of the coldest early autumn nights in living memory.

No child questioned exactly what the 19 men (who, warning to their task, had quickly stripped to their waists) were doing. A few hairy men capered about fitfully.

The immediate experience of the Tambours is of a primitive rhythm section which stresses bombast and unity. For British audiences, their muscular, even homocerc, performances are redolent of Test Department or Einstürzende Neubauten, both bands who exist at the performance art end of the musical spectrum. The Tambours' own point of reference is with African drumming, in particular the Drummers of Burundi, a popular ensemble in France.

However, the rhythms of the Burundi speak of a cultural continuity transmitted through generations. Not so the Tambours. With their smashed olddrums and pounded bodies, the sense conveyed is one of communal dislocation caused by the decline of the traditional industrial base.

The Tambours come from Varennes Vauzelles in Nevers, an area which until a few years ago housed the railroad factories where their fathers worked. Locals renamed the soot-stained town after New York's Bronx. Many of the band's fans see the Tambours as representing the rhythm of the industrial worker and his relationship to machines and repetition.

The loudest message of all comes from their African drumming references and

concerns a solidarity with their country's mixed population. France is experiencing a volatile upsurge in racist politics and the Tambours present a vigorous rebuff.

LOUISE GRAY

The Fabulous Barnes Collection

You cannot afford to miss this unique exhibition in Paris. It closes on 2 January, and we've specialized in holidays to Paris since 1967. For details, together with our City Selection brochure, please write or phone:

Yves Oll, Proprietor,
London SW1X 7TL,
071-235 8070.

LONDON

BARBER OF SEVILLE: Jonathan Miller's lively production of Rossini's comedy returns to ENO, managed by John Abujela and Henry B. Lill. James Holmes conducts. Coliseum, St Martin's Lane, WC2 (071-838 3161), 7.30pm.

CHAMBER ORCHESTRA OF EUROPE: Labor Pilek conducts Smetana (overture to The Bartered Bride), Mahler (Six Songs from Das Knaben Wunderhorn), Dvorak (Symphony No 5 in F), Linda Furne, mezzo-soprano, is the soloist. Barbican, St. Paul's, EC2 (071-638 8811), 7.30pm.

MEDEA: Diana Rigg returns to the West End in Euripides' tragedy of a woman's revenge. Directed by Jonathan Kent and first seen at the Almeida last year.

Wendy Hill, Eugene Perry, Richard Fracker. Coliseum, St Martin's Lane, WC2 (071-838 3161), 7.30pm. Preview begins tonight, 8pm. Opens Oct 18, 7.30pm.

BEN NICHOLSON: Next year is the centenary of the artist's birth. Nicholson's work has been somewhat since his death in 1902 but the comprehensive show, taking him from representation in abstraction and back again, should make the debate renaître.

ALL'S WELL THAT ENDS WELL: Peter Hall's clear production of one of the "problem plays". Sophie Thompson plays the determined husband-hunter. Barbican Centre, EC2 (071-638 8811) Tonight and Thurs, 7.30pm, mat Thurs, 2.00pm.

BOHEMIAN LIGHTS: Valentin's vision of a country in turmoil, transported from 1924 Spain to 1919 Dublin. Gate, Pembroke Road, W11 (071-229 0706) Mon-Sat, 7.30pm, 150mins.

CITY OF ANGELS: Larry Gubler / Cy Coleman musical, packed with wit, set in L.A. and the world of the private eye movie. Prince of Wales, Coventry Street, W1 (071-838 5872) Mon-Sat, 7.30pm, mat Wed, Sat, 2.30pm, 180mins.

HAIR: A pleasurable stroll down memory lane. Michael Bogdanov directs. Old Vic, Waterloo Road, SE1 (071-828 7616), Mon-Sat, 7.45pm, mat Fri, Sat, 4pm, 150mins.

AN INSPECTOR CALLS: Stephen Dalton's reimagined version of Pinter's police thriller. Barbican Centre, EC2 (071-638 8811) Mon-Fri, 7.45pm, Sat, 5pm and 8.15pm, mat Wed, 2.30pm.

JAMBAU VU: The acoustic accompaniment of a play by David Hare. National Theatre (Owl), South Bank, SE1 (071-838 2222) Tonight and Thurs, 7.30pm, mat Thurs, 3.30pm.

MACHINAL: Stephen Dalton's second production here. A surrealistic Sophie Treadwell's expressionist drama from 1928. Floral Shaw plays a woman battling against the pressure of a

TODAY'S EVENTS

A daily guide to arts and entertainment compiled by Kris Anderson

THE GALLERY: M&P, SW1 (071-837 8006). Operates today to Jan 8, Mon-Sat, 10am-5.30pm; Sun 2.00-5.30pm.

PICKNICK: Harry Secombe belts out "I Faked the World" as boldly as he sang it 30 years ago. A tale of a man, but good-hearted and bouncy. A transfer from Chichester.

Sadler's Wells, Rosebery Avenue, EC1 (071-278 8719). Gals opening tonight, 7.30pm.

ELSEWHERE

BIRMINGHAM: Simon Rattle conducts the City of Birmingham Symphony Orchestra in a programme of Mozart (Piano Concerto No 21 in C major, K455) and Stravinsky (Symphony No 5). Royal Concert Hall, Broad Street (021-212 3333), 7.30pm.

EDINBURGH

THEATRE THEATRE: The Scottish theatre group, having worked

with her own version of Zola's novel. The Theatre, Victoria Road, SE1 (071-838 8811) Tonight and Thurs, 7.30pm, mat Thurs, 2.00pm.

TIME OF MY LIFE: One of Ayckbourn's best family plays, set in three different restaurants and rooms, back and forth in time. Arden Redgrave and Owen Taylor, as the older couple, head an excellent cast.

Victoria Road, WC2 (071-838 8811) Mon-Fri 7.45pm, Sat 8pm, mat Weds 2.30pm, Sat 4pm.

VITA AND VIRGINIA: Eileen Atkins' play based on Virginia Woolf's novel. Victoria Road, WC2 (071-838 8811) Tue-Sat, 8pm, mat Wed 2.30pm, Sat 4pm.

LONG RUNNERS: (1) Elton John's "Rocket Man" (2) The Beatles' "Let It Be" (3) The Rolling Stones' "Honkytonk" (4) The Who's "Tommy" (5) The Kinks' "The Great Pretender" (6) The Small Faces' "Lips Like a Rainbow" (7) The Yard's "O' Souljah" (8) The Jam's "In the City" (9) The Sex Pistols' "Anarchy in the UK" (10) The Clash's "London" (11) The Police's "Roxanne" (12) The Smiths' "Papa's Got a Brand New Bag" (13) The Verve's "The Urban Outcasts" (14) The Libertines' "The Boy in the Blue" (15) The Kaiser Chiefs' "The Wet Set" (16) The Arctic Monkeys' "The Golden Age of Rock" (17) The Strokes' "The Modern Age" (18) The White Stripes' "The Big Bang" (19) The Black Keys' "The Real Gone" (20) The Foo Fighters' "The Colour and the Shape" (21) The Rage Against the Machine's "The Battle of Los Angeles" (22) The System of a Down's "Mezzanine" (23) The Audioslave's "Out of Control" (24) The Linkin Park's "Hybrid Theory" (25) The Limp Bizkit's "Chocolate Starline and the Faded" (26) The P.O.D.'s "The Automatic" (27) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (28) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (29) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (30) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (31) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (32) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (33) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (34) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (35) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (36) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (37) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (38) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (39) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (40) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (41) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (42) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (43) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (44) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (45) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (46) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (47) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (48) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (49) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (50) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (51) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (52) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (53) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (54) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (55) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (56) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (57) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (58) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (59) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (60) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (61) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (62) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (63) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (64) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (65) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (66) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (67) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (68) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (69) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (70) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (71) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (72) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (73) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (74) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (75) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (76) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (77) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (78) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (79) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (80) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (81) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (82) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (83) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (84) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (85) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (86) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (87) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (88) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (89) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (90) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (91) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (92) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (93) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (94) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (95) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (96) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (97) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (98) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (99) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (100) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (101) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (102) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (103) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (104) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (105) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (106) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (107) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (108) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (109) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (110) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (111) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (112) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (113) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (114) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (115) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (116) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (117) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (118) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (119) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (120) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (121) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (122) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (123) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (124) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (125) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (126) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (127) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (128) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (129) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (130) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (131) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (132) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (133) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (134) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (135) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (136) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (137) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (138) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (139) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (140) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (141) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (142) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (143) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (144) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (145) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (146) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (147) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (148) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (149) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (150) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (151) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (152) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (153) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (154) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (155) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (156) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (157) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (158) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (159) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (160) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (161) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (162) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (163) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (164) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (165) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (166) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (167) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (168) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (169) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (170) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (171) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (172) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (173) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (174) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (175) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (176) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (177) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (178) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (179) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (180) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (181) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (182) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (183) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (184) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (185) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (186) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (187) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (188) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (189) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (190) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (191) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (192) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (193) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (194) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (195) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (196) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (197) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (198) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (199) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (200) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (201) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (202) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (203) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (204) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (205) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (206) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (207) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (208) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (209) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (210) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (211) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (212) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (213) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (214) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (215) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (216) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (217) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (218) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (219) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (220) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (221) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (222) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (223) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (224) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (225) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (226) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (227) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (228) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (229) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (230) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (231) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (232) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (233) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (234) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (235) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (236) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (237) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (238) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (239) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (240) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (241) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (242) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (243) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (244) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (245) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (246) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (247) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (248) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (249) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (250) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (251) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (252) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (253) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (254) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (255) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (256) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (257) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (258) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (259) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (260) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (261) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (262) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (263) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (264) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (265) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (266) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (267) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (268) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (269) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (270) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (271) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (272) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (273) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (274) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (275) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (276) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (277) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (278) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (279) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (280) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (281) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (282) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (283) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (284) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (285) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (286) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (287) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (288) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (289) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (290) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (291) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (292) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (293) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (294) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (295) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (296) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (297) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (298) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (299) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (300) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (301) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (302) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (303) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (304) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (305) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (306) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (307) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (308) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (309) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (310) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (311) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (312) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (313) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (314) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (315) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (316) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (317) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (318) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (319) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (320) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (321) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (322) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (323) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (324) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (325) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (326) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (327) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (328) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (329) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (330) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (331) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (332) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (333) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (334) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (335) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (336) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (337) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (338) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (339) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (340) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (341) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (342) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (343) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (344) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (345) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (346) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (347) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (348) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (349) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (350) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (351) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (352) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (353) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (354) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (355) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (356) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (357) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (358) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (359) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (360) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (361) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (362) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (363) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (364) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (365) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (366) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (367) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (368) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (369) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (370) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (371) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (372) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (373) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (374) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (375) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (376) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (377) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (378) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (379) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (380) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (381) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (382) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (383) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (384) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (385) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (386) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (387) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (388) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (389) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (390) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (391) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (392) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (393) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (394) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (395) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (396) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (397) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (398) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (399) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (400) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (401) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (402) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (403) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (404) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (405) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (406) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (407) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (408) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (409) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (410) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (411) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (412) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (413) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (414) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (415) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (416) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (417) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (418) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (419) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (420) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (421) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (422) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (423) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (424) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (425) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (426) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (427) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (428) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (429) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (430) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (431) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (432) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (433) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (434) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (435) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (436) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (437) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (438) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (439) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (440) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (441) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (442) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (443) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (444) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (445) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (446) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (447) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (448) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (449) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (450) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (451) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (452) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (453) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (454) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (455) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (456) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (457) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (458) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (459) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (460) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (461) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (462) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (463) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (464) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (465) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (466) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (467) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (468) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (469) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (470) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (471) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (472) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (473) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (474) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (475) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (476) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (477) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (478) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (479) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (480) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (481) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (482) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (483) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (484) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (485) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (486) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (487) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (488) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (489) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (490) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (491) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (492) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (493) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (494) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (495) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (496) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (497) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (498) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (499) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (500) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (501) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (502) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (503) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (504) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (505) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (506) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (507) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (508) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (509) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (510) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (511) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (512) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (513) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (514) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (515) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (516) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (517) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (518) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (519) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (520) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (521) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (522) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (523) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (524) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (525) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (526) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (527) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (528) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (529) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (530) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (531) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (532) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (533) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (534) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (535) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (536) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (537) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (538) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (539) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (540) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (541) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (542) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (543) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (544) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (545) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (546) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (547) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (548) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (549) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (550) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (551) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (552) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (553) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (554) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (555) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (556) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (557) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (558) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (559) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (560) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (561) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (562) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (563) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (564) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (565) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (566) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (567) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (568) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (569) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (570) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (571) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (572) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (573) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (574) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (575) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (576) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (577) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (578) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (579) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (580) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (581) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (582) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (583) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (584) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (585) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (586) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (587) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (588) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (589) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (590) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (591) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (592) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (593) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (594) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (595) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (596) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (597) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (598) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (599) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (600) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (601) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (602) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (603) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (604) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (605) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (606) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (607) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (608) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (609) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (610) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (611) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (612) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (613) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (614) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (615) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (616) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (617) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (618) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (619) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (620) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (621) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (622) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (623) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (624) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (625) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (626) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (627) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (628) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (629) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (630) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (631) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (632) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (633) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (634) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (635) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (636) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (637) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (638) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (639) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (640) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (641) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (642) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (643) The Smog's "The Incredible Shrinking Disc" (644) The Quasi's "The Quasi" (645) The Tenacious D's "The Pick of Destiny" (646) The Blink-182's "Take Off Your Pants and Jacket" (647) The Weezer's "The Green Album" (648) The Dinosaur Jr's "Lost Dogs" (649

Behaviour of the doc in the night

Richard Holmes had a mystery to solve in his study of Samuel Johnson's early years. Peter Lewis reports on the Savage truths

What more can be discovered about Dr Johnson, so thoroughly biographed by Boswell and many others that readers feel they almost knew him personally? The over-familiarity of the subject did not daunt the biographer Richard Holmes when he started making notes and composing imaginary conversations between the young Johnson of 27 and the poet Richard Savage, the scandalous friend of his first years in London.

"I scented a mystery, something to be solved," Holmes says. "It seemed inexplicable that the Johnson described by Boswell should have been an intimate friend of a man like Savage who, for the two years they knew each other, was penniless and living on the streets."

Savage, now unread, was then reckoned with such names as Alexander Pope, who recommended his name for Poet Laureate and repeatedly bled out his spendthrift but ungrateful friend financially. Savage claimed aristocratic descent and was made famous by his trial for killing a man in a coffee house brawl (only the Queen's pardon saved him from the gallows). Boswell sounds acutely embarrassed by Johnson's friendship with this man of "profligacy, insolence and ingratitude", with whom Johnson wandered while nights in the streets and, Boswell hints, may have been drawn into dissipation which later "caused distress to his virtuous mind".

Not, however, when Savage died in a debtors' prison and Johnson, still an anonymous journalist on the *Gentleman's Magazine*, lost no time in writing Savage's eccentric and exasperating life as his first published book. It not only made Johnson's reputation, it created the modern genre of biography. Holmes says — one of the great founding examples being Boswell's *Life*. "No one had written a critical literary biography before, and it was revolutionary as the biography of a

notorious failure. When I re-read it I began to see the young Johnson reflected in it, as in a window, as a completely different being from the powerful, dominating figure Boswell created."

"I learnt to like the young Johnson very much, with his big heart and his powerful intelligence. He wasn't 'Dr Johnson' then. I'm not sure I like the older Johnson so much."

"Biographers cast an image on their subjects according to the patterns of their own personalities. There's always an element of dis-



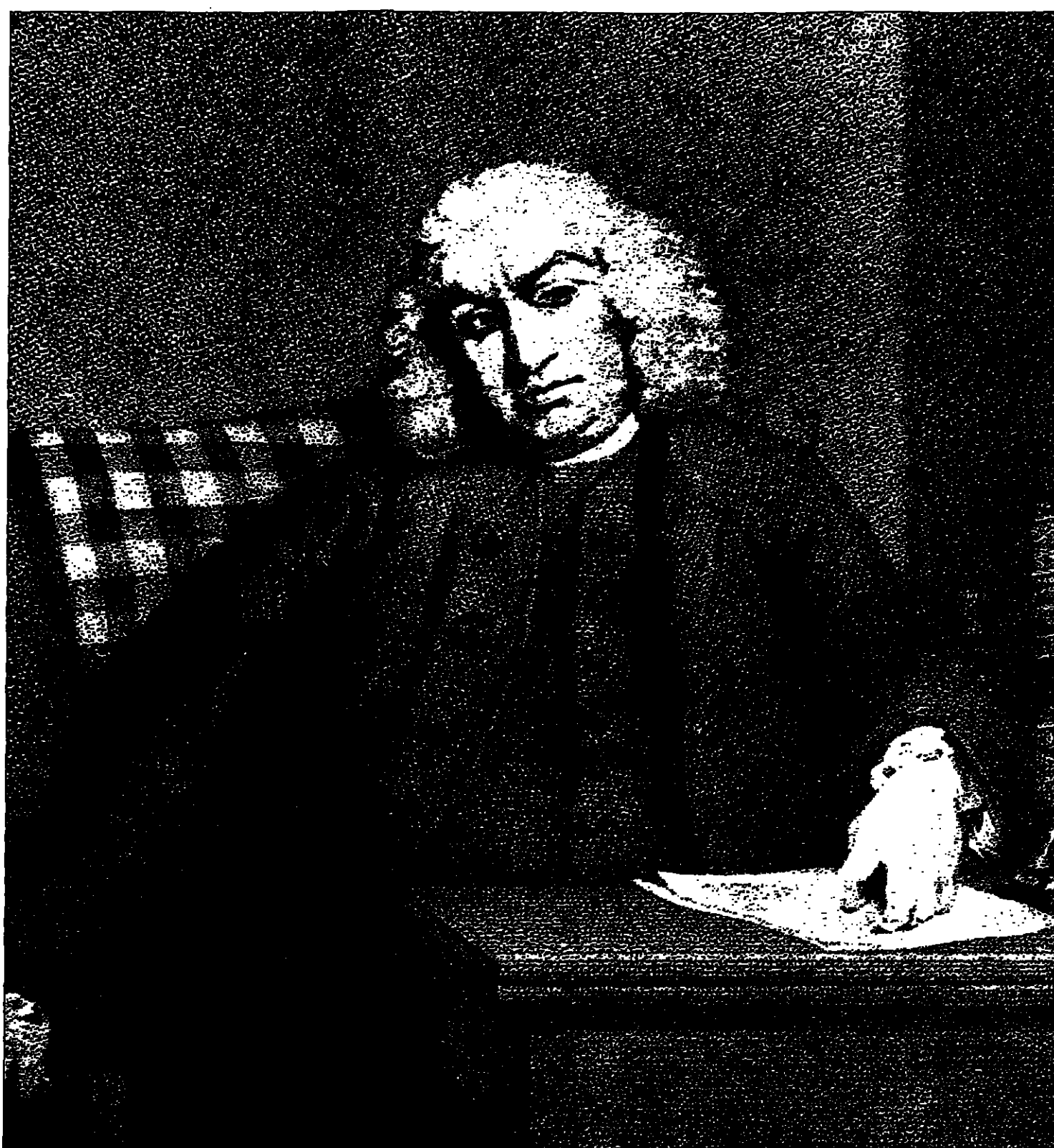
Holmes: the biographer as literary detective

placed autobiography. Johnson's book was deeply biased. In their night walks Savage had opened up the city to him. Savage probably did take him to all sorts of extraordinary dives in the Hogarthian alleys of 18th-century London. Johnson's book almost whitewashes Savage, but he was very perceptive about his moral failings."

Just as Johnson, with his awkward, lumbering frame, unstable marriage and precarious livelihood from Grub Street journalism, projected his own emotional insecurity into his life of Savage, so did Boswell project his needs into his life of Johnson. He played down Johnson's susceptibility to women. He devoted only 4 per cent of his *Life* to Johnson's first ten years in London, a side of him he had not known. "Boswell was 23 when he met Johnson, who was 54, and saw him as a sage, a father figure and moral counsellor. It is not surprising that he didn't like to think of him as a young man on the loose in London. I wrote this book in order to draw the young Johnson out of the shadow that Boswell cast."

Of course, Holmes in his turn may be projecting an element of autobiography on to his subject. He describes himself as a Romantic biographer. "I am drawn to the really deep past," he says. "I love crossing the historical gap — my minimum is 100 years."

At the age of 18 Holmes followed the travels of Robert Louis Steven-



"I learnt to like the young Johnson very much, with his big heart and his powerful intelligence," Richard Holmes says about the great man

son in the Cevennes — without the donkey — sleeping out romantically under the stars and half expecting to find Stevenson, of whom the locals spoke as if he had passed by only the previous week, waiting for him round the next bend.

He learnt the lesson that however passionately you follow footsteps into the past you could never catch the person who made them. But you could write about the pursuit in a way that brought it alive for the present. He was to spend three years pursuing Shelley, "possessed" by him until writing the book became an act of exorcism.

He dates his beginnings as a

professional biographer from the day in 1972 when he dated a cheque 1772. It bounced. But Shelley: *The Pursuit* did not. It re-drew the map not only of Shelley, whose image until then was the delicate angel of the Victorians, but of the style of literary biography. More recently the first of his two volumes on Coleridge won the Whitbread prize and broke through from the literary public to attract a wide general readership.

The essential gift for a biographer, Holmes says, is empathy. "You can't understand the exterior facts of anyone's life until you move into their identity. Later you must

equally step back out again. This happens when you start writing, moving from life to judgment." At the identification stage, he speaks of creating an imaginary relationship "as if your subject can talk back". The physical presence of the young Johnson came to him slowly — "instead of two years, the book took more than three."

He says that people have always questioned whether biography can be trusted, but feels that so long as it is under challenge, it is alive. "I love the form. It's hopeful and human. I don't mean our business is wishful thinking, but looking at the facts and asking: 'What is the pattern?'"

"I don't subscribe to the philosophic view that life has no pattern and no meaning. Biography is concerned with the nature of human truth, with asking how well we can know someone else," Holmes says. "Again and again the biographer concludes that it is possible to know another person. Lives do have a certain pattern and one of the purposes of biography is to find moral sense or meaning in a life. And it was this, in the life of his friend Savage, that Johnson first put on the agenda."

Dr Johnson & Mr Savage is published tomorrow by Hodder & Stoughton (£19.99)

ARTS BRIEFING

Curtains curtailed

NO SOONER had it been announced than it was cancelled. The Grigorovich Ballet of the Bolshoi Theatre, a troupe of 80 young Bolshoi dancers, is making its first visit to Britain and Ireland this month. But instead of a tour that would keep the company in Britain until the end of November, as originally planned, the dancers will be going home after an engagement in Cork from October 28 to 30. According to a spokesman for the promoter, Derek Block, the British tour has been cut back by more than half due to problems with visa requirements for the company's forthcoming American tour. The UK visit opens at London's Grosvenor House Hotel on Saturday.

ONCE Patrick Stewart was known as a sterling member of the Royal Shakespeare Company: his roles included Shakespeare's King John and Shylock, and Chekhov's Astrov. Then he moved to Los Angeles to become famous as Jean-Luc Picard in *Star Trek: The Next Generation*. But he has spent two recent Christmases on Broadway, playing all 39 characters in *A Christmas Carol*. Come Yuletide this year, and it will be his native country's turn to see this reputed tour de force. Stewart returns to Scrooge it up at some as-yet-unspecified West End theatre from December 27.

On his toes

PETER Schaufuss is on the move again. After just three years in Berlin, he gives up his post as ballet director at the Deutsche Oper at the end of December, and will return to his home town of Copenhagen ready to take command of the Royal Danish Ballet next summer. He was formerly with English National Ballet.

Last chance...

NOSTALGIA rules in "Forces Sweetheart" at the Imperial War Museum (071-416 5000), which looks at the history of the wartime romance from the first world war to the Gulf war. It includes, of course, the pin-ups and their derivatives. Then there are the clothes — more or less austere — that war brides wore, the curiously touching kitsch souvenirs, the letters, snapshots and, always, Vera Lynn. Until Friday.



Jonathan Coy, Deborah Findlay and Trilby James in a scene from *Keyboard Skills*

Estranged bedfellows

WHAT every woman knows, as Sir James Barrie pointed out, is that behind every aspiring politician stands a loyal, self-effacing wife. *Keyboard Skills*, Lesley Bruce's tart comedy at the Bush, adds a gloss to this axiom: in front of every supportive political wife there stands a booby.

Not just a simple booby, either, but a vain and pathetic creep, rotted by self-interest and no longer bothering, nor perhaps able, to separate his lies from the truth. If he is also a minister, whose enforced resignation would engulf the government in crisis, he can rely on colleagues, seniors and the dirty tricks brigade to work through the night to save him from the consequences of his lechery.

Bernard is just such a minister, and we first see him staggering home in a shattered condition to the double-bed on which Caroline, his loyal, attentive (see above) wife, has sat up waiting for his return. A horrible thing happened on the way back from Whitehall and, scrap by scrap, the embarrassing facts are squeezed out of him by her patient, puzzled questioning. Was he delayed by a meeting? Oh, he was at a pub. But

THEATRE: Savage comedy in the story of a wife in politics

on the other side of London? Is he having an affair? Yes. No. Yes. No. Don't keep asking me these questions! What sort of man do you think I am? Well, of course, he is the creepy pathetic sort, and Jonathan Coy's performance sweats panic and self-pity. Now maudlin, now aggressive, sulking, quaking with terror — "You can have all manner of dreams," he bleats, "slugging your guts out" — yet one tiny blot can end a life devoted to the service of his belief. When the doorbell rings — police? The press? — rings stands awaiting his fate Coy stands stuck forward, with his head stuck forward, like a tortoise, stripped of all its shelly protection.

The Bush stage looks deeper than ever before — have they knocked down a wall? — so deep that Robin Don's set allows for a silver curtain to be whisked up and Marcia War-

on a little podium to instruct her class of shorthand students on how to become the perfect PA. She is Miss Gainsborough, proprietress of a secretarial academy, and although secretaries pop up throughout the play, their recurring presence does not really justify their teacher's regular reappearance. But Warren is so perfectly like everyone's efficient maiden aunt — gesture of hand, tone of voice, touch of hauteur — that I would not have been denied one moment of her performance.

Encouraging us to place little trust in our legislators, the play puts this statement into the unctuously confiding bedside speech of another MP (Jason Watkins, ever so wary and smooth) who has been brought in to save his minister's shabby skin. Deborah Findlay gives Caroline an excellent range of sarcasm, irony and, finally, physical violence. Trilby James plays Caroline's younger self with the right perkiness, and the play is directed with relish by Geraldine McEwan. I enjoyed it immensely.

JEREMY KINGSTON

CONCERTS: Northern Sinfonia sparkle unseen in Darlington; the Smith Quartet crackle in vain in Islington

Top guns with no chambers

bars, the task of direction seemed to become ever easier as the cello playing became ever more inspired.

As for the present quality of the Sinfonia strings, it would have been easier to come to some positive conclusion if the promised performance of

Nicholas Maw's challengingly scored *Life Studies* had actually taken place. Dropped from the programme because of the illness of a key player, it was replaced by a witty performance by Schiff of Henze's delightful *Little Serenade* for unaccompanied cello.

But Mozart's "Prague" Symphony offered no reason to believe that, in spite of an evidently large turnover of personnel in recent years, the string section is any less responsive, any less conscientious and any less accomplished than it always was.

GERALD LARNER



Heinrich Schiff filled in as soloist for Northern Sinfonia

Strange ways, here we come

Emphasising premieres, new commissions and collaborations, the Smith Quartet's series of three Sunday evening concerts at the Almeida explores and expands the expressive range of the traditional string quartet. The aim is laudable, and "new wave" quartets such as the Kronos, the Balanescu and the Smiths have certainly attracted a considerable crossover audience. But second-rate music remains second-rate even when played with commitment and panache by people in amusing waistcoats.

Comment (and waistcoats) the Smiths have in plenty, but on this showing at least, they lack the style and assurance of some of their peers. They also lack the resources to do justice to their enthusiasm for electro-acoustic music. The thematic tangles and shifts of focus in Russell Pinkston's *Don't Look Now*, for instance, the first work in this second Almeida concert, are potentially intriguing, but the distinction between live and electronic string sounds needs to be less obvious than it was here.

Similarly, Ezequiel Vinac's *La Noche de Las Noches*, a

sequence of seven concentrated, evocative pieces, was robbed of some of its austere theatrical force by a technical hitch. In the first work after the interval, Stephen Montague's otherwise unremarkable arrangement of four songs by Charles Ives, the electronics would have been better dispensed with altogether.

The soloist in the Ives, stylistically not entirely integrated with the quartet, was Sarah Leonard, who also sang the unsympathetic vocal part in a quartet version of Michael Nyman's overblown *Miserere*. Nyman's ebullient Second Quartet brought the programme to a spirited close, but the work that dominated the evening was the main piece in the first half: John Cage's enigmatic *String Quartet in Four Parts* (1950). A deadpan exploration of minimal material within severe and self-imposed limitations, it has often seemed an almost deliberate dead end in the history of the medium. Here it emerged, for better or worse, as a key work in the tradition to which quartets like the Smiths are dedicating their careers.

IAN BRUNSKILL

FESTIVALS: Revolt in the Valleys

Bland of our fathers

and the Heads of the Valleys Choir) and mezzo-soprano and tenor soloists (Phillipa Reeves and Stephen Chaundy) in unfurling the sad chronicle of days gone by.

Welcomed to the platform with the loudest and longest applause of the evening, Michael Foot narrated, in powerful dry declamation, the tale of the struggle for parliamentary representation among mining communities who earned 18 shillings a week (16d for children), and who were for-

bidden to organise themselves politically in any way. Cornishmen from Porthpool, Ebbw Vale (Foot's old constituency), and Blackwood marched on Newport; but the element of surprise was lost. Those not killed by troops were transported to convict settlements in Australia.

Birch's score, conducted with commitment by Nigel Weeks, began promisingly enough, with the gentle patter of percussion and tubas, followed by a chorus. "The

World is Dark", immediately reminiscent of Tippett's *A Child of Our Time*. There was a similar sense of chill apprehension: but this was soon dissipated and finally let down by the slow-moving, unremittingly lugubrious first half which made the dramatic mistake of speaking more in sorrow than in anger.

Tension could have been built through much tougher and more challenging contrapuntal writing for voices, and bolder harmonic turns of di-

rection, to follow the unrest and mobilisation of the mob. Despite some idiomatic brass writing, the singers were left unstretched, with the blandest of choruses and a surfeit of sorrowful solos.

Birch was undoubtedly seeing the work's tragic end in its beginning. But the odd shot of jazz for the bustle of the petition signing, a succession of short marches, and a brief percussive skirmish were simply too little too late.

HILARY FINCH

On Noël Goodwin's review yesterday of Marvin Hamlisch's *Anatomy of Peace*, the boy soloist was Connor Surrowes.

Dwyer prepared for French resistance

BY OUR SPORTS STAFF

BOB Dwyer's Australians arrived in Paris yesterday determined to restore their reputations as the best rugby union side in the world. But Dwyer himself warned they faced a "huge challenge" to secure their first international series win on French soil.

The Australian coach is hoping to make it third time lucky after working on tours of France in 1983 and 1989. "Australia, New Zealand and France are at the top of world rugby and it's hard to distinguish who is the best — often it depends who has home advantage," Dwyer said.

"France have definitely emerged as a major team on the up. It's a huge challenge but we're here to win — the critics will eat us alive if we don't have a good series."

Dwyer knows the tour is too close to call, with both sides — Australia, the world champions, and France, the five nations' holders — boasting recent series wins against the Springboks.

He was hugely impressed with the French pack in South Africa. "Don't forget the All

Blacks have never won a series away against the Springboks," he said. Australia, without such key players as Michael Lynagh, Willy O'Flaherty and John Eales, lost to New Zealand in the Bledisloe Cup but fought back to beat South Africa's tourists 2-1.

They then warmed up with low-key wins against the American Eagles and Canada before arriving in France. Dwyer admits O'Flaherty and Eales will be missed in France, but Lynagh's return from a stomach operation is a huge boost, and the props, Phil Kearns and Dan Crowther, are also recovered from injury.

"It couldn't be harder for us here," he added. "In New Zealand and Australia, touring sides often meet poor teams, but you don't get that here. They're all good and determined to beat the common enemy!"

Dwyer's personal record during two French tours stands at a draw and a defeat in 1983, followed by a victory and a defeat in 1989, and he

sees this tour as a perfect opportunity to put that right as Australia try to get as a team in what will be their final overseas tour before the 1995 World Cup.

They passed their first test here yesterday, dodging a French railway drivers' strike by crossing Paris by coach, together with a police motor-bike escort, after a 19-hour flight from Toronto.

They then transferred to a plane heading for Dax in France's southern rugby heartland, where they open the tour by taking on an Aquitaine regional selection, led by the international lock, Guy Accoceberry, on Saturday. Dwyer plans to name his opening line-up today and expects his entire squad to be fit for selection, with Tony Daly (ankle) and Barry Lea (hamstring) expected to be fit in time.

France open their international season against Romania in Brive on Sunday before the matches against the Australians in Bordeaux on October 30 and Paris on November 6.

Hopleys divide loyalties

BY DAVID HANDS, RUGBY CORRESPONDENT

THE Hopley family will be a house divided if the ambitions of its two sons are fulfilled at international level this season. While Damian, the Wasps centre, seeks to advance beyond England A status, his older brother, Phil, will play for the Irish Exiles against Ulster on Saturday in the first round of the inter-provincial championship.

The elder Hopley started his first-class rugby career with London Irish — their mother is Irish — but subsequently moved to Wasps, where he and Damian have played in tandem this season at wing and centre. Indeed, Phil Hopley's long-legged style, which drew so much attention when a young and inexperienced Wasps VII won the Middlesex sevens last season, has caused problems to several first-division defences.

His light has been kept under a bushel partly because of his versatility — he can play centre or wing or, as he showed late in the game against Bath last Saturday, full back — and he can also kick goals, although Paul Burke is first choice in that department.

The Exiles start against Ulster, perennial champions, at Ravenhill, where the Ireland selectors will watch with interest the contest between the two stand-off halves, Burke and David Humphreys, who went with the national development

after the match against France and he has yet to find a place in the Leicester first team this season.

Ulster include Phil Johns, the Ireland lock, who is in fine form for Dungannon and who is due to join Phil Hopley in a Medical Barbarians XV to play Public School Wanderers at Honor Oak on Sunday. The match is the centrepiece of a day of celebration of Guy's Hospital's 150th anniversary and 11 internationals turn out for PSW, while the medical invitation team includes Jonathan Webb, the England full back last season.

Officials of the Irish Rugby Football Union are to study a video of the match earlier this month between Young Munster, the Irish champions, and St Mary's College after reports that Peter Clohessy, the international prop who plays for Young Munster, was involved in a raking incident.

IRISH EXILES (v Ulster): J. Staples (London Irish, captain), P. Hopley (Wasps), K. O'Shea (Ulster), D. Doolan (London Irish), S. Geoghegan (London Irish), P. Burke (London Irish), R. Saunders (London Irish), N. Doran (London Irish), M. Kearns (Glasgow Haggis), G. Hain (London Irish), D. Cleary (Oriel), M. Keenan (London Irish), J. Enderidge (Blackrock College), D. Kelly (Manchester), A. Vining (London Irish).

Hopley: plays for Exiles

party to South Africa last summer.

The Exiles include among their replacements Niall Malone, who won two caps at stand-off last season while he was studying at Oxford University. Malone's career has been on hold since he was dropped

Becker swift to gain revenge

BY OUR SPORTS STAFF

BORIS Becker effortlessly avenged his first-round defeat by Neil Borwick at the Australian indoor tennis tournament when he beat the Australian 6-2, 6-2 in the second round of the Tokyo indoor tournament yesterday. However, Jaime Yzaga, of Peru, who was the surprise winner of the tournament in Sydney, was beaten by Christo van Rensburg, of South Africa, 7-5, 7-6.

Becker, the No 2 seed, who has won only two tournaments this season, showed no signs of the illness which upset his performance in Sydney. He will now play either Mikael Pernfors, of Sweden, the No 16 seed, or Patrick McEnroe, of the United States, in the third round.

Stefan Edberg, the No 1 seed, seeking his first tournament win since April, needed 2hr 11min to beat Chuck Adams, of the United States, 7-6, 7-6.

Edberg, who won the Tokyo tournament in 1987 and 1991, had trouble with his service and hit ten double faults. Edberg will meet his compatriot, Jonas Svensson, who beat Ryusuo Tsujino, a Japanese qualifier, 7-6, 6-3. Ivan

Lendl, the defending champion, plays his first match today against Tommy Ho, of the United States. □ Tom Gullikson is to be the new captain of the American Davis Cup team, the United States Tennis Association president, Howard Frazer announced yesterday. Gullikson, 42, replaces Tom Gorman, who led the United States to two Davis Cup victories and resigned last September.

□ Christine O'Reilly, one of a set of identical triplets from Ridgewood, New Jersey, who became professional players, has died from head injuries sustained in a car accident in California.

O'Reilly, 25, and her sisters, Patti and Terri, graduated from Ridgewood High School in 1986 and attended Duke University, where they played in the tennis team.

Last year, O'Reilly defeated the former Wimbledon finalist, Zina Garrison Jackson, in the Pathmark Classic in Mahwah. This year, she lost to Manuela Maleeva-Fragniere in the same event. The triplets had played in the tournament for the past eight years.

Lone point all Norway need

NORWAY will be without their goalkeeper, Eric Thorsvedt, for the World Cup group two qualifying match against Poland in Poznan today. Thorsvedt, of Tottenham Hotspur, is suspended after being sent off for fouling Kosecki in Oslo, where Norway beat Poland by the only goal last month. Grodaas, of Lilleström, is the likely replacement.

Norway, the group leaders, need only a draw to qualify for the finals for the first time since 1938. Poland's slim chance of qualifying would be effectively over if England defeated Holland in Rotterdam.

Switzerland, group one leaders, will qualify for the World Cup finals for the first time since 1966 if they beat Portugal in Oporto today — but they will need to break down a formidable defensive barrier first.

Portugal, who need a victory to boost their chances of qualifying, will try to frustrate a team that is on a high after an unbeaten run of 14 matches but Roy Hodgson, Switzer-

land's English coach, is confident his team will reach next year's finals in the United States.

France look to their fearsome forwards to book their tickets for next year's finals when they take on struggling Israel in a group six qualifier at Parc des Princes. Cantona has scored five goals and Papin four in the qualifiers so far as the French have moved to within two points of a berth in the finals. France are unbeaten for more than a year.

The Zimbabwe Football Association (Zifa) has dismissed the national coach, Reinhard Fabisch, after the team's 3-1 defeat by Cameroon in the decisive World Cup qualifier on Sunday.

The Herald newspaper quoted the Zifa chief, Leo Mugabe, as saying Fabisch, brought to Zimbabwe two years ago from Germany, would revert to his previous post of technical adviser.

Business came to a standstill in Lusaka yesterday when hundreds of protesters thronged the streets demanding a replay of Zambia's World Cup match with Morocco. Morocco won 1-0 on Sunday to prevent Zambia from reaching the World Cup finals. The Football Association of Zambia has lodged an official protest with Fifa over the referee's handling of the match.

Diego Maradona has been included in the Argentina squad for the World Cup play-off against Australia on October 31 and will travel to Sydney with the rest of the team on Monday. Alfio Basile, the Argentina coach, has been impressed with Maradona's form and fitness.



Cantona: sharpshooter

Diplomat accepts Real task

INOCENCIO Arias Llamas, a 53-year-old diplomat who could have been preparing for life as Spain's ambassador to Portugal or Italy, has accepted the task of restoring the good health, both footballing and financial, of Real Madrid.

Ramón Mendoza, the Real president, has given Arias, who has been appointed director-general of the club, wide-ranging authority to get the team back on a winning track and erase a debt of 8 billion pesetas (about £4 million). Real have made a poor start to the season, with only two wins in six games, and there have been calls for Mendoza and the coach, Benito Floro, to be dismissed.

"I have always been in love with football and with Real Madrid," Arias said. "Diplomacy is serious and important, but I don't think sports should be considered a frivolous matter. It's entertaining and brings excitement to millions."

Arias begins work at the club tomorrow. His arrival may herald the departure of Ramón Martínez, who is head of operations on the playing side. Real, Spanish league champions 25 times and European Cup winners on six occasions, have finished second to Barcelona, their arch-rivals, in the last three years and have not fared well in Europe recently.

Derby sign Durban as scout

DERBY County yesterday appointed Alan Durban, the former Wales midfielder player, as their chief scout.

Durban, who earned 27 Welsh caps, returns to the club where he made 403 appearances between 1963 and 1973, helping them to win first and second division championships. He managed Shrewsbury Town, Stoke City, Sunderland and Cardiff City before retiring from football in 1986 to become manager of the Telford Tennis Centre.

Neil Ruddock and Par Van den Hauwe face trial-by-vidiotape at a double disciplinary date later this month. Ruddock, the Liverpool centre back, has his hearing at noon at Villa Park on October 28 and an hour earlier, the Millwall full back. Van den Hauwe, also charged with misconduct, will be heard at FA headquarters in London.

Ruddock is in trouble after an incident involving the Blackburn striker, Mike Newell, during a match at Anfield last month. Van den Hauwe was caught on television eluding Shaun Newton, of Charlton, in the first minute of his first appearance for Millwall.

Tramere's record signing, Tommy Coyne, looks set to return north after a Hearts bid of around £200,000. The striker, 30, wants to return to Scotland following the death of his wife.

HOLLAND SIGN NEW BOOT DEAL



DEFINITELY A DRY BLACKTHORN DAY.

All-rounder in pursuit of doubles title gripped by ambition

Man for all seasons courts only success



Sally Jones meets James Male, arguably the most complete sportsman of his generation

Next month James Male, perhaps the greatest sporting all-rounder of his generation, and his partner, John Prens, will challenge for the Lacoste world rackets doubles championship in New York and London amid a prize-fight atmosphere that belies the sport's minority status. The two men, both amateurs, will challenge the holders, Neil Smith and Shannon Hazell, the top professionals in the world.

Male, 29, has held the world singles title since 1988, defending it successfully in January against Smith in thrilling style after losing the first leg. He has also excelled at every other sport he has taken up. He is a single-figure handicap golfer, a county standard squash and hockey player, appearing alongside Sean Kerly in his Southgate days. He was a junior international at lawn tennis despite a bizarre, self-taught style that included a double-handed service and,

squash with a golf ball. Your opponent clouts it and suddenly the ball's back in your face. You've got to hit it or it'll take you out.

"When I was 17, our rackets master, Mick Dean, who was a huge influence on me, first took us along to Queen's Club to watch the second leg of the world championships in which John Prens beat Willie Surtees 4-0, despite losing the leg 4-2. It was such amazing rackets, incredibly fast and skilful, with the ball whizzing around at 150mph — it's the world's fastest ball game, after all — that I got pumped up with adrenalin and realised this was the game for me."

Although Male looks the typical upper-class amateur, with fringe pushed across his forehead and an irresistible manner, his obsession with winning and total commitment to his sport would make Jim Courier look a dilettante. As a teenager, this surfaced in a series of tennis racket-throwing tantrums, prompting a Slazenger representative to threaten to take away his supply of free rackets.

"I then decided I'd have to channel that aggression into winning," he explained, "rather than letting the opponent see how much he'd rattled me. I've always been willing to work hard at my sport, too. Lots of naturally talented players doss about and never fulfil their potential, but to me it's criminal to be given a gift and not make use of it."

Even as a schoolboy, he was clear-cut in his ambition to be the best. Dean remembers one typical example: "James wrote to me during the summer holidays before he came into the sixth form and said, 'I think I've got a good chance of winning the Foster Cup [the public schools singles championship]. Would you be kind enough to give me some extra coaching and practice during the lunch hours?' I was incredibly impressed that he should be so focused in his aims and, of course, I played with him as much as possible. He went on to win the title for the next two years and never looked back."

Dean continued: "The main thing with James was to keep him playing purely on an instinctive level and stop him trying to think about the game, which would have inhibited his natural skill. He's not a great academic and if he'd tried to analyse what he was doing, he'd have lost that extraordinary flair and the ability to hit hardest and most accurately on the biggest points."

"One of his greatest gifts at any sport is sheer speed. On the real tennis court I've seen him dash into the corner to retrieve a deep ball then suddenly realise, at the last minute, that it was going to hit the edge of the buttress called the tumbour and be deflected out into the middle of the court



Male's double-fisted style and speed around the rackets court make him a uniquely formidable opponent

instead. Most people couldn't have got within yards of it, but James would always rocket right across the court in pursuit and be there almost before the ball arrived, feet perfectly placed to hit an aggressive reply."

Male is equally willing to take risks in his business life and has just resigned from a job as an equity salesman for Warburg Securities, hoping to make his way in the competitive world of commentary or sports management.

"It may seem like madness with nothing definite to go to," he said, "but I'm pretty bullish about it. I've never wanted to do banking for the rest of my

life and now, while I've still got no dependants, seemed like the ideal time to make the change." Despite his good looks and relaxed charm, Male is still resolutely single, mainly because few of his long-suffering girlfriends can bear to play second fiddle to his sport for more than a few weeks at a time.

"I meet someone I like, and start courting for a couple of months, but then the sport starts to creep in more and more and they start saying, 'When am I going to see you?' and the whole thing crashes and burns. Most of them think I do it for fun. They can't understand my compulsion to

win and to be fully prepared for the next big challenge. I can just about accept losing if I've trained hard and lost to the better man on the day, but going down because I haven't put the work in is crucifying."

His training schedule includes four nights a week on the rackets court, two nights of squash, plus several sessions of weights and running as well as a special exercise regime designed by Alan Watson at the Bio-Mechanical Analysis centre in Hammersmith. After exhaustive testing at the centre, which also helps and monitors the England rugby side and athletes like Daley Thompson, Male was found to

have the lowest pulse rate — 37 beats a minute — recorded there and to be fitter than the most dedicated rugby international.

After the world doubles, he plans to travel for a few months and attempt to fulfil one of his long-time dreams, playing major league baseball in the United States, possibly with the Atlanta Braves, who are hoping to reach a third successive World Series and have expressed an interest in trying him out as a batter.

"I'd have to build myself up to play at that level, because of the weight of the baseball bat," he said, "but I know my timing and reflexes are up to it."

SPORT IN BRIEF

Jackson gets award ahead of Christie

COLIN Jackson yesterday won his last big race of the year, a close-fought contest with his friend and business partner, Linford Christie, for the title of Britain's male athlete of the year. The Welsh sprint hurdles master has been awarded British athletics' highest honour for an all-conquering season that culminated in his world record run for the gold medal at the world championships in Stuttgart.

A fellow world record-breaker, Sally Gunnell, was the unanimous choice of the British Athletics Writers' Association as women's winner. She was voted European woman athlete of the year last week. Jackson's triumph came in one of the closest polls for many years with most voters finding it difficult to separate him from Christie, the winner last year, who only just missed out on a world record himself with his 100 metres triumph in Stuttgart.

"I wouldn't have minded if it had been a draw between Linford and myself," Jackson said. "But I'm delighted because it caps a great year for me." Last week, Christie was voted leading athlete by the European Athletic Association just ahead of Jackson.

Morris told to stay

CRICKET: Derbyshire have turned down John Morris's request to be released from his contract. After a meeting of the club's cricket committee, the secretary, Reg Taylor, confirmed that it had been decided that the 29-year-old would be released only if a suitable replacement were found. Morris could be forced to see out the remaining year on his agreement, which is likely to upset both Somerset and Warwickshire, who were interested in signing the former England batsman.

Durham have appointed Phil Bainbridge, 35, as captain in succession to David Graveney, and Alan Wright as chief executive. Wright replaces Mike Gear, who was dismissed in February, two years into his four-year contract.

Champion withdraws

BOXING: Eamonn Loughran will face Manning Galloway, of the United States, in Belfast on Saturday for the World Boxing Organisation welterweight title after the champion, Gert Bo Jacobsen, pulled out of the bout yesterday because of flu. Galloway, who was on the undercard at the weekend, held the title until February, when Jacobsen beat him. Galloway is regarded by many as a stiffer test for Loughran, the former Commonwealth champion, than the Dane. Mogens Falte, Jacobsen's promoter, said his boxer had been ill for more than a week and that training efforts had been in vain. Falte added that the 32-year-old would not retire.

Dykstra lifts Phillies

BASEBALL: The Philadelphia Phillies beat the Atlanta Braves 4-3 in ten innings in Atlanta on Monday to go ahead three games to two in the best-of-seven National League play-off. Lenny Dykstra lifted the Phillies to within one win of a place in the World Series by hitting a one-out home run off Mark Wohlers in the extra inning. Atlanta had rallied for three runs in the ninth. Philadelphia have two chances, both at home and starting tonight, to win one game to reach the World Series. Atlanta must win the last two games away, a feat they accomplished two years ago.

Kelly in form for Bills

AMERICAN FOOTBALL: Jim Kelly threw three first-half touchdown passes to lead the Buffalo Bills past the Houston Oilers 35-7 on Monday. The Oilers committed seven turnovers. The game was a rematch of a play-off meeting last season that produced the biggest comeback in National Football League history — Buffalo's rally from a 32-point, second-half deficit to a 41-38 win in overtime. Dan Marino, of the Miami Dolphins, underwent surgery for a ruptured Achilles tendon and will be out for the season. He was hurt on Sunday during a 24-14 win in Cleveland.

Jenkins named best

RUGBY UNION: Gareth Jenkins, the Wales assistant coach, has been named best male team coach after guiding Llanelli to the Heineken League and Swalec Cup double and victory over the Australians last season. The individual male coach award went to Adrian Thomas for his work with the Swansea Harriers sprint/hurdles squad and the British senior 400m team. The trampolining coach, Peter Davies, received a special award. The canoeing coach, Lara Tipper, took the best individual female coach trophy and netball's Wendy Lewis took the team award.

Clark may miss finals

BADMINTON: The car crash that last week left Gill Clark, right, with a whip-lash neck injury now looks likely to cost her a place in the World Grand Prix finals in Kuala Lumpur in December, following her withdrawal from this week's Danish Open in Aarhus. England's best-known player, having missed last week's Dutch Open, has lost vital qualifying points in the women's doubles.



Cunico extends lead

MOTOR RALLYING: Franco Cunico, of Italy, the surprise leader at the end of the first leg of the San Remo rally, boosted his advantage over the world champion, Carlos Sainz, of Spain, to 1min 26sec after 16 special stages on the second day of the three-day event yesterday. Cunico, driving a Ford Escort Cosworth, won two of the first four specials in the morning. Cunico has taken up the Ford banner after the pre-race favourite, François Delecour, of France, and his team-mate, Massimo Biasion, retired on Monday.

WORD-WATCHING

Answers from page 48

PNIGEROPHOBIA

(a) A morbid dread of being smothered. "The NHS defended its policy on reducing the number of beds available to patients by claiming that it was a positive attempt to deal with the present glut of pnigerophobes."

RUPTUARY

(a) A pebeian or commoner. "I have very little time for Australian ruptuaries, snorted Elizabeth."

SENECHAL

(c) A steward or major-domo of a medieval mansion or cathedral. An official in the household of a sovereign entrusted with the administration of justice and domestic arrangements. 1667, Milton: "Then marshal'd Feast Serv'd up in Hall with Sewers, and Seneschals." From the French *seneschal*.

MUMBLECRUST

(b) An old beggar, a toothless one. Figuratively, "And another thing — I'm fed up with having those mumblecrust relatives of yours around the place at all hours."

SOLUTION TO WINNING CHESS MOVE

1 ... f6! and, surprisingly, Black wins a piece, e.g. 2 Bf4 e5! and now either 3 Bg3 Bb6 or 3 Bg3 Nxe3 4 Qe3 Bb6 with a disaster on the c1-h6 diagonal in both cases.

Sport awaits to hear place in new-style service

Sport on radio is safe, even if Radio 5 is not. The announcement that the 24-hour news service (motto "first and live", title unknown) will be set up together with, not at the expense of, sport will be greeted with relief by those who feared the BBC's talent for self-destruction might override the evidence of its own listening figures and the wishes of the sportsman. Indeed, the changes to the output, which will also see *Test Match Special* move to Radio 4 long wave, could mean an increase in the 2,350 hours already devoted to sport on Radio 5 this year.

There is sense to yesterday's decision, even for the uncommitted. Largely on the back of its unrivalled sports coverage, Radio 5 has increased its audience to a healthy 4.68 million, many of those attracted to radio for

Andrew Longmore hopes live coverage will not be undervalued in the radio shake-up

the first time by the live football commentaries. Surprising as it may seem, Wimbledon v QPR on a wet Monday night was not such an acquired taste and the fact that sport attracted a high proportion of young listeners — more than 500,000 children — proved to be its saviour during the great debate which prefaced the changes yesterday. As Liz Forgan, managing director of BBC Network Radio, indicated, sport is the best way to reach a new generation of listeners.

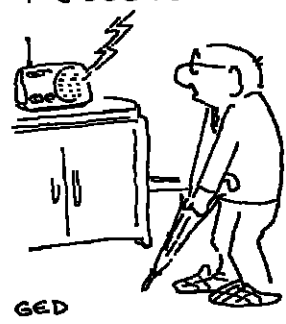
However, until the details of the new network have been worked out, in particular the balance between news and sport, the celebrations of the pro-sport lobby should be put on hold. The new control-

ler of the station will have a background in news rather than sport, which makes the claim of Mike Lewis, BBC Radio's head of sport, that sport would get equal billing with news a little optimistic.

What, for instance, will happen to the hour and half-hourly bulletins during a 90-minute football commentary? Will the vital penalty take precedence over the scheduled news service or will players have to confine their moments of glory to the space in between? Will the news be delayed until half-time? What if the match goes to extra time? Yesterday, the BBC was honest enough to admit it did not really know.

Sport is not easily contained. Radio coverage re-

Faldo's timing looks perfect... And here is the 5 o'clock news



quires flexibility, time and the sensitivity of someone who enjoys and understands its rhythms. If civil war breaks out in the middle of the men's singles final at Wimbledon, the nation should perhaps be told about it, even if they are not

interested at the time. The beauty and strength of the present sports service on Radio 5 stems from its commitment and consistency. It exudes the feeling that sport matters, not just on the great days of the Ryder Cup, the Open golf, the British Grand Prix, Wimbledon, the Cup Final, the Lord's Test, but every day of the week.

Unlike television, radio cannot rely on the action replay or the edited highlight. Its essence is live coverage and if that means a certain amount of waffle and puff, so be it. The best bits are worth the wait.

That is not to inflate the importance of sport nor to imply that sport should necessarily be afforded the luxury of its own shared network — extraordinarily, there are those who find six consecutive nights of football commentary or a fortnight of

Merson the surprise selection as manager betrays nerves with outbursts

Taylor gambles with all-change England

FROM ROB HUGHES
FOOTBALL CORRESPONDENT
IN ROTTERDAM

IF ENGLAND are to triumph here tonight, or even to achieve the draw that is the minimum they need to stay in contention for the World Cup finals, the players are going to have to show more fortitude, more self-control and more belief in their mission than their manager.

Graham Taylor's nerve frayed and snapped like a worn violin string yesterday, in front of the reporters and the television cameras of the 31 nations which will show this decisive match between Holland and England tonight, the manager announced five changes from the team which had so encouragingly beaten Poland barely a month ago. His new line-up contains only three of the players who drew 2-2 against Holland at Wembley in April.

The changes, three of which were forced on him, were not as worrying as the sad, emotive and bullying outbursts by which Taylor turned on a reporter who had dared to draw the conclusion that the thinking behind this team bore resemblance to that which took the field in such confusion in Norway last spring.

Taylor's purple rage betrayed him in front of the astonished foreign media. Moreover, having bluntly refused to discuss how his chosen 11 would line up, what

■ **Tempers are beginning to fray as England prepare for tonight's crucial World Cup match. Graham Taylor's selection shows disturbing signs of indecision**

tactics or strategy he had in mind, he within five minutes revealed his hand to Dutch radio and television.

His refusal to explain where Paul Merson or David Platt might perform within the team had some apparent justification when the manager insisted: "We are past masters at helping other people. The Dutch are very tactically aware, so I would rather wait in terms of formations or tactics. I will insist that this squad, this team, is very adaptable — we consistently tell our English players that they can only play one way. I say they are better than that, they are adaptable, and why should we tell the Dutch which way they will perform?"

Then, cooling down, he was asked by Dutch radio to announce the line-up, and he did so, instantly revealing that Merson would play on the right wing, and Platt would play as a striker up front with Shearer. How wretched on a day when many had tried to hide any suspicions that things were not quite in control, that the England manager should betray himself temperamentally.

It had been coming, Taylor feels a man alone, he laments

the misfortune that he says has dogged this England campaign, one in which he tries to insist the team has performed creditably in seven out of eight matches.

Misfortune? Is it unfortunate or misguided that an England team squanders a 2-0 lead against the Dutch at Wembley? Is it unfortunate

GROUP TWO										
	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts			
Norway	8	6	2	0	21	3	14			
Holland	8	3	3	1	24	8	11			
England	8	3	2	2	18	6	11			
Poland	7	3	2	2	8	7	8			
Turkey	8	1	1	6	7	17	3			
San Marino	9	0	1	8	1	38	1			

FIGURES: Today: Holland v England, Poland v Norway. Oct 27: Turkey v Poland. Nov 10: Turkey v Norway. Nov 17: San Marino v England; Poland v Holland.

that Paul Gascoigne, the one truly creative spark, is missing at the moment he is needed most?

Gascoigne had let the team down, England tolerated, indeed encouraged, the boyishness of his inspiration but that cancelled itself out, a creator destroying himself through the sheer recklessness of the fouls that brought him cautions.

However, to arrive here in

defeatist frame of mind would be suicidal. The Dutch remain more vulnerable in defence than in any other area of their team. They, too, have had an outpouring of self-doubt, though in recent days their coach, Dick Advocaat, known as the "little general" has turned scepticism to optimism by uniting the team in orange against the sniping of the press. Yes, Holland has that as well.

It has come to the point where Johan Cruyff, the mentor to many of the Holland players and the man who will, should they succeed, take over from Advocaat and lead this team to the World Cup, is writing a column this morning, chastising the critics.

"Don't forget," Cruyff tells *De Telegraaf*, "we have the same mentality as England when we are under pressure. We are not like Italians. We know how to peak. Whoever stays true to his style for as long as possible, whoever remains calm, will win this decisive match in Rotterdam."

There are several crucial areas of the contest. First, the way the countries are led in the field. The England captain, thank goodness, is once again David Platt. The only member of the England team who plays his club football abroad, he is a persuader, an inspiration, rather than the enforcer that Stuart Pearce would have been. When, finally, Pearce succumbed to the inevitability that his damaged hamstring was too great a gamble for this match, Platt automatically resumed the commanding role. He will, however, play up front behind Shearer, where he is less effective, less of a surprise than when he spreads his industry and his influence from midfield.

The contest between Shearer and the muscular John De Wolf will be unremitting, examining heart, nerve and sinew. Shearer has indomitably proven himself ready and willing just five matches into his comeback after cruciate ligament surgery in the right knee; De Wolf, a man of piratical appearance, will bruise and bound him.

Behind them, one wonders if Merson, whom Taylor had said last month he regarded as a forward, has enough desire,

firmness and form to do the running on the right that is required. And if he can support the front runners, if he and Paul Ince can infiltrate, they are England's best hope to prevent Ronald Koeman from advancing to turn his role of libero into that of orchestrator.

Jan Wouters, who like half the Dutch team plays his football overseas, leads the side in midfield. He is bandy-legged, 33, tough and astute.

Gascoigne can verify that there is little short of a mugging to which Wouters will not stoop in pursuit of victory.

In attack, where we must expect to see plenty of Holland, Ronald De Boer, the twin of Frank, will penetrate down the middle. Marc Overmars and Bryan Roy will thrust down the flanks.

It is as easy to stop Overmars as to put a boot on a lizard, and that is the task for

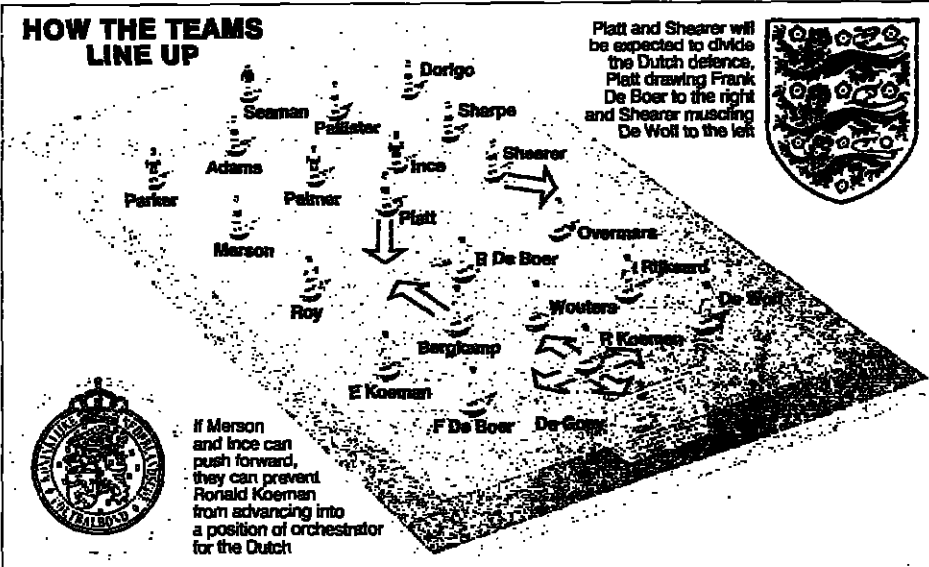
both Tony Dorigo and the back-peddalling Lee Sharpe. Roy, an instinctive and unpredictable winger, is the reason Taylor, with the best of his changes, has opted for the experience of Paul Parker, of Manchester United.

All this leaves one potential critical area. Advocaat might almost be said to have chosen 12 men to start this match. He has been suggesting, with almost every interview, that England should play Sheffield

Wednesday's Carlton Palmer. Taylor has absorbed the message, Palmer plays, and surely part of his duty will be to stop Dennis Bergkamp from ghosting into striking positions from midfield.

The Dutch may have tempted England into an injudicious selection. Tonight will be the judge.

Dutch crackdown, page 2
Irish near finals, page 44
Wales's task, page 44



Taylor shows the strain yesterday as he announces the England team to play Holland in Rotterdam

Lottery selection exposes manager's failings

FROM DAVID MILLER
IN ROTTERDAM

GRAHAM Taylor does not matter, so to speak. England's World Cup team does. The relative importance of these respective issues, the manager and the team, tends to become confused and distorted. All that counts here tonight is that England win or draw.

England, without remotely being brilliant, boast enough sound players to have made certain one of the two group two qualifying places over the course of ten matches. The country can be proud of men of the quality of Ince, Platt, Palmer, Shearer, Wright and Merson. They need, however, to perform within a regular framework and system.

The manager's vacillation on every facet of selection and tactics has reduced rather than raised the probability of qualifying and he

seems, on the face of it, to have done so once more. Five changes, only three of them necessary, reflect Taylor's uncertainty.

If England can harvest a point, or better, against Holland, the achievement will owe more to the spontaneous abilities of the individual performers than to the manager's tactical foresight and random arrangement of the unexceptional talents available to him.

What is disturbing — should England win and Taylor continue until the conclusion of the finals — is his evident instability, not just in selection policy, but personal conduct. At yesterday's announcement of the team, Taylor deliberately became involved in a dispute with a journalist that, besides being undignified, exposed the equivocal element of his judgment. Attempting to make the journalist look foolish, Taylor appeared lightweight.

I do not wish to pre-judge the outcome tonight — it would be splendid were England to be in the United States next summer, a shameful reflection upon our football were they not — yet so many of Taylor's decisions and comments call into question his competence.

Jones, the right back in the victory over Poland in the last match, is voluntarily omitted, Parker recalled after a long interval. It would, Taylor says, have been asking a lot of Jones against Holland when playing only his third match. That much will have been evident even before the Poland match. Therefore, why did he not select Parker, who has 17 caps and was available, against Poland?

Vacillation. Wright, so successful in attack with Ferdinand (now injured) against Poland, is fit, Taylor said, but the place for him "is next to me" on the bench. On the bench! You do

not learn to play for England sitting on the touchline, never mind Wright's match-saving substitution against Poland in Chorow last summer. Either Wright is an England player or not. Vacillation.

Exactly the same argument applies to Merson, holder of 12 caps to Wright's 14. The question is not whether either is good enough, but in which of them Taylor believes. Vacillation.

An additional uncertainty rests upon the preference for Merson. The suspicion is that Merson will play wide on the right in midfield, with Platt pushed forward to create yet another new attacking partnership with Shearer. We know that Platt performs better striking from mid-field. Vacillation.

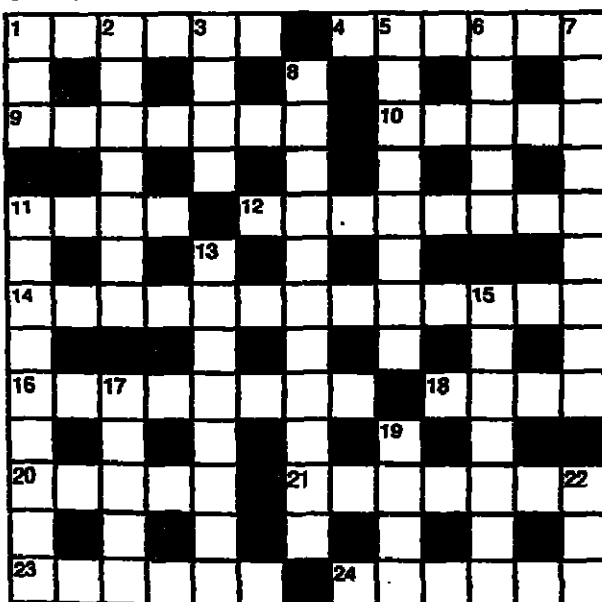
And how could Taylor possibly prefer the morose, inarticulate Pearce, barely good enough when fit to be an England full back, as the

regular captain rather than the coherent, bubbling and inspirational Platt, who has the job tonight? Lack of judgment.

Repeatedly, yesterday, Taylor made assertions that reveal he has misunderstood the role of international management. "It's an adaptable squad," he said, "and we have to be able to do that. They have more attributes than they are given credit for." Wrong. The critics acknowledge the adaptability, but that quality must come from within a stable and not a fluctuating selection.

"I'm selecting a side that I think will get a result against Holland," Taylor said. Wrong again. The international manager's job, I am convinced from long observation, is to select one team that will get a result against any team. Only a side changing as little as possible has that chance. I pray that England's lottery of a team defies these statistics.

CONCISE CROSSWORD NO 3224



ACROSS

- 1 Freedom from danger (6)
- 4 Approach (4,2)
- 9 Insurance instalment (7)
- 10 Glowing coal (5)
- 11 Nap (4)
- 12 Organiser (8)
- 14 Homeless area (9,4)
- 16 Casual onlooker (8)
- 18 Healthy (4)
- 20 Computer information (5)
- 21 Harshly loud (7)
- 23 Exhilarated (6)
- 24 Man's hat (6)

DOWN

- 1 Drink (3)
- 2 Cold store (7)
- 3 Branch offshoot (4)
- 5 Green gems (8)
- 6 Remove hidden roiles (5)
- 7 Representation (9)
- 8 Scandinavian buffet (11)
- 11 Misleading (9)
- 13 Someone not present (8)
- 15 Calmly emotionless (3,4)
- 17 Print browning (5)
- 19 Rough drilling edge (4)
- 22 Chance to speak (3)

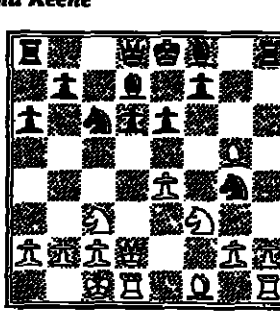
SOLUTIONS TO NO 3223

- ACROSS: 1 Malawi 4 Siddy 7 Happy hour 9 Cloy 10 Maid 11 Goo 12 Trepan 14 Labour 16 Squall 18 Heehaw 20 Axe 21 Calm 23 Spin 24 Yard of ale 25 During 26 Rudder
- DOWN: 1 Muscar 2 Away 3 Impugn 4 School 5 Chum 6 Yonder 7 Hopefully 8 Ray of hope 13 All 15 Aye 16 Second 17 Lapdog 18 Heifer 19 Winter 22 Mali 23 Sled

WINNING MOVE

By Raymond Keene

This position is a variation from the game Short - Kasparov, Times World Chess Championship, game 2. Kasparov set Short a nasty trap in the opening of this game which Short saw through. Had he fallen for it, this would have been the critical position. Black to play. Watch out for part six of the history of the world championship in next Saturday's magazine, when we see Smyslov in action.



Solution, page 46
Championship Chess, page 10

WORD-WATCHING

By Philip Howard

- PNIGEROPHOBIA
a. Dread of being smothered
b. Dislike of political correctness
c. Distrust of Nigerians
- RUPTUARY
a. A plebeian
b. A long burst of flatulence
c. A barny conservative

- SENESCHAL
a. Redolent
b. A homeopathic remedy
c. A steward
- MUMBLECRUST
a. A person with a cleft palate
b. An old beggar
c. Precursor of "humble pie"

Answers on page 46

CROSSWORD ENTHUSIASTS: The Times Concise Crosswords — Books 1 & 2 £5.25 each, Books 3 & 4 £4.25 each. The Times Jumbo Crosswords — Book 1 £4.99, Book 2 £5.99, Concise Book 1 £5.99. The Times Crosswords — Books 1, 7, 14, 15 & 16 £4.25 each; Books 2, 12, 13, 17 & 18 £4.74 each. The Sunday Times Crosswords — Books 1 to 10 £4.74 each except Books 5, 9 and 11 £4.25 each. Concise Books 1 & 2 £4.25 each. Prices inc p&p (UK). Enquiries to Alton Ltd, 51 Manor Lane, London SE13 5QW. Return delivery. Tel 081-852 4575 (24 hrs). No credit cards.

مكتبة الامم المتحدة

No. 04-774
• Output

Dou
hits
Budg

STARTING
THIS
SATURDAY

Aspen
television
radio

Major
stance

TIME DREAMS AND TECHNOLOGY

Available at all major
selected Mappin & Webb
branches and leading jewellers
throughout the country.
For further information call
081 891 4391.